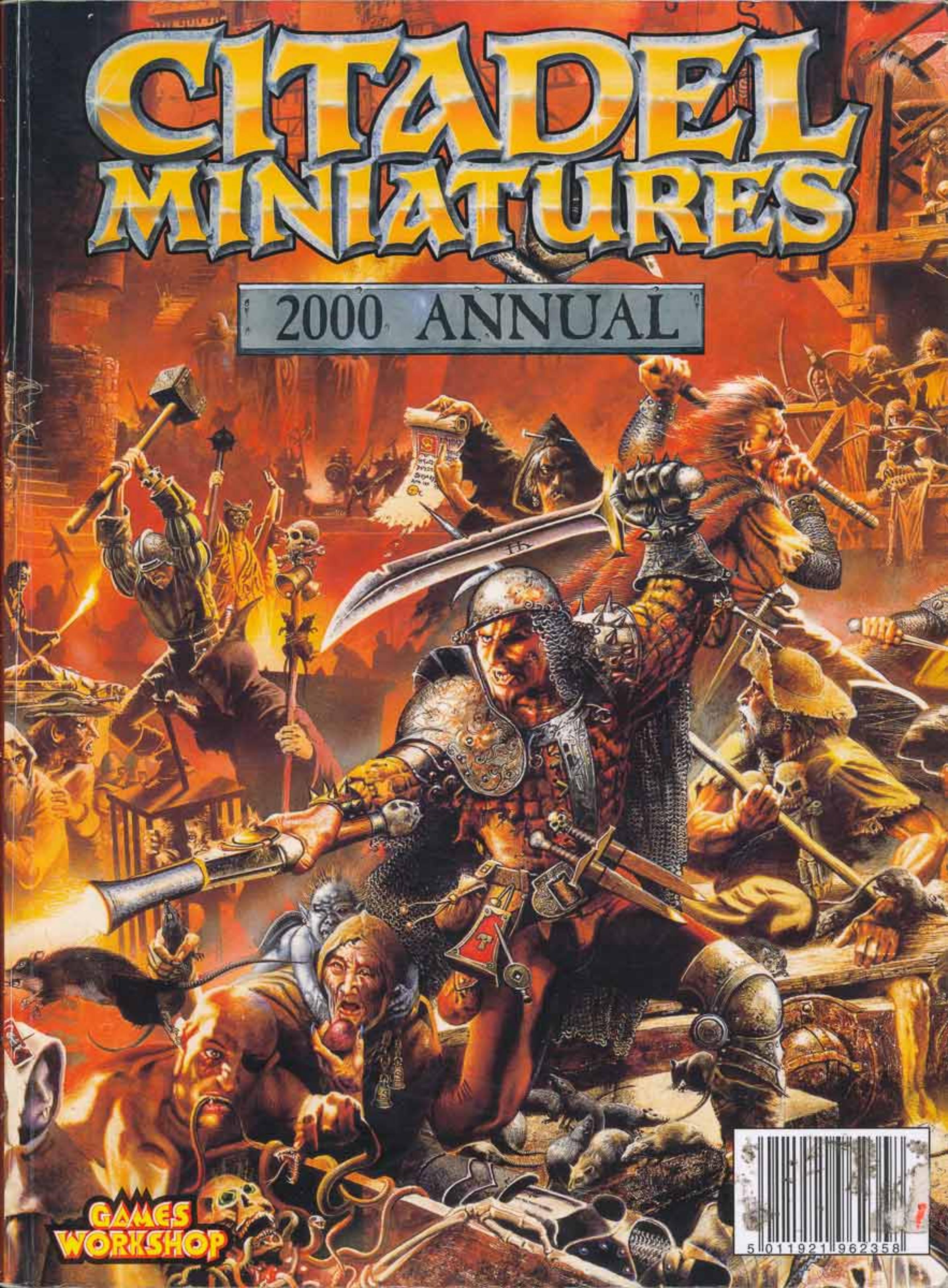


CHAPERÉ MINIATURES

2000 ANNUAL



GAMES
WORKSHOP



5 011921962358

CITADEL MINIATURES 2000 ANNUAL

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Blood Bowl, Dark Angels, Deathwing, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Marauder, Slottabase, Space Hulk, Space Marine, Tyranid and Warhammer are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Abaddon, Adeptus Astartes, Adeptus Mechanicus, Aekold Helbrass, Ahriman, Alpha Legion, Annihilator, Anvil of Doom, Arbaal, Archon, Aspect Warrior, Augur, Avatar, Azazel, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Beastmen, Bestigor, Big Boss, Black Ark Corsair, Blood Angels, Blood Axe, Blood Claws, Bloodletter, Bloodthirster, Blue Horror, Boss Snikrot, Boss Zagstruk, Brethren, Bretonnian, Cadian, Callidus, Captain Cortez, Carnifex, Catachan, Chaos Spawn, Chimera, Cold One, Commissar Yarrick, Confessor, Crimson Fists, Culexus, Cult of the Possessed, Daemonettes, Dark Eldar, Dark Reaper, Dark Soul, Death Company, Death Guard, Deathskull, Deathstrike, Dechala, Delaque, Demolisher, Dieter Helsnicht, Dire Avenger, Doom Wolf, Dragon Ogre, Dragon Prince, Dreadnought, Dreg, Egrimm van Horstmann, Elyrian Reaver, Emperor's Children, Eshin Sorcerer, Eversor, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Exocrine, Fabius Bile, Falcon Gravtank, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Fire Hawks, Flagellant, Flamers, Flesh Hound, Frateris Militia, Gargant, Ghazghkull, Glade Guard, Glade Rider, Gobbo, Goff, Gorthor, Great Unclean One, Gretchin, Grey Hunters, Grey Knights, Grot, Gyrocopter, Haemonculus, Harridan, Haruspex, Heinrich Kemmler, Hellhound, Hive Tyrant, Hormagaunt, Howling Banshee, Huron Blackheart, Immolator, Imperial Fists, Imperial Guard, Iron Hands, Iron Warriors, Isabella von Carstein, Josef Bugman, Jules le Jongleur, Keeper of Secrets, Khârn the Betrayer, Khazrak, Khorne, King Kazador, Knights of the Blazing Sun, Knights of the White Wolf, Knights Panther, Kragg the Grim, Krell, Kroigor, Land Raider, Land Speeder, Leman Russ, Lictor, Lightning Claws, Long Beard, Long Fangs, Lord of Change, Lothern Sea Guard, Louen Leoncouver, Lunar Wolves, Lysander, Madboy, Mad Dok Grotsnik, Magister, Mandrake, Mannfred von Carstein, Marneus Calgar, Mekboy, Melkhior, Missionary, Morathi, Mordheim, Mordian, Nagash, Nazdreg, Necrons, Neferata, Night Goblin, Night Lords, Night Runner, Night Spinner, Night Wing, Nob, Noise Marines, Nurgle, Nurgling, Ogrym, Ork, Painboy, Phoenix Guard, Pink Horror, Plaguebearer, Plague Marine, Predator, Psyker, Ratling, Rat Ogre, Ravager, Raven Guard, Razorback, Redemptionist, Redskull Kommando, Repanse de Lyonesse, Rhino, Ripper Swarm, Rokkit Buggy, Rough Riders of Attila, Runtherd, Salamanders, Sanguinius, Saurus, Scorch, Scourge, Scylla, Seraphim, Shadowsword, Shadow Warrior, Silver Helm, Silver Skulls, Sister of Sigmar, Skaven, Skink, Slaanesh, Slann, Snakebite, Sneaky Git, Snotling, Space Wolves, Spore Mine, Squig, Squiggoth, Stormboyz, Stormvermin, Striking Scorpion, Swooping Hawk, Sword Masters of Hoeth, Sybarite, Tallarn, Tech-Priest, Teclis, Termagant, Terminator, Terradon, Thousand Sons, Thunderbolt, Thunderer, Tigurius, Tristan le Troubadour, Troll Slayer, Tyranid, Tyrion, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Ungor, Ungrim Ironfist, Valhalla, Verminkin, Vindicare, Vindicator, Vlad von Carstein, Vyper, Walach, War Buggy, Wardancer, Warhound, Warhead, Warp Spider, Wartrak, Wave Serpent, Waywatcher, Wazzdakka Gutzmek, Weiriboy, Whirlwind, White Dwarf, White Lions of Chrace, Witch Elf, Witch Hunter, Wraithguard, Wych, Xavier, Youngblood, Zealot and Zoanthrope are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

All artwork in all Games Workshop products and the images contained therein have been produced either in-house or as work for hire. The copyright in the artwork and the images it depicts is the property of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd, 1999. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

Important

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. Citadel Miniatures are fine scale models designed for gamers and collectors.

UK
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.
WILLOW ROAD,
LENTON,
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

GAMES WORKSHOP®

US
GAMES WORKSHOP INC.
6721 BAYMEADOW DRIVE,
GLEN BURNIE,
MARYLAND 21060-6401

FRANCE
GAMES WORKSHOP
10/12 RUE DE LA CONVENTION,
94117 ARQUEL,
FRANCE

ITALY
GAMES WORKSHOP
WILLOW ROAD,
LENTON,
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

AUSTRALIA
GAMES WORKSHOP,
23 LIVERPOOL STREET,
INGLEBURN,
NSW 2565

CANADA
GAMES WORKSHOP,
1645 BONHILL ROAD,
UNITS 9-11, MISSISSAUGA,
TORONTO L5T 1R3

SPAIN
GAMES WORKSHOP SL
MOTORES, 300-304, POL. GRAN VIA
SUR, 08908 HOSPITALET DE
LLOBREGAT, BARCELONA, ESPANA

GERMANY, GAMES WORKSHOP
DEUTSCHLAND,
UNIT 1, GLAISDALE POINT,
GLAISDALE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BILBOROUGH, NOTTINGHAM NG8 4GF

HONG KONG
GAMES WORKSHOP,
20TH FLOOR, LEADER CENTRE,
37 WONG CHUK HANG RD,
HONG KONG

JAPAN
GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.,
WILLOW ROAD,
LENTON,
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2WS

ISBN: 1 84154 031 5

Component Code: 60 31 99 99 016

CONTENTS

WARHAMMER 40,000

SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELDAR	43
TYRANIDS	57
ELDAR	65
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	81
IMPERIAL GUARD	103
SPACE ORKS	124
IMPERIAL ASSASSINS	141
NECRONS	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
DWARFS	170
HIGH ELVES	185
WOOD ELVES	207
LIZARDMEN	225
CHAOS	240
ORKS & GOBLINS	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRE COUNTS	333

MORDHEIM

355

CONTENIDO

WARHAMMER 40,000

MARINES ESPACIALES	04
ELDARS OSCUROS	43
TIRÁNIDOS	57
ELDARS	65
MARINES ESPACIALES DEL CAOS	81
GUARDIA IMPERIAL	103
ORKOS	124
ASESINOS IMPERIALES	141
NECRONES	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
ENANOS	170
ALTOS ELFOS	185
ELFOS SILVANOS	207
HOMBRES LAGARTO	225
CAOS	240
ORKOS Y GOBLINS	293
SKAVENS	321
CONDES VAMPIRO	333

MORDHEIM

355

SOMMAIRE

WARHAMMER 40,000

SPACE MARINES	04
ELDARS NOIRS	43
TYRANIDES	57
ELDARS	65
SPACE MARINES DU CHAOS	81
GARDE IMPERIALE	103
ORKS	124
ASSASSINS IMPERIAUX	141
NECRONS	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIENS	149
NAINS	170
HAUTS ELFES	185
ELFES SYLVAINS	207
HOMMES LEZARDS	225
CHAOS	240
ORKS ET GOBELINS	293
SKAVENS	321
COMTES VAMPIRES	333

MORDHEIM

355

INHALT

WARHAMMER 40.000

SPACE MARINES	04
DARK ELDÄR	43
TYRANIDEN	57
ELDAR	65
CHAOS SPACE MARINES	81
IMPERIALE ARMEE	103
SPACE ORKS	124
IMPERIALE ASSASSINEN	141
NECRONS	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONIA	149
ZWERGE	170
HOCHELFEN	185
WALDELFEN	207
ECHSENMENSCHEN	225
CHAOS	240
ORKS & GOBLINS	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRE	333

MORTHEIM

355

CONTENUTO

WARHAMMER 40.000

SPACE MARINE	04
ELDAR OSCURI	43
TIRANIDI	57
ELDAR	65
SPACE MARINE DEL CAOS	81
GUARDIA IMPERIALE	103
ORKI	124
ASSASSINI	141
NECRON	143

WARHAMMER

BRETONNIA	149
NANI	170
ELFI ALTI	185
ELFI SILVANI	207
UOMINI LUCERTOLA	225
CAOS	240
ORCHETTI E GOBLIN	293
SKAVEN	321
VAMPIRI	333

MORDHEIM

355

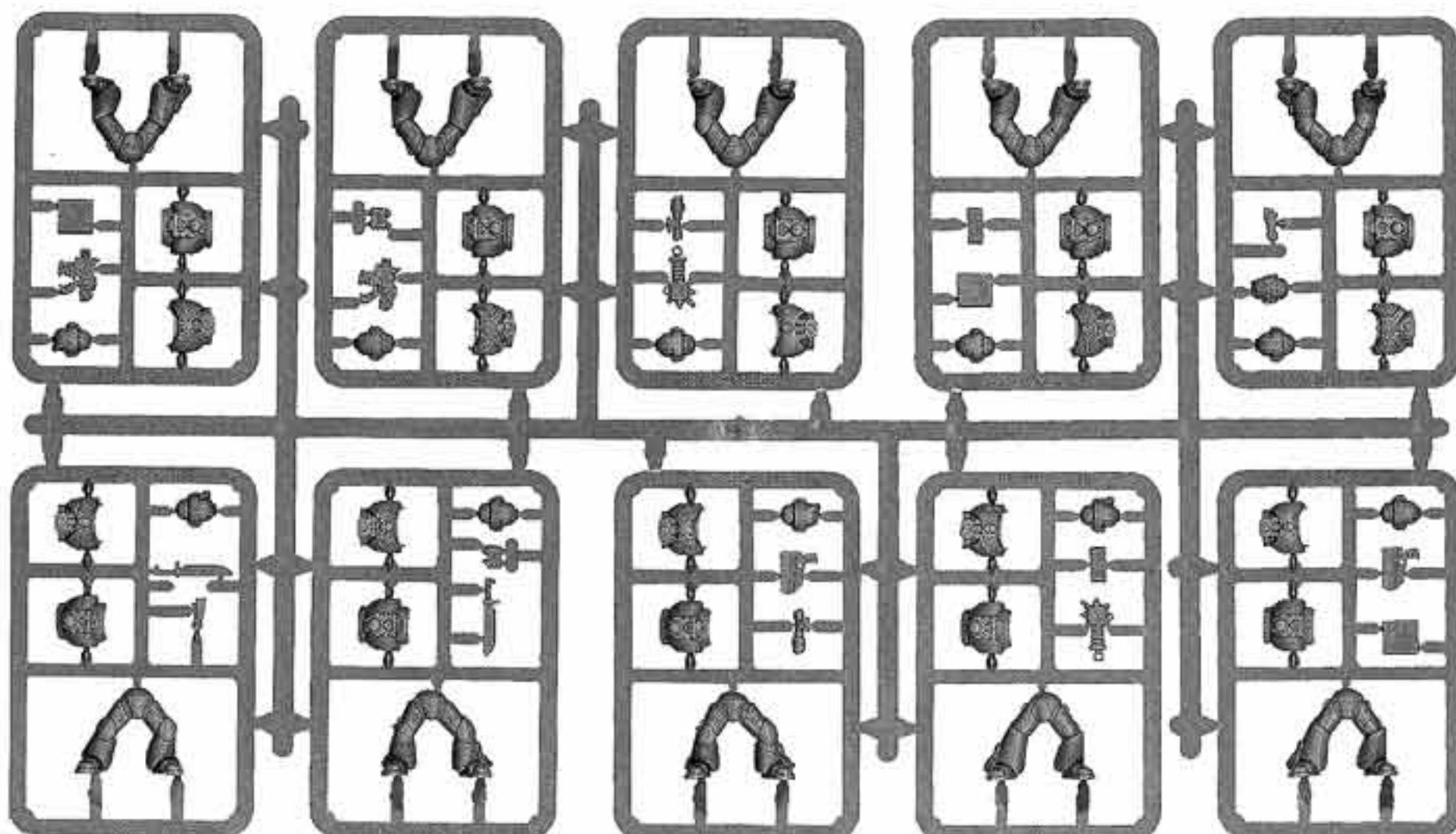


WARHAMMER® 40,000

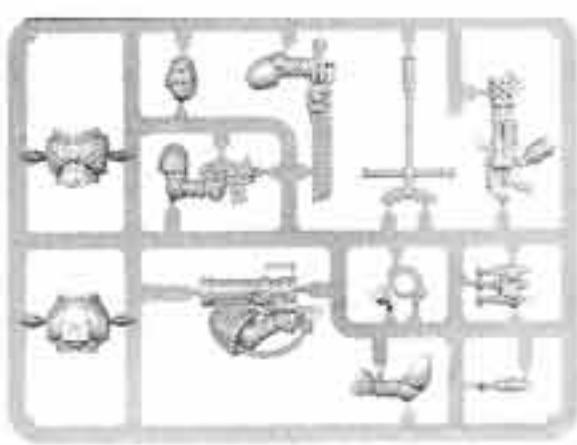


SPACE MARINES®

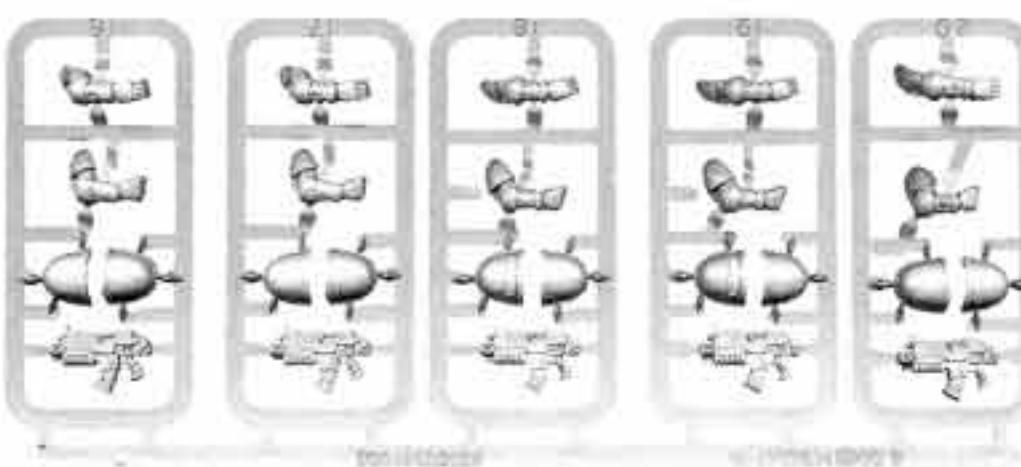
PLASTIC SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE MAIN BODY SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. SPRUES AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY)
99380101006



SPACE MARINE SPECIAL ACCESSORY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101007



SPACE MARINE ARM & BOLTER SPRUES
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE. SPRUES AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY)
99380101005



SPACE MARINE BACK PACK SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101004



PLASTIC SPACE MARINE

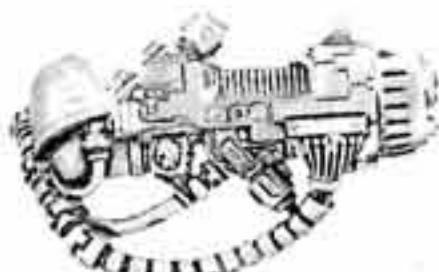


Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010118605



HEAVY BOLTER
010118602



LAS CANNON
010118608



PLASMA CANNON ARM
010118606



HEAVY BOLTER ARM
010118603



LASCANNON
ARM AND SIGHT
010118609



PLASMA CANNON BACKPACK
010118607



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
010118604



LASCANNON BACKPACK
010118610



SERGEANT'S ARM
010118601

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE DEVASTATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC SPACE MARINE MAIN BODY SPRUE
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM
1 x HEAVY WEAPON BACKPACK



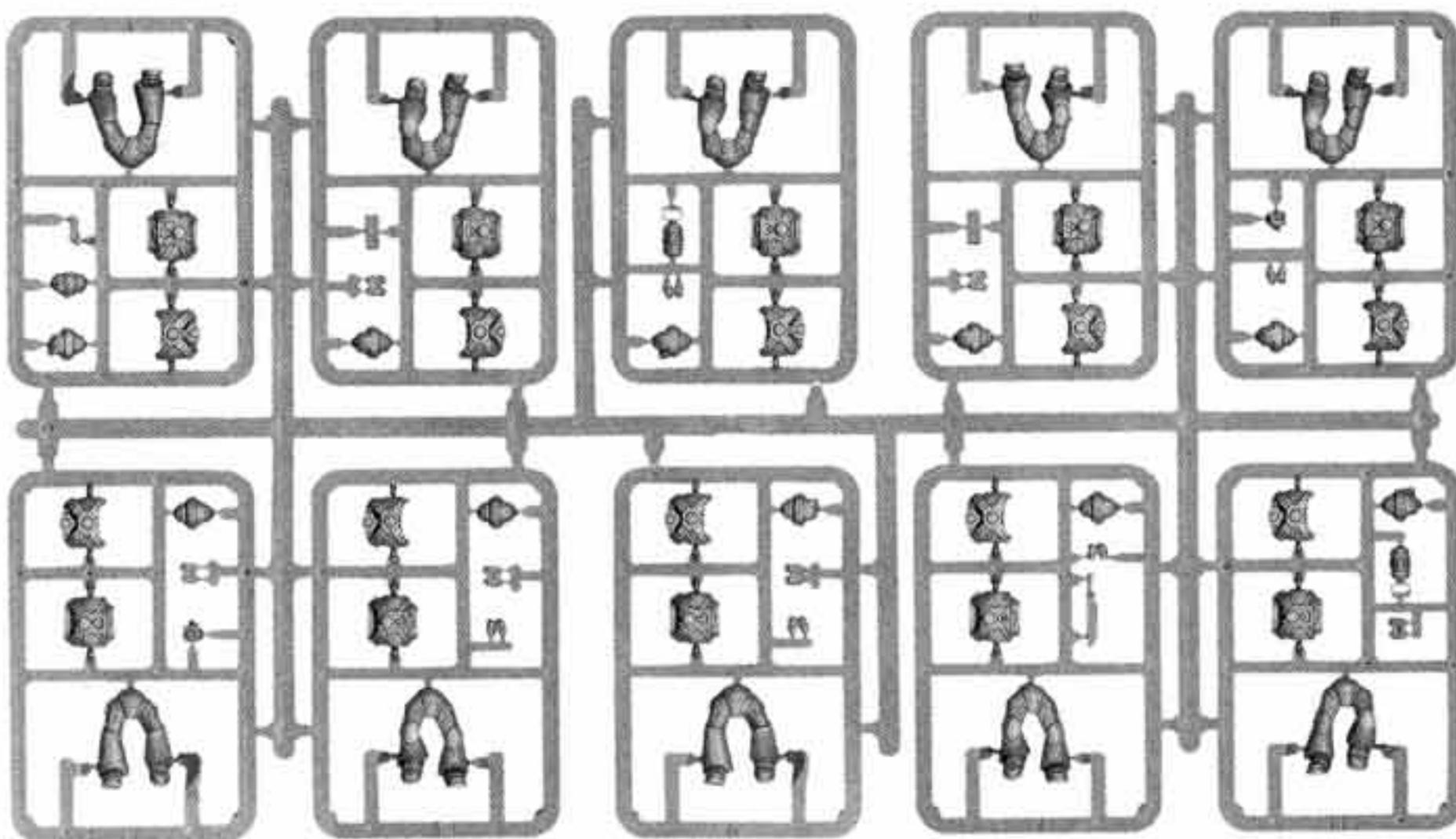
SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

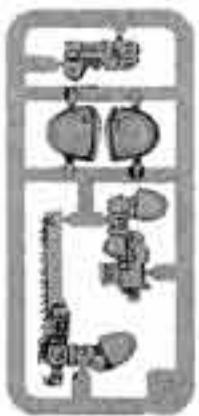
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

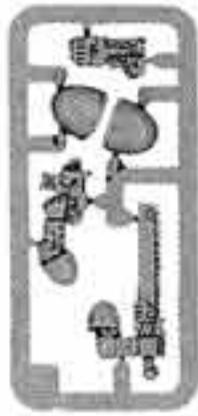
PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINES



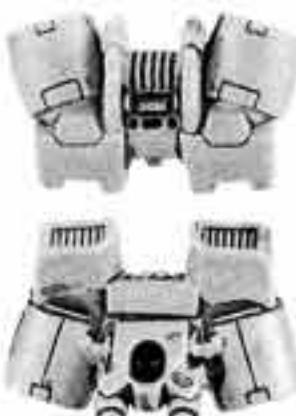
ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101010



RIGHT ARM SPACE
MARINE ASSAULT SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50%)
99380101009



LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50%)
99380101008

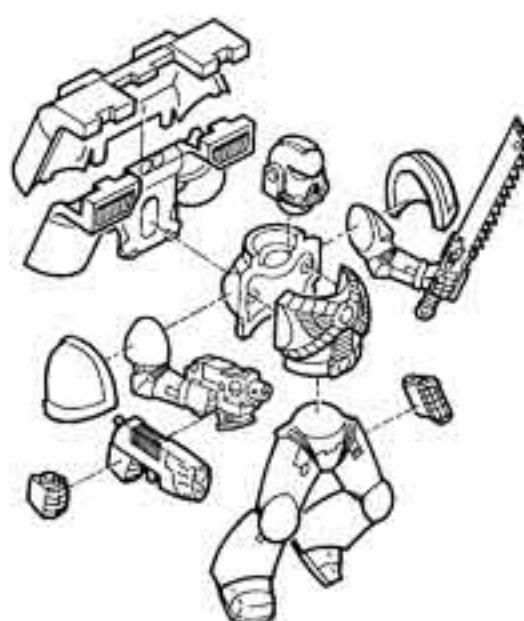


ASSAULT MARINE
JUMP PACK SPRUE
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)
99380101011
(COMES AS A SINGLE SPRUE)

A COMPLETE
PLASTIC ASSAULT MARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASSAULT MARINE SPRUE
1 x LEFT ARM SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT SPRUE
1 x RIGHT ARM SPACE MARINE
ASSAULT SPRUE
1 x ASSAULT MARINE
JUMP PACK SPRUE



ASSAULT MARINE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT



SPACE MARINE SCOUT SERGEANT
010108802

SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH HEAVY BOLTER



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH HEAVY BOLTER BODY
010109101



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
HEAVY BOLTER
010109102



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SPACE MARINE SCOUT
HEAVY BOLTER BIPOD

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 1
010108801



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 2
010108803



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 3
010108804



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 4
010108805

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH BOLTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 5
010109306



SPACE MARINE SCOUT 6
010109307



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH BOLT GUN 1
010111301



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH BOLT GUN 2
010111302

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SNIPER RIFLE



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
SNIPER RIFLE 1
010109001



SPACE MARINE SCOUT WITH
SNIPER RIFLE 2
010109002

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS WITH SHOTGUNS



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH SHOTGUN 1
010109003



SPACE MARINE SCOUT
WITH SHOTGUN 2
0101117804

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE COMMAND GROUP



SPACE MARINE COMMANDER
010110301



STORM BOLTER
010110302



APOTHECARY WITH
CHAINSAW
010110304



APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK
010107203



TECHMARINE
010110305



TECHMARINE
SERVO-ARM
BACKPACK
010107503



POWER AXE
010110306



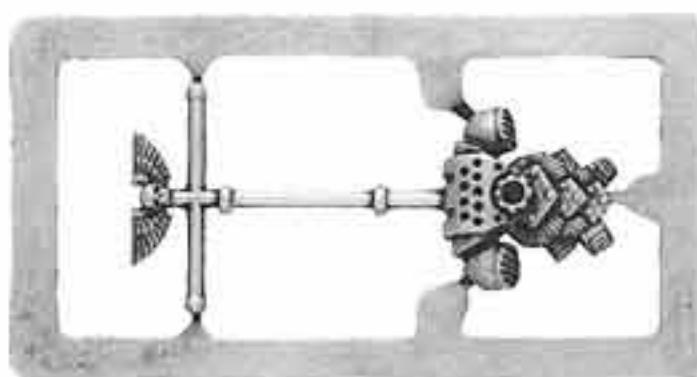
SPACE MARINE COMPANY
STANDARD BEARER
010110307



CODEX STANDARD TOP
010101803



VETERAN SERGEANT WITH
SCANNER
010110303



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE
99399999008

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
COMMANDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE MARINE COMMANDER
1 x STORM BOLTER

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x APOTHECARY
1 x APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK

A COMPLETE TECHMARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TECHMARINE
1 x POWER AXE
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
COMPANY STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES EXCEPT THE APOTHECARY AND TECHMARINE IS SUPPLIED
WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 1
010103103

SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 2
010103102

SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 3
010103101

SPACE MARINE
CHAPLAIN 4
010103104

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS

SPACE MARINES WITH ASSAULT WEAPONS



MARINE WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON
BODY 1
010119202



MARINE WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON
BODY 2
010119203



MARINE WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON
BODY 3
010119204



PLASMA GUN
010117704



MELTAGUN
010119201



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

COMPANY STANDARD BEARER



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER
010101801



CODEX
STANDARD TOP
010101803



BLOOD ANGELS COMPANY
STANDARD TOP
010101802



SPACE MARINE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COMPANY STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP
- 1 x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE
- 1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE

TECHMARINES



TECHMARINE
SERVO-ARM
BACKPACK 1
010107503



TECHMARINE 2
010107502



TECHMARINE 1
010107501



A COMPLETE TECHMARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TECHMARINE
1 x TECHMARINE BACKPACK
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TECHMARINE

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS



LEXICANUM 1
010107001



LEXICANUM 2
010107002



EPISTOLARY 1
010101901



EPISTOLARY 2
010101902



CODICER 1
010107302



CODICER 2
010107301

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH
A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND
A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CAPTAIN



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY
010111101



CODEX STANDARD TOP
010101803



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
BANNER POLE
010111104



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
STORM BOLTER
010111103



TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
POWER SWORD
010111102

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BODY
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
STORM BOLTER
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN
POWER SWORD
- 1 x TERMINATOR CAPTAIN BANNER POLE
- 1 x STANDARD TOP

SPACE MARINES®

MARNEUS CALGAR, MASTER OF THE ULTRAMARINES



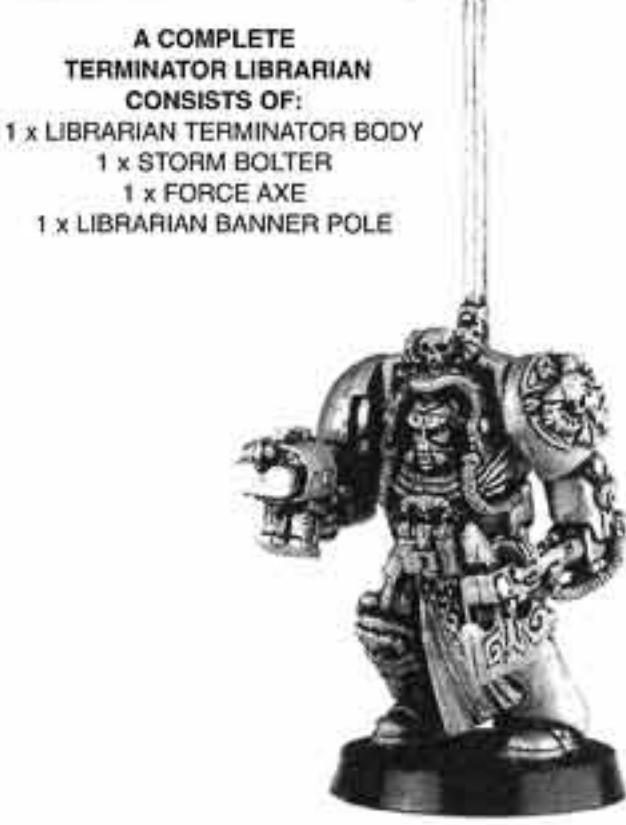
A COMPLETE MARNEUS CALGAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x MARNEUS CALGAR
1 x CALGAR'S RIGHT GAUNTLET
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE
1 x CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP



CHIEF LIBRARIAN TIGURIUS



A COMPLETE TIGURIUS CONSISTS OF:
1 x TIGURIUS
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



A COMPLETE TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x LIBRARIAN TERMINATOR BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x FORCE AXE
1 x LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE



LIBRARIAN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR

CHAPLAIN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY
010104001



CHAPLAIN'S BANNER POLE
010104003



STORM BOLTER
010100704



CROZIUS ARCANUM
010104002

A COMPLETE TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x CROZIUS ARCANUM
1 x BANNER POLE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

COMMANDER AZRAEL, SUPREME GRANDMASTER OF THE DARK ANGELS



COMMANDER AZRAEL
010102101



COMBI-WEAPON
010102102

THE COMPLETE
COMMANDER AZRAEL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMANDER AZRAEL
1 x LION HELM BEARER
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE
1 x COMBI-WEAPON
1 x AZRAEL'S BANNER POLE TOP

LION HELM BEARER
010102105



AZRAEL'S
BANNER POLE TOP
010102104



AZRAEL'S
BANNER POLE
010102103



DARK ANGELS
SUPREME GRAND MASTER

ASMODAI, INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN



ASMODAI
010102201

THE COMPLETE
INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASMODAI
1 x ASMODAI'S POWER SWORD ARM
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



ASMODAI'S POWER
SWORD ARM
010102202

DARK ANGELS INTERROGATOR CHAPLAIN

EZEKIEL, GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS



EZEKIEL
010102301

THE COMPLETE
GRANDMASTER OF LIBRARIANS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EZEKIEL
1 x EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EZEKIEL'S FORCE SWORD
010102302



DARK ANGELS
GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

DEATHWING TERMINATORS



DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 1
010101701



DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 2
010101702



DEATHWING
SERGEANT
010101707

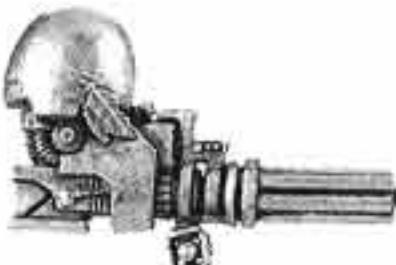
RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING
HEAVY FLAMER
010101704



DEATHWING
STORM BOLTER
010101703



DEATHWING
ASSAULT CANNON
010106911



TERMINATOR
SHIELD
010101709

LEFT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING
CHAINFIST
010101706



DEATHWING
POWER GLOVE
010101705



DEATHWING
POWER SWORD
010101708



DEATHWING
BACK BANNER
010101710

A COMPLETE DEATHWING TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEATHWING BODY
- 1 x DEATHWING LEFT ARM
- 1 x DEATHWING RIGHT ARM

THE DEATHWING TERMINATOR SERGEANT
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEATHWING SERGEANT
- 1 x DEATHWING POWER SWORD
- 1 x DEATHWING STORM BOLTER
- 1 x DEATHWING BACK BANNER



DEATHWING TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES®

BROTHER BETHOR, BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD



BROTHER BETHOR
010102401

A COMPLETE
BEARER OF THE SACRED
STANDARD CONSISTS OF:
1x BROTHER BETHOR
1x DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE
1x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP
010102402

DARK ANGEL SERGEANT NAAMAN



SERGEANT NAAMAN BODY
010119701



SERGEANT NAAMAN ARM
010119701

DARK ANGEL MARINES



DARK ANGEL 1
010119501



DARK ANGEL 2
010119502



DARK ANGEL 3
010119503



COMPLETE DARK ANGEL MARINE

SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
010107106



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 1
010101103



DARK ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
010107105



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 2
010107107



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 2
010100901

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

APOTHECARIES

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x APOTHECARY
- 1 x APOTHECARY'S MEDI-PACK
- 1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



APOTHECARY 1
010107201



APOTHECARY 2
010107202



APOTHECARY
MEDI-PACK 1
010107203



SPACE MARINE APOTHECARY

VETERAN SERGEANTS



VETERAN SERGEANT 1
WITH BIONIC EYE
010107102



VETERAN SERGEANT 2
WITH CUSTOMISED
BOLT PISTOL
010107104



VETERAN SERGEANT 3
WITH BIONIC ARM
010107101



VETERAN SERGEANT 4
WITH AUXILIARY
GRENADE LAUNCHER
010107103



VETERAN SERGEANT
BOLT GUN
010111202

VETERAN SERGEANT
WITH POWER AXE
0101111201



A COMPLETE VETERAN
SERGEANT WITH
POWER AXE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VETERAN SERGEANT
WITH POWER AXE
- 1 x VETERAN SERGEANT
BOLTGUN
- 1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK
SPRUCE

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN SERGEANTS

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS



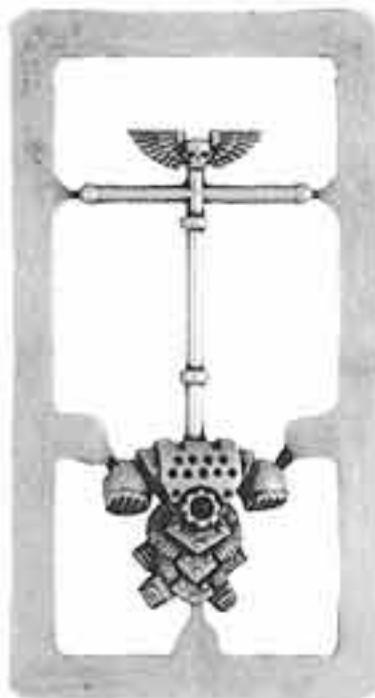
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN WITH
TERMINATOR HONOURS
010104801



SPACE MARINE DARK
ANGELS CAPTAIN
010105005



SPACE MARINE
ULTRAMARINES CAPTAIN
010104819



CHARACTER BACKPACK
SPRUCE
99399999005

A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN
1 x SPACE MARINE
CHARACTERS BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE VETERAN
CAPTAIN
010104702

BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINES



BLOOD ANGELS
SPACE MARINE 1
010100103



BLOOD ANGELS
SPACE MARINE 2
010100104



BLOOD ANGELS
SPACE MARINE 3
010100102

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARMS AND BACKPACK SPRUES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES®

COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

THE COMPLETE COMMANDER DANTE CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY
1 x COMMANDER DANTE'S JUMP PACK
1 x INFERNO PISTOL



COMMANDER DANTE'S BODY
010102701



COMMANDER DANTE'S JUMP PACK
010102703



INFERNO PISTOL
010102702



COMMANDER DANTE, LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO

A COMPLETE BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO CONSISTS OF:
1 x BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO
1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



BROTHER-CAPTAIN TYCHO
010102801

CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

A COMPLETE CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH CONSISTS OF:

1 x MEPHISTON BODY
1 x FORCE SWORD
1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



MEPHISTON BODY
010102601



FORCE SWORD
010102602



NOTE: THE BANNER POLE SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE PLASTIC BACKPACK FOR THIS PARTICULAR MINIATURE.



CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON, LORD OF DEATH

APOTHECARY CORBULO, SANGUINARY PRIEST OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CORBULO CONSISTS OF:
1 x CORBULO BODY
1 x APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK



CORBULO BODY
010102501



APOTHECARY MEDI-PACK
010107203



APOTHECARY CORBULO

SPACE MARINES®

BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD

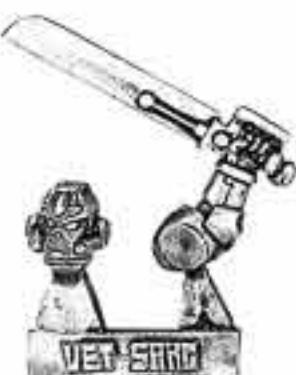


A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SANGUINARY PRIEST
- 1 x HONOUR GUARD STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x TECHMARINE
- 1 x HONOUR GUARD WITH SPECIAL WEAPON
- 1 x HONOUR GUARD VETERAN SERGEANT



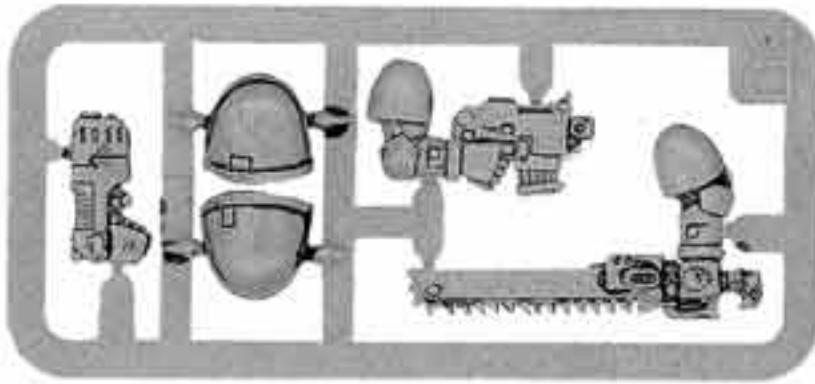
BLOOD ANGELS HONOUR GUARD



VETERAN SERGEANT SPRUE
010117701



SANGUINARY PRIEST
010117705



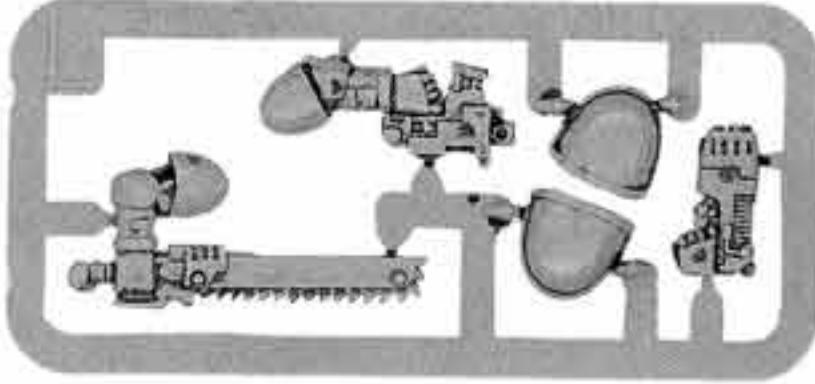
ASSAULT MARINE ARM SPRUE 1
99380101009



TECHMARINE TORSO
010117702



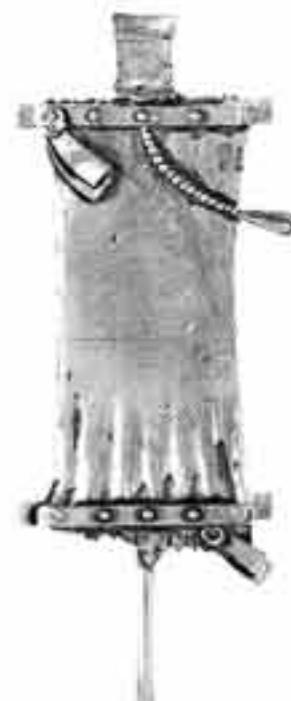
SANGUINARY PRIEST EXSANGUINATOR
010117706



ASSAULT MARINE ARM SPRUE 2
99380101008



TECHMARINE POWER AXE
010117703



HONOUR GUARD HOLY SHROUD
010117707



ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE
99380101011



PLASMA GUN
010117704



HONOUR GUARD STANDARD BEARER ARM
010117708



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES®

BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 1
010115901



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 2
010115902



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 3
010115903



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 4
010115904



DEATH COMPANY
BODY 5
010115905

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF:

1 x DEATH COMPANY BODY
2 x DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS
(IN ANY COMBINATION)
1 x SPACE MARINE ASSAULT ARM SPRUE
1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 1
010115907



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 2
010115908



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 3
010115909



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 5
010115911



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 4
010115910



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 6
010115912



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 7
010115913



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 8
010115914



DEATH COMPANY
SHOULDER PAD 9
010115915



BLOOD ANGELS
DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINE



SPACE MARINE POWER
SWORD ARM
010115906

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE POWER SWORD ARM AND DEATH COMPANY SHOULDER PADS ARE OPTIONAL EXTRAS AND MAY BE ATTACHED TO ANY OF YOUR BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY SPACE MARINES.

BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN LEMARTES



BLOOD ANGELS
CHAPLAIN
010100101

THIS MINIATURE REQUIRES A PLASTIC
CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN LEMARTES CONSISTS OF:

1 x BLOOD ANGELS
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES
1 x LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL
1 x ASSAULT MARINE JUMP PACK SPRUE



LEMARTES BOLT PISTOL
010116502



BLOOD ANGELS
CHAPLAIN LEMARTES
010116501



Designed by Mike McVey & Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

IRON PRIEST



IRON PRIEST
010106701



IRON PRIEST BACKPACK
010106702



SPACE WOLF IRON PRIEST

THE COMPLETE IRON PRIEST
CONSISTS OF:
1 x IRON PRIEST
1 x IRON PRIEST BACKPACK

WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR



WOLF GUARD 1
010106501



WOLF GUARD 3
010106503

WOLF PRIEST ULRIK THE SLAYER



ULRIK THE SLAYER'S BODY
010106401

A COMPLETE WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOLF GUARD
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK



WOLF GUARD 2
COMPANY STANDARD
010106502



WOLF GUARD 4
010106504



SPACE WOLVES BACK BANNER 2
010106602

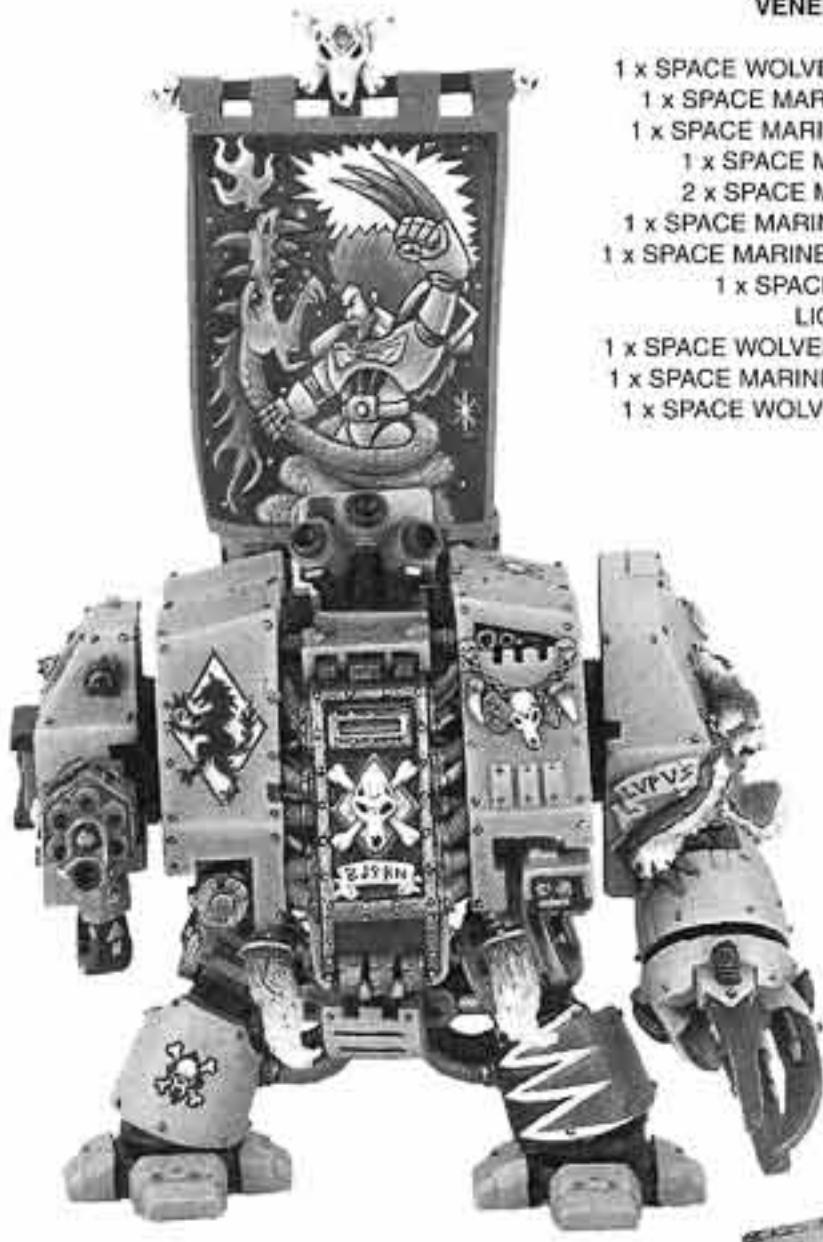


Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE WOLF VENERABLE DREADNOUGHT



SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT

THE COMPLETE SPACE WOLF VENERABLE DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

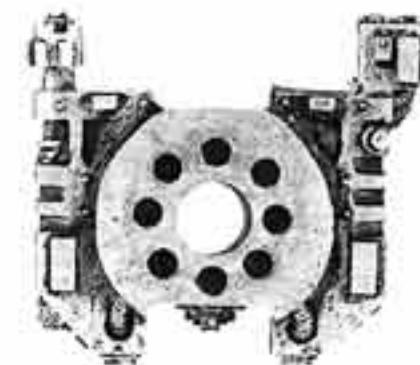
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FEET
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
- 1 x SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO-LAUNCHER
- 1 x SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE



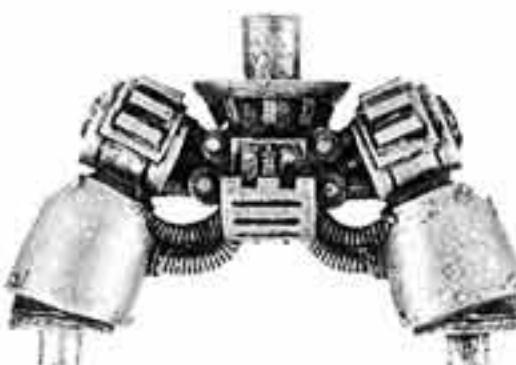
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT REAR BODY
010100211



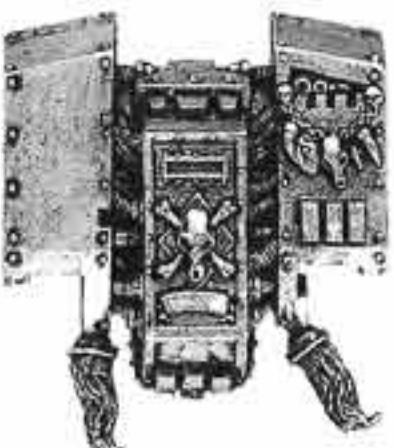
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE
010100415



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LOWER BODY
010100202



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT LEGS
010100209



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT SARCOPHAGUS
010100410



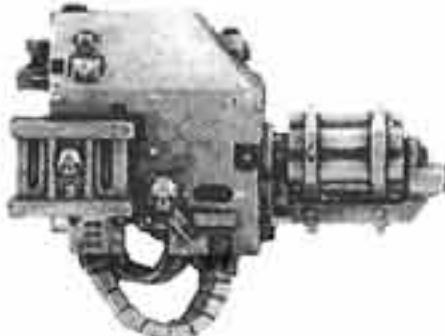
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
010100414



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT AUTO-LAUNCHER
010100207



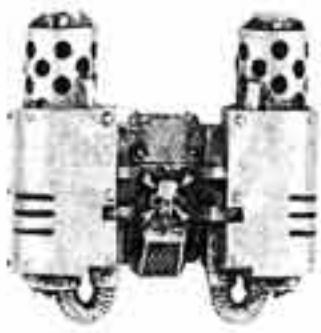
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT FOOT
010100208



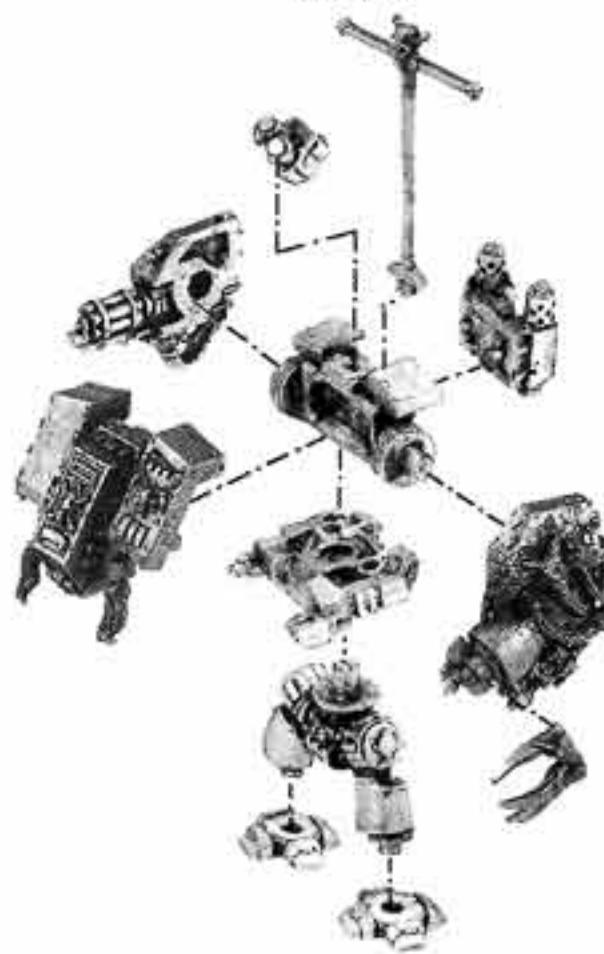
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT ASSAULT CANNON
010100416



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
010100413



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT
010100204



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR SERGEANT
010101401



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 1
010101402



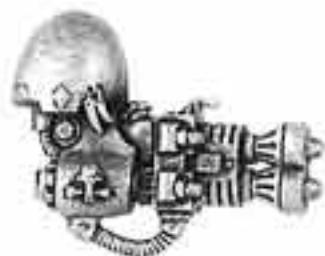
WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 2
010101403



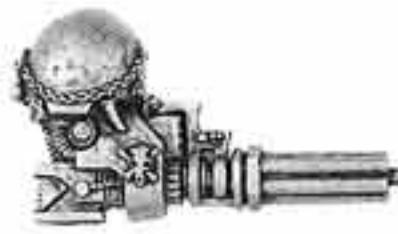
WOLF GUARD
RUNE PRIEST
010106810



WOLF GUARD
FORCE AXE
010106811



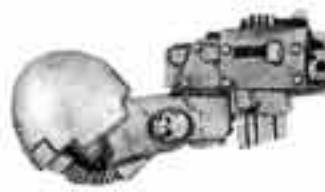
WOLF GUARD
HEAVY FLAMER
010101406



WOLF GUARD
ASSAULT CANNON
010101404



WOLF GUARD
POWER SWORD
010101409



WOLF GUARD
STORM BOLTER
010101405



WOLF GUARD
POWER FIST
010101407



WOLF GUARD
CHAIN FIST
010101408

EACH COMPLETE WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
- 1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
- 1 x WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR BODY



WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

TERMINATORS



TERMINATOR BODY 1
010104201



TERMINATOR BODY 2
010100703



TERMINATOR BODY 3
010104202



TERMINATOR
SERGEANT BODY
010100701

CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER



CYCLONE MISSILE
LAUNCHER FRONT
010104205



CYCLONE MISSILE
LAUNCHER BODY
010104204



TARGETER
010104203

RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
010103911



STORM BOLTER
010100704



HEAVY FLAMER
010103810



ASSAULT CANNON
010100705

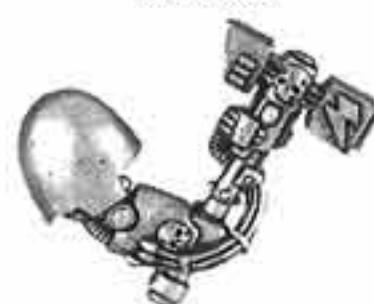
THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD



STORM SHIELD ARM
010104304



STORM SHIELD
010104305



THUNDER HAMMER
010104303

LEFT HAND WEAPONS



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW
010103912



POWER FIST
010100706



SERGEANT
STANDARD POLE
010100702



TERMINATOR SHIELD
010101709



CHAINFIST
010100708



POWER SWORD
010100707

A COMPLETE CYCLONE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x CYCLONE BODY
- 1 x CYCLONE FRONT
- 1 x STORM BOLTER
- 1 x TARGETER



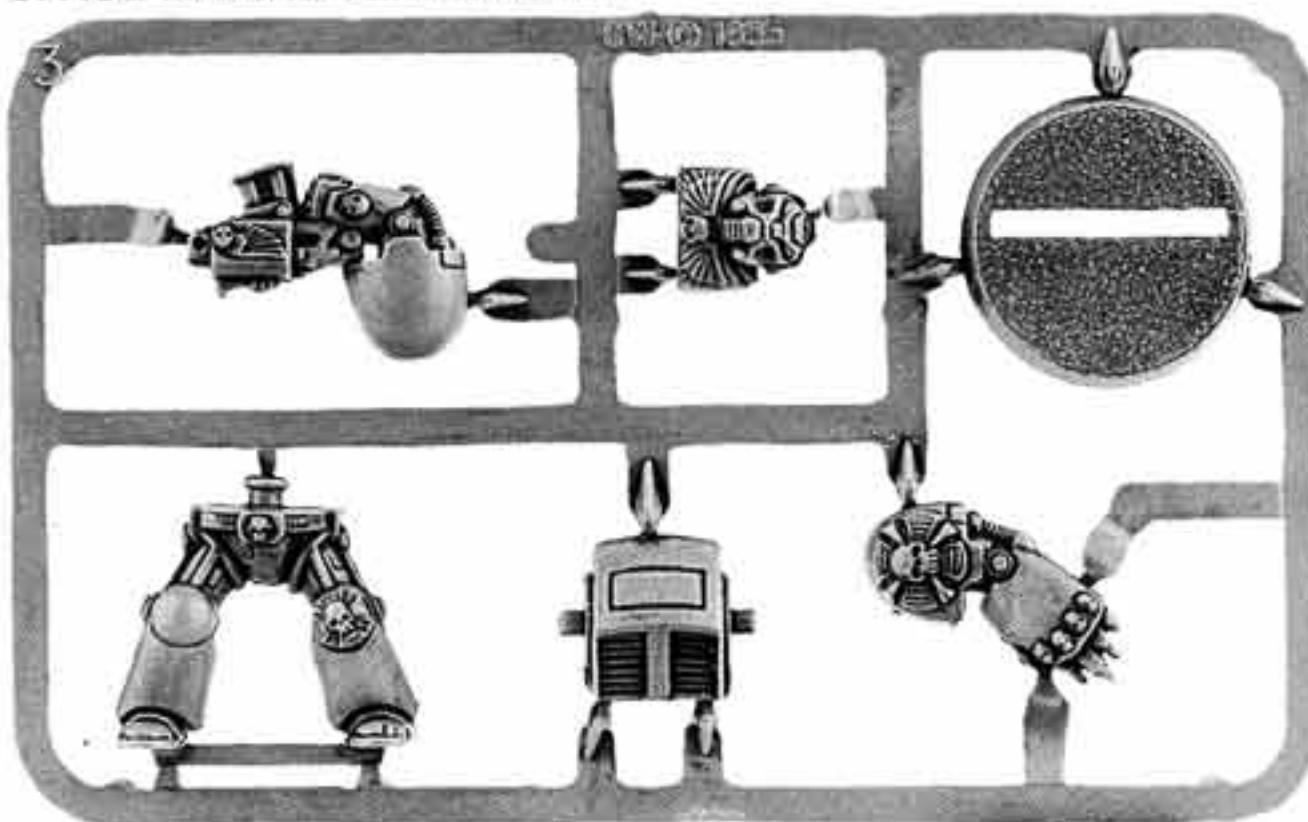
SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS



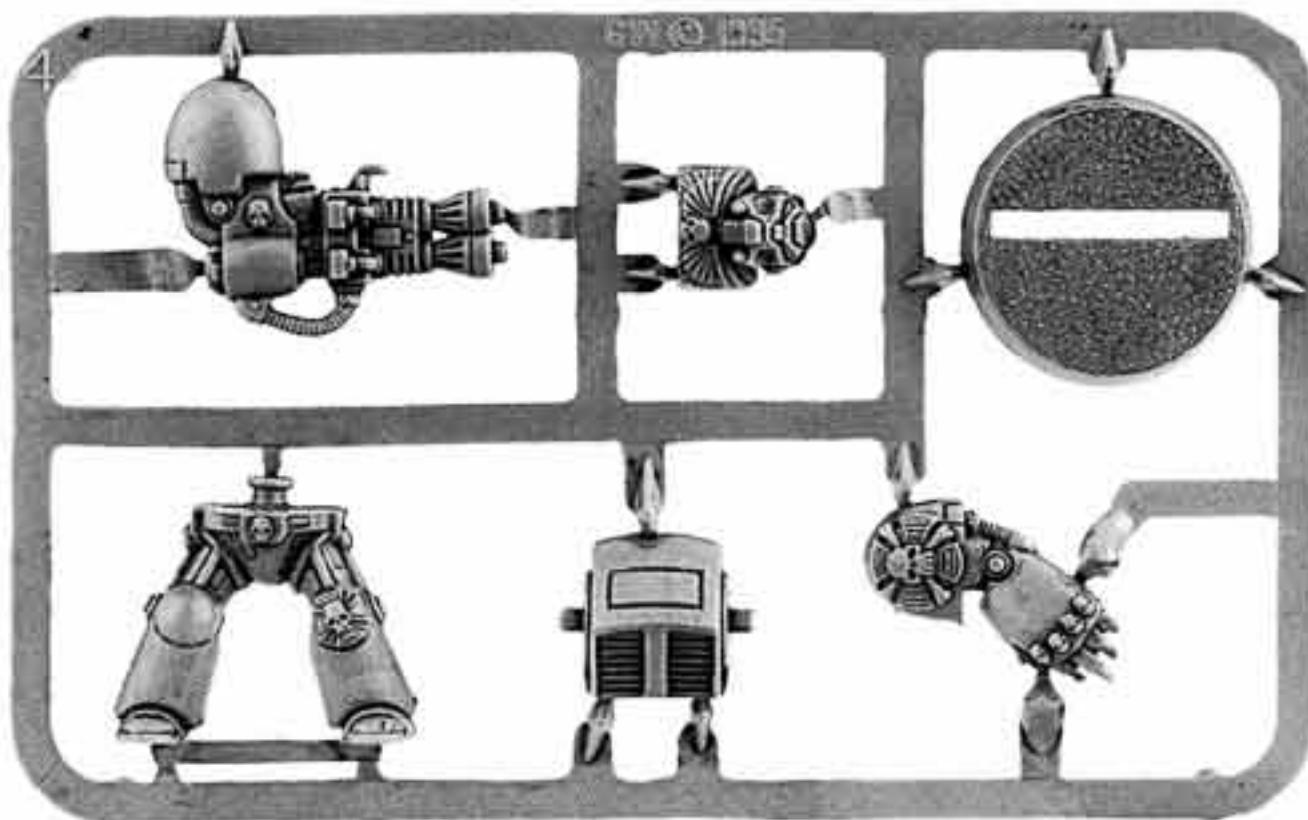
TERMINATOR TROOPER SPRUE 99389999025

THESE TERMINATOR MODELS MAY BE USED FOR ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER.

THE BOX SET CONSISTS OF:
3 x TERMINATOR TROOPERS
1 x TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER
1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT
3 x BANNER SHEETS
2 x TRANSFER SHEETS



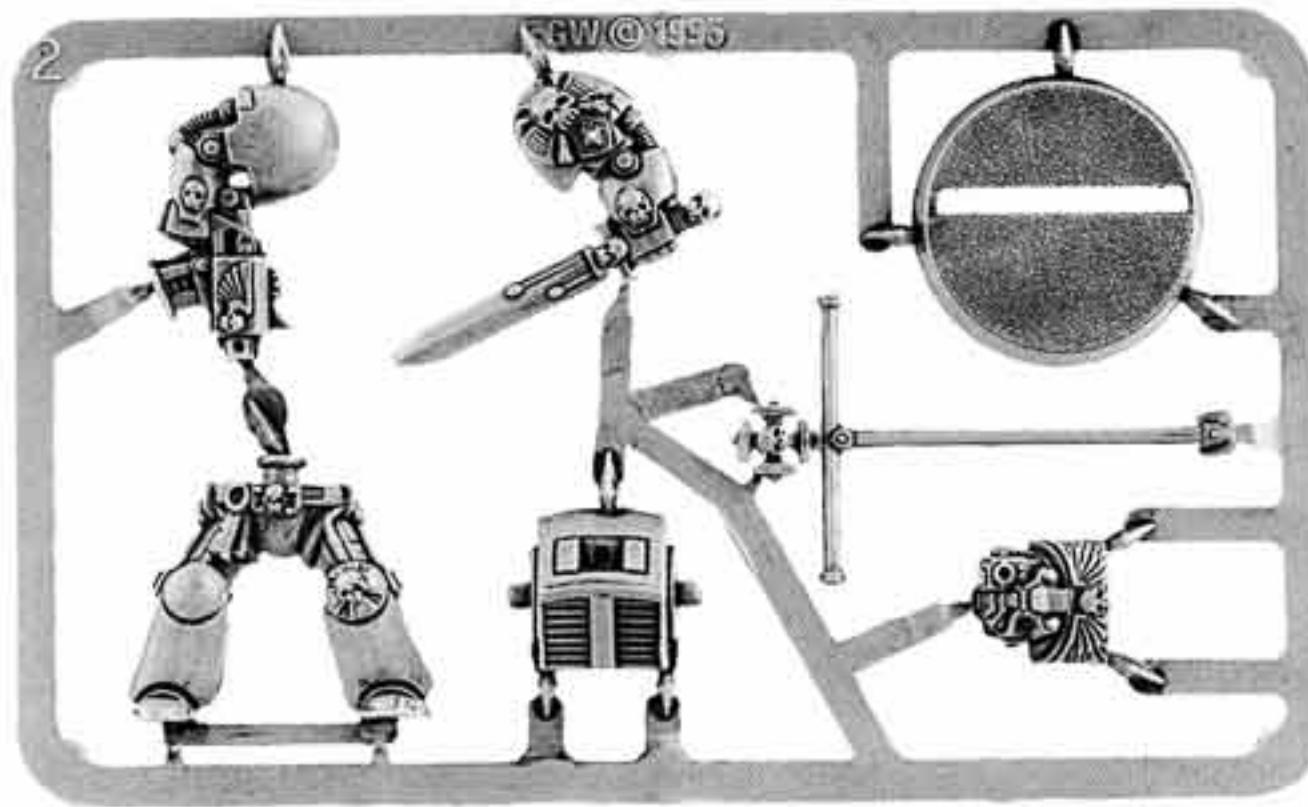
TERMINATOR WITH STORM BOLTER



TERMINATOR HEAVY FLAMER SPRUE 99389999025



TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER



TERMINATOR SERGEANT SPRUE 99389999024



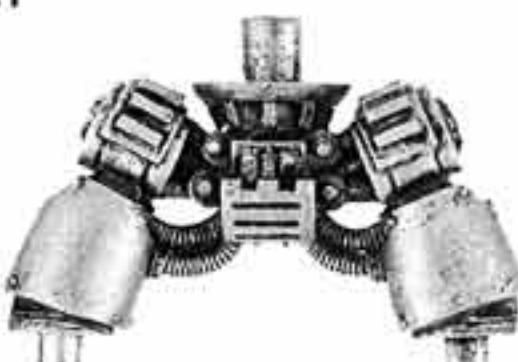
TERMINATOR SERGEANT

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
REAR BODY
010100211



SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT LEGS
010100209



010100212

010100213

010100214

010100215

010100216

010100217

010100218

010100219

010100220

010100222

010100223

010100224

010100225

010100226

010100227

010100228

010100229

010100230

010100233

010100232

010100234

010100235

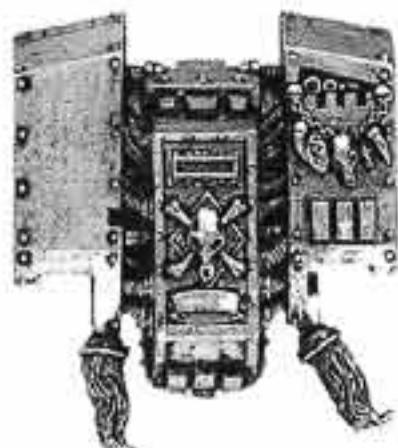
010100236

<div data-bbox="147 2802 316 2811</div><div data-bbox="147 2811

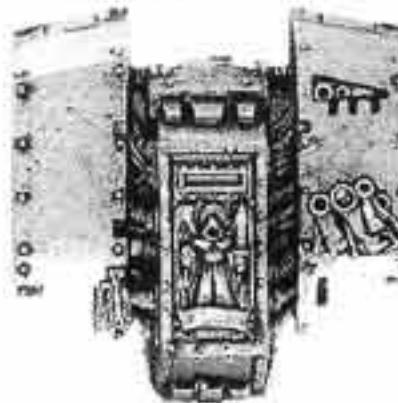
SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

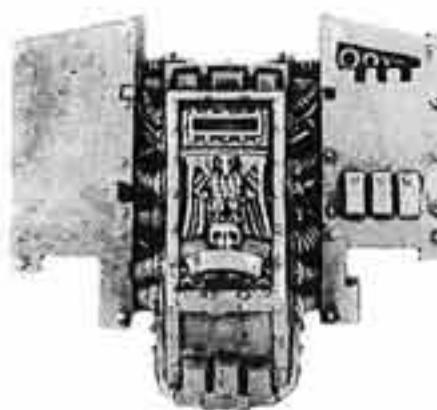
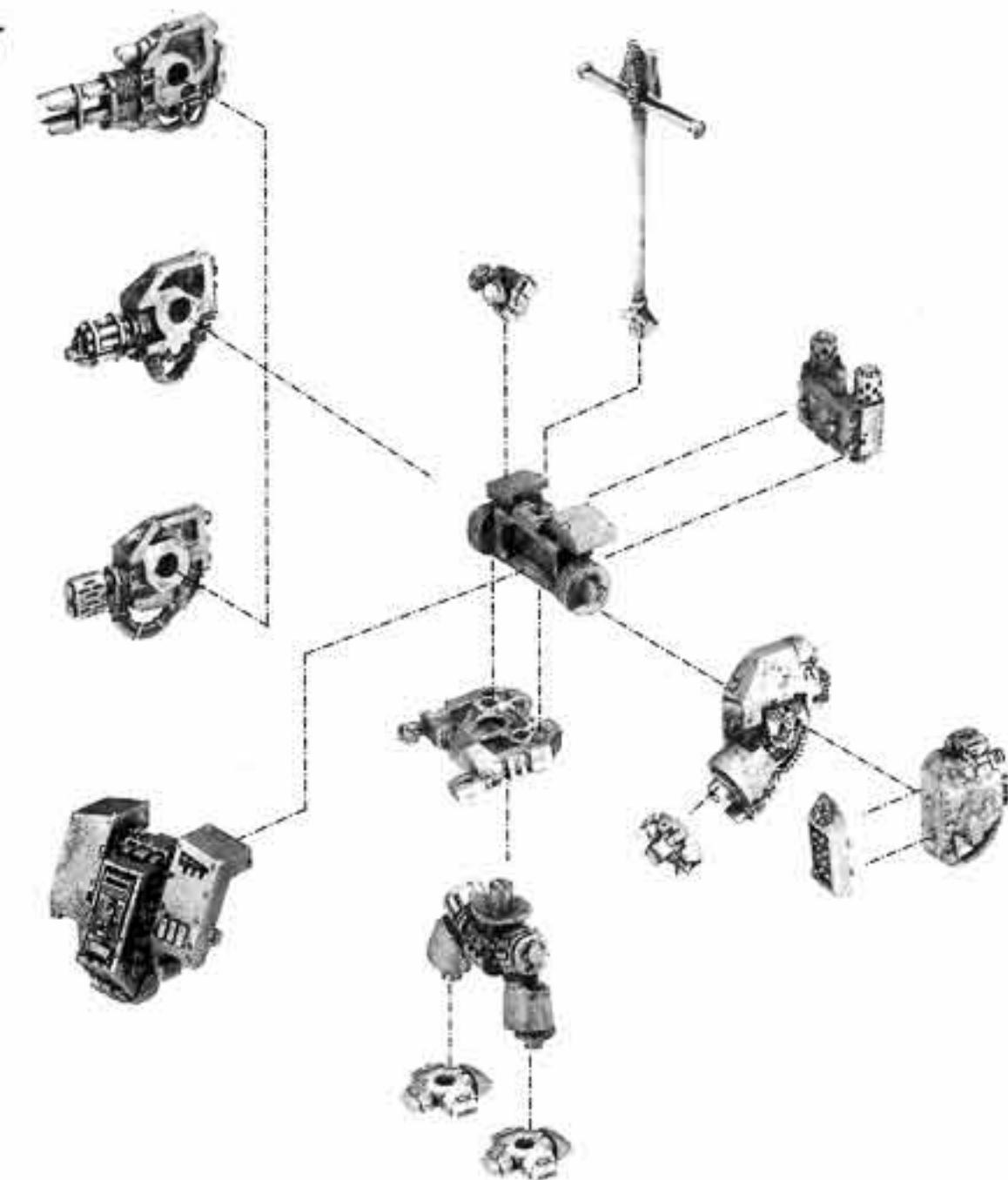
WHEN ORDERING YOUR DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS, SARCOPHAGUS AND BANNER POLES YOU REQUIRE.



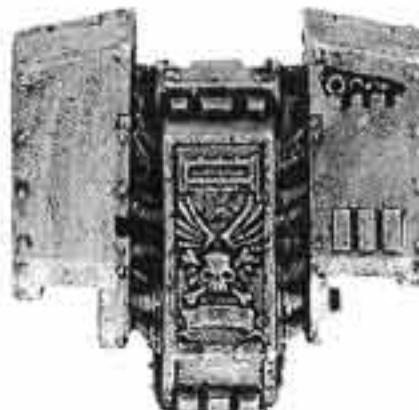
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
010100410



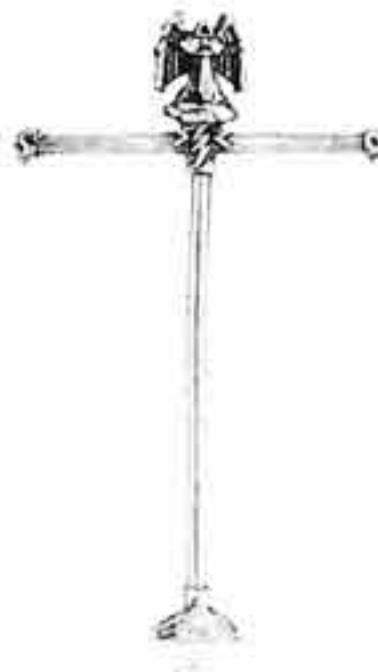
DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
010100526



CODEX DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
010100820



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
010100201



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100525



CODEX DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100821



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100212



SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
010100415



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

LEGION OF THE DAMNED TROOPERS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 1
010109605



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 2
010109606



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 3
010109607



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 4
010109608

LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPERS ARE SUPPLIED
WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC
MARINE ARM SPRUE, LEGION
OF THE DAMNED WEAPON,
SHOULDER PADS AND
BACKPACKS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 5
010109609



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 6
010109610



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 7
010109611



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 8
010109728



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 9
010109729



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 10
010109730



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 11
010109731



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 12
010109732



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 13
010109733



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER 14
010109734



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 1
010109624



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 2
010109627



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 3
010109623



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 4
010109620



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 5
010109619



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 6
010109618



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 7
010109622



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 8
010109625



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 9
010109621



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 10
010109617



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
GUN SPRUE A
010109612



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
GUN SPRUE B
010109613



LEGION OF
THE DAMNED
BACKPACK 1
010109614



LEGION OF
THE DAMNED
BACKPACK 2
010109615



LEGION OF
THE DAMNED
BACKPACK 3
010109616



LEGION OF THE
DAMNED
SHOULDER PAD 11
010109626



Designed by Jes Goodwin, Dave Perry, Mark Bedford and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

LEGION OF THE DAMNED ASSAULT WEAPONS



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
FLAMER
010109604



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
PLASMA GUN
010109906



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
MELTAGUN
010109905

A COMPLETE
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
TROOPER WITH ASSAULT WEAPON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGIONNAIRE
1 x LEGION OF THE
DAMNED BACKPACK

LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANTS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE
SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SERGEANT 1
010109601



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SERGEANT 2
010109802



COMPLETED SERGEANT 1



COMPLETED SERGEANT 2

A COMPLETE
LEGION OF THE DAMNED SERGEANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SERGEANT'S BODY
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED BACKPACK
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED SHOULDER PAD
1 x PLASTIC ARM SPRUE

LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPONS



HEAVY WEAPONS
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 1
010109602



HEAVY WEAPONS
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 2
010110004



HEAVY WEAPONS
LEGIONNAIRE BODY 3
010110006



LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY WEAPON TROOPER

A COMPLETE
LEGION OF THE DAMNED HEAVY
WEAPONS TROOPER CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGIONNAIRE'S BODY
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED
HEAVY WEAPON
1 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED
BACKPACK
2 x LEGION OF THE DAMNED
SHOULDER PADS
2 x PLASTIC ARMS
(SUPPLIED ON SPRUE)



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
HEAVY BOLTER
010109603



LEGION OF THE DAMNED
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010110007



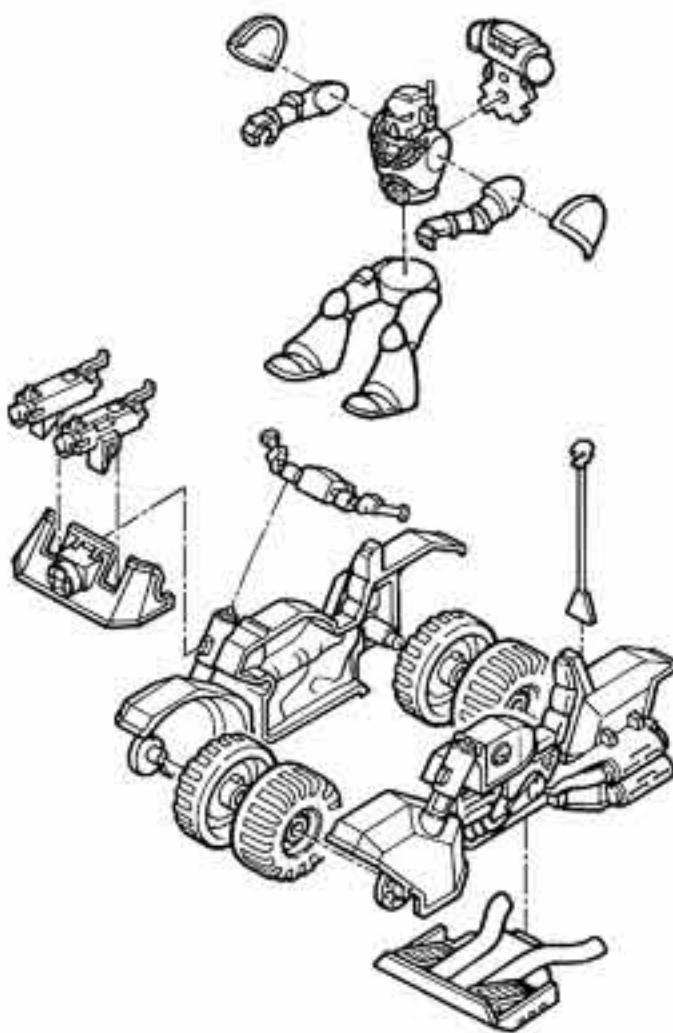
LEGION OF THE DAMNED
LASCANNON
010110005

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE BIKE



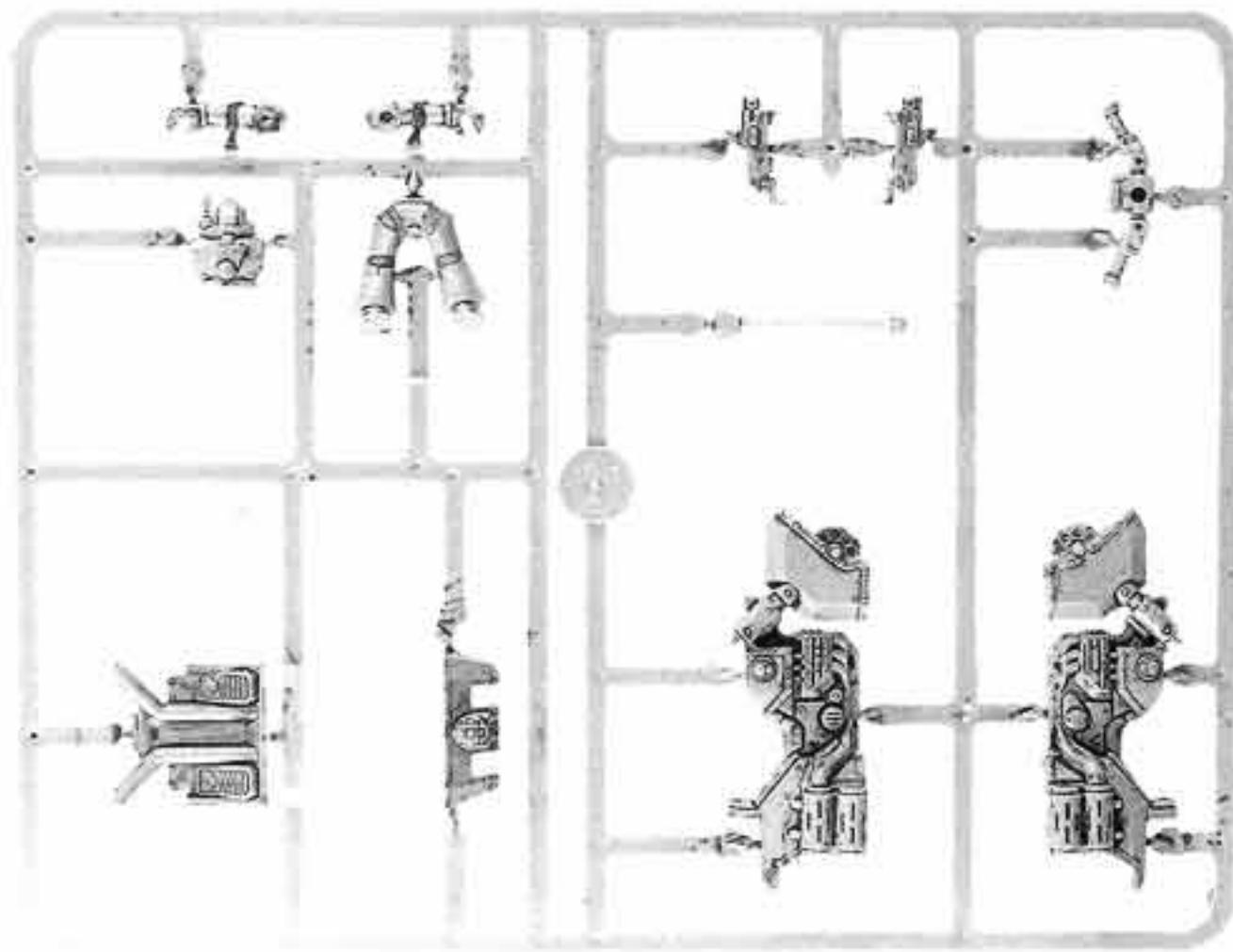
SPACE MARINE BIKE



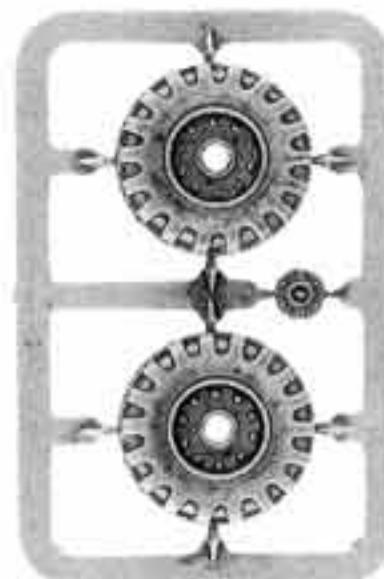
A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE

CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939999041



SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939999034



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Space Marine Bikes designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



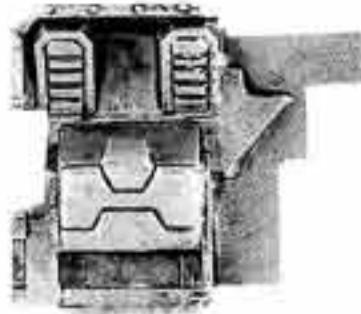
SPACE MARINE ATTACK BIKE



ATTACK BIKE
SIDECAR GUNNER
010107708



ATTACK BIKE
CHAIR BACK
010107702



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR CHASSIS
010107701



ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR
MUDGUARD
010107703



ATTACK BIKE
SIDECAR
HUBCAP
010107707



ATTACK BIKE
EQUIPMENT SPRUE
010107704



ATTACK BIKE MULTI-MELTA
010107705



ATTACK BIKE HEAVY BOLTER
010107706

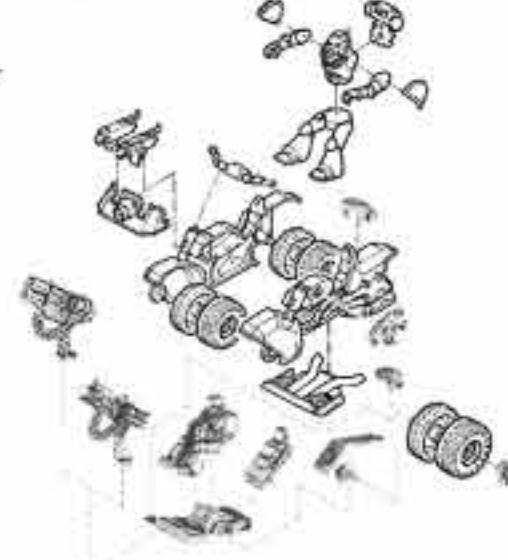
A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE
ATTACK BIKE CONSISTS OF:

- 3 x ATTACK BIKE SMALL WHEEL
SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR GUNNER
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE HEAVY WEAPON
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR CHASSIS
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR
MUDGUARD
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE CHAIR BACK
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE SIDECAR HUBCAP
- 1 x ATTACK BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE

RAVENWING COMMAND

A COMPLETED RAVENWING COMMAND
SQUAD CONSISTS OF:

- 6 x WHEEL SPRUES
- 3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 1
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 2
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER BODY 3
- 1 x RAVENWING BIKER LEGS
- 3 x RAVENWING AMMO BOX
- 3 x RAVENWING SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x RAVENWING BANNER
- 1 x RAVENWING POWER SWORD ARM
- 1 x RAVENWING FLAMER ARM



RAVENWING
AMMO BOX
010119309



RAVENWING
SHOULDER PAD
010119308

RAVENWING SERGEANT



RAVENWING BIKER
BODY 1
010119302



RAVENWING BIKER
BODY 2
010119303



RAVENWING BIKER
BODY 3
010119301



RAVENWING
LEGS
010119306



RAVENWING
BANNER
010119307



BIKER FLAMER
ARM
010119305



BIKER POWER
SWORD ARM
010119304

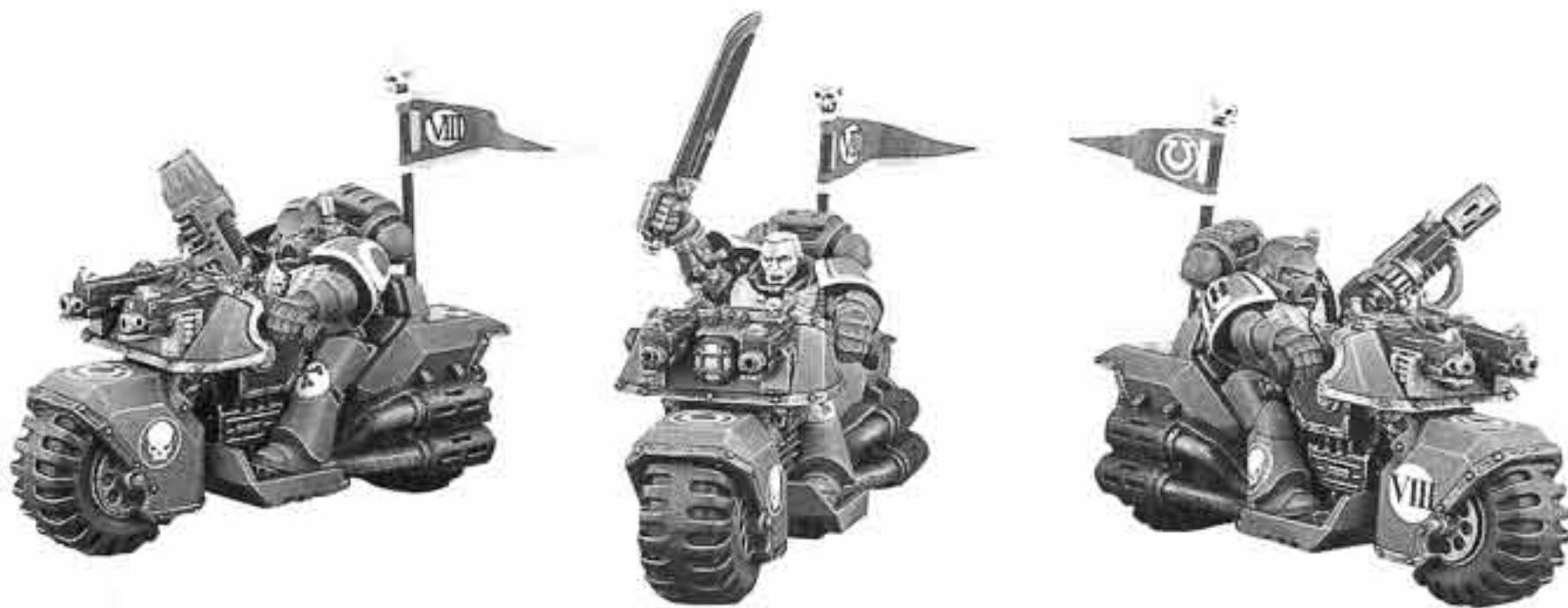


Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

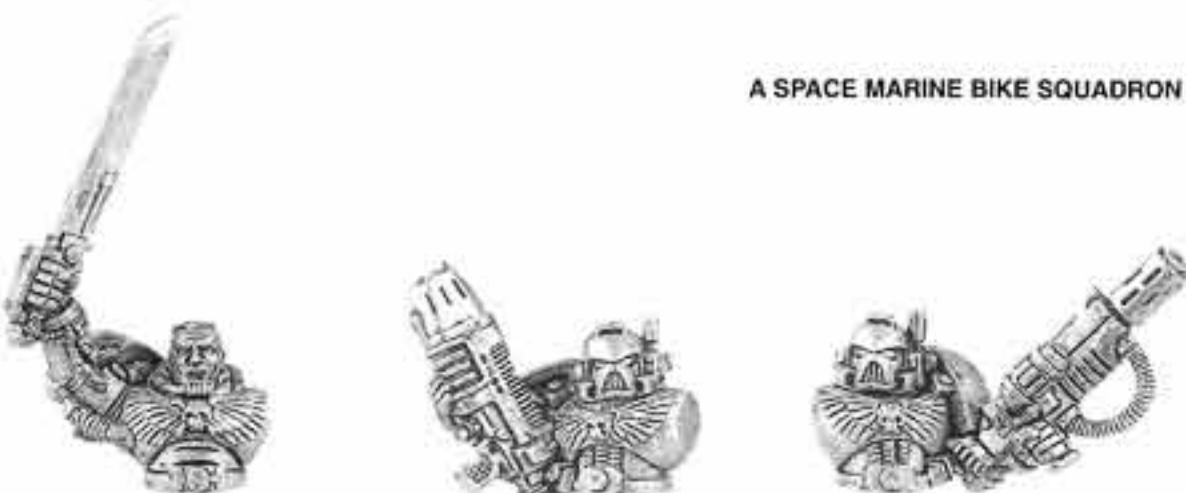
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



A SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



SPACE MARINE SERGEANT
BIKER BODY
010105601

SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY
WITH PLASMA GUN
010105602

SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY
WITH MELTAGUN
010105603

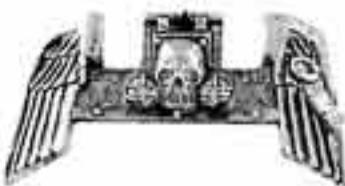
A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE BIKE CONSISTS OF:

- 6 x WHEEL SPRUES
- 3 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 3 x SHEETS OF BANNERS
- 4 x SHEETS OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x SPACE MARINE SERGEANT BIKER BODY
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH MELTAGUN
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKER BODY WITH PLASMA GUN

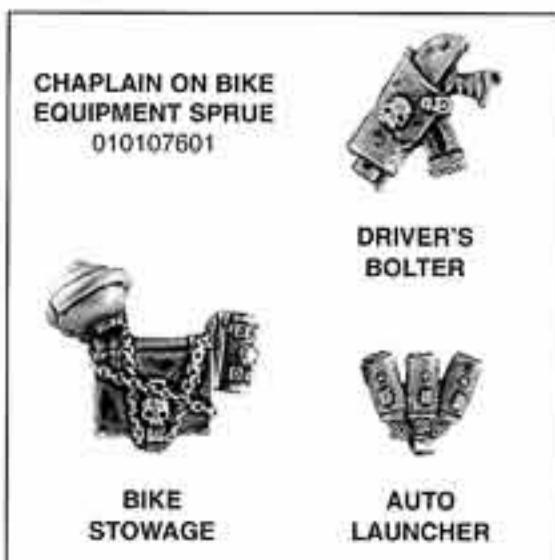
SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE



CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER
010107603



CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING
010107602



A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN
ON BIKE CONSISTS OF:

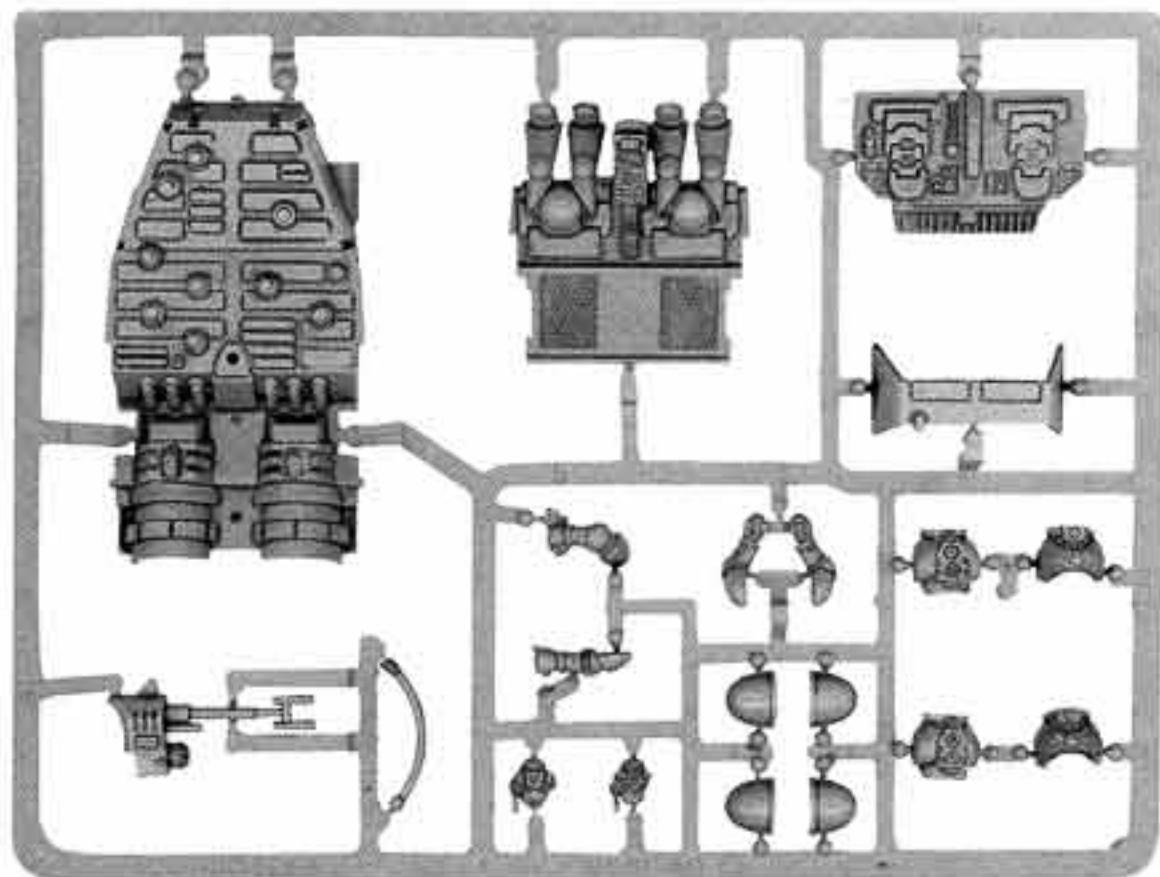
- 1 x CHAPLAIN BIKE RIDER
- 1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE FAIRING
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
- 2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUES
- 1 x SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
- 1 x SHEET OF PENNANTS
- 3 x SHEET OF TRANSFERS
- 1 x CHAPLAIN ON BIKE EQUIPMENT SPRUE



SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN ON BIKE

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER

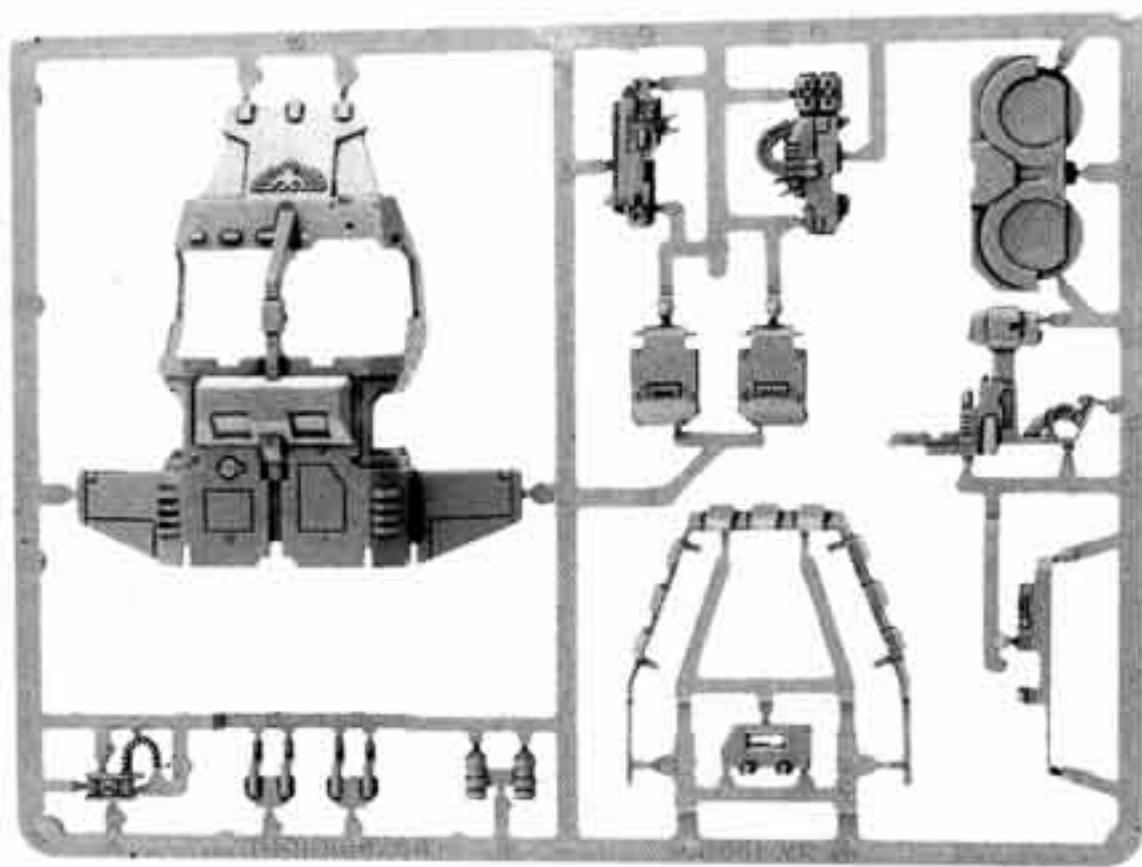


A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



SWIVEL FLYING BASE
99399999062
SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE



SWIVEL FLYING BASE COMPLETE
THE SPACE MARINE LANDSPEEDER COMES
SUPPLIED WITH A SWIVEL FLYING BASE THAT
ALLOWS YOU TO POSITION YOUR LAND SPEEDER
MODEL IN A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT WAYS

SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

99390101001

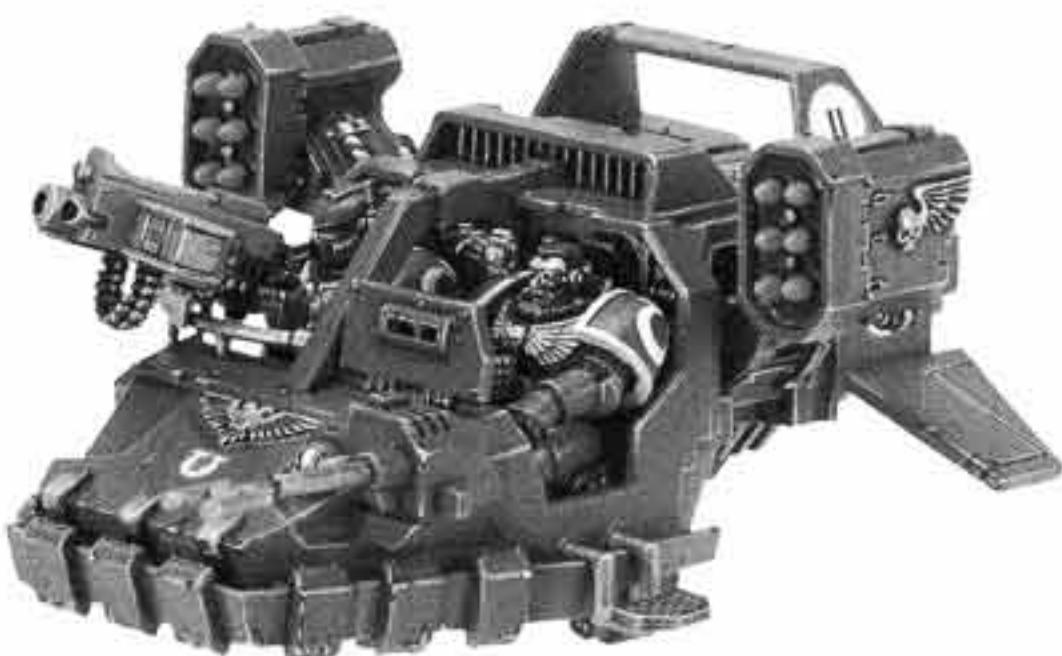
PLEASE NOTE THAT THE SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER IS SUPPLIED AS A SINGLE SPRUE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

TYPHOON LAND SPEEDER



TYPHOON LEFT ARM
010120304



TYPHOON RIGHT ARM
010120303



TYPHOON PILOT
010120301



TYPHOON MISSILES
010120302



LAND SPEEDER
RANGE FINDER
010118703

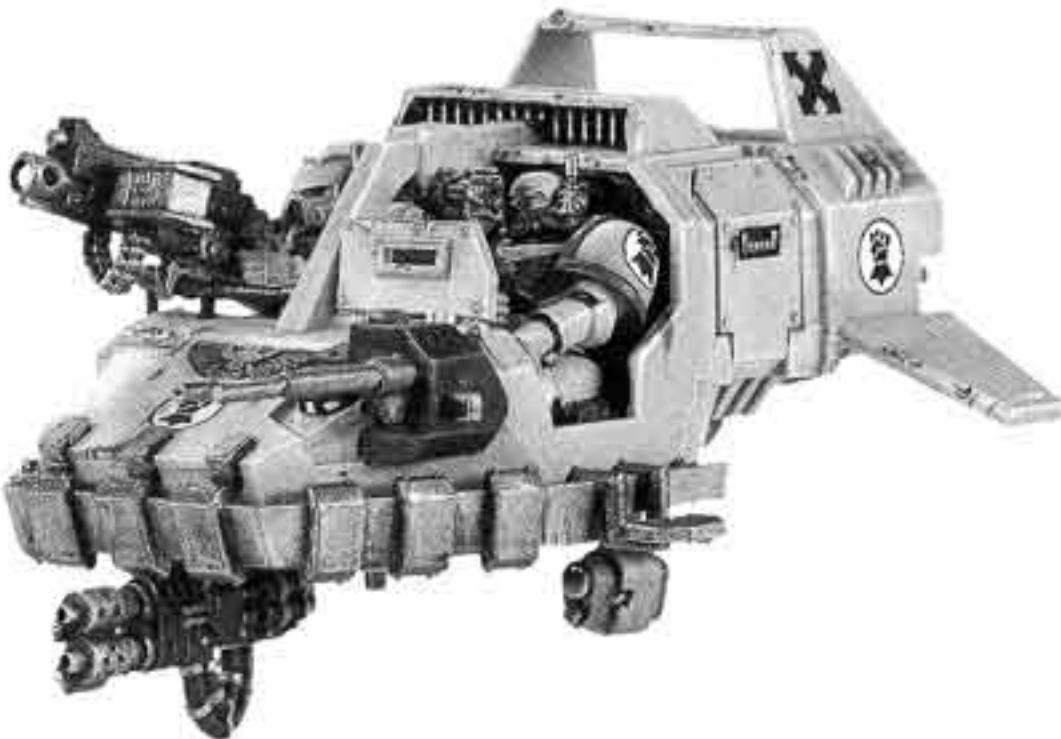
A COMPLETE TYPHOON LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYPHOON PILOT
- 1 x TYPHOON LEFT ARM
- 1 x TYPHOON RIGHT ARM
- 2 x TYPHOON MISSILES
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER RANGE FINDER
- 1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND

TORNADO LAND SPEEDER



TORNADO ASSAULT CANNON
010118701



TORNADO HEAVY FLAMER
010118702

A COMPLETE TORNADO LAND SPEEDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TORNADO HEAVY FLAMER
1 x TORNADO ASSAULT CANNON
1 x TORNADO STOWAGE 1
1 x TORNADO STOWAGE 2
1 x LAND SPEEDER RANGE FINDER
1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



TORNADO STOWAGE 1
010118704



TORNADO STOWAGE 2
010118705



LAND SPEEDER
RANGE FINDER
010118703

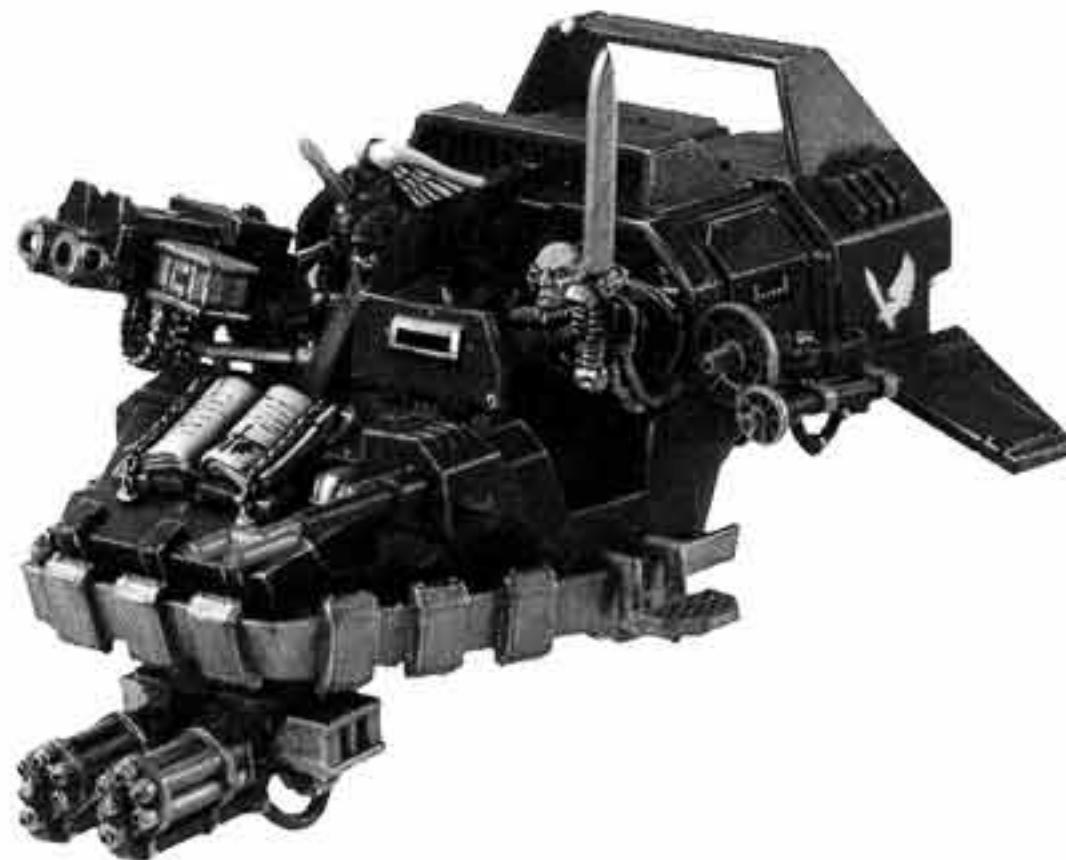


Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

MASTER OF THE RAVENWING



MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING SWORD ARM
010119602



MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING BODY
010119601



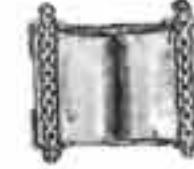
DARK ANGEL
SHOULDER PAD
010119603



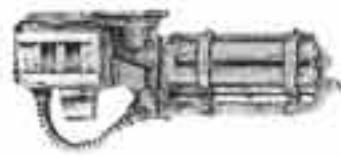
RAVENWING
ANGEL
010119607



MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING
SCANNER
010119608



MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING BOOK
010119606



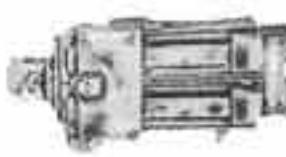
MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING RIGHT
ASSAULT CANNON
010119604



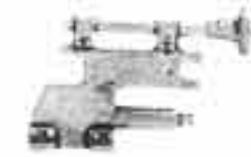
MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING LEFT
ASSAULT CANNON
010119605



MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING GUN MOUNT
010119610



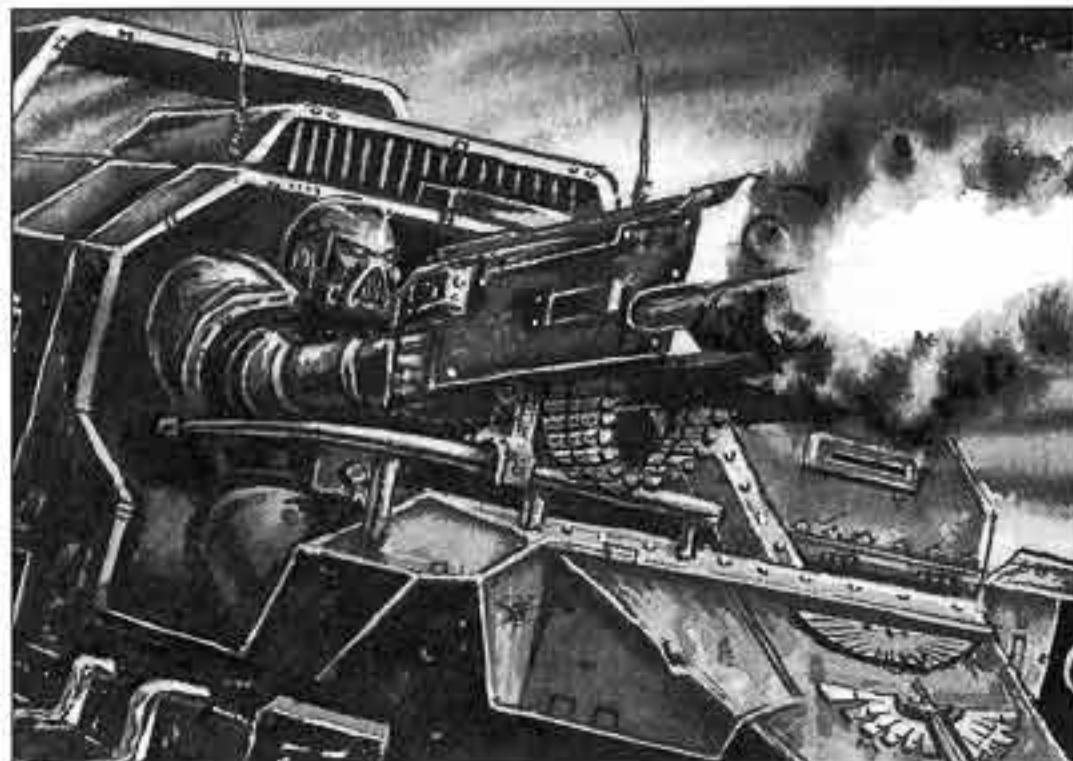
MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING TWIN
HEAVY BOLTER
010119611



MASTER OF THE
RAVENWING
SCANNER MOUNT
010119609

A COMPLETE MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING BODY
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING SWORD ARM
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING BOOK
- 1 x RAVENWING ANGEL
- 1 x DARK ANGEL SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING GUN MOUNT
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
SCANNER MOUNT
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
SCANNER
- 1 x MASTER OF THE RAVENWING
TWIN HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x PLASTIC LAND SPEEDER SPRUE
- 1 x SWIVEL FLYING BASE
- 1 x LARGE FLYING STAND



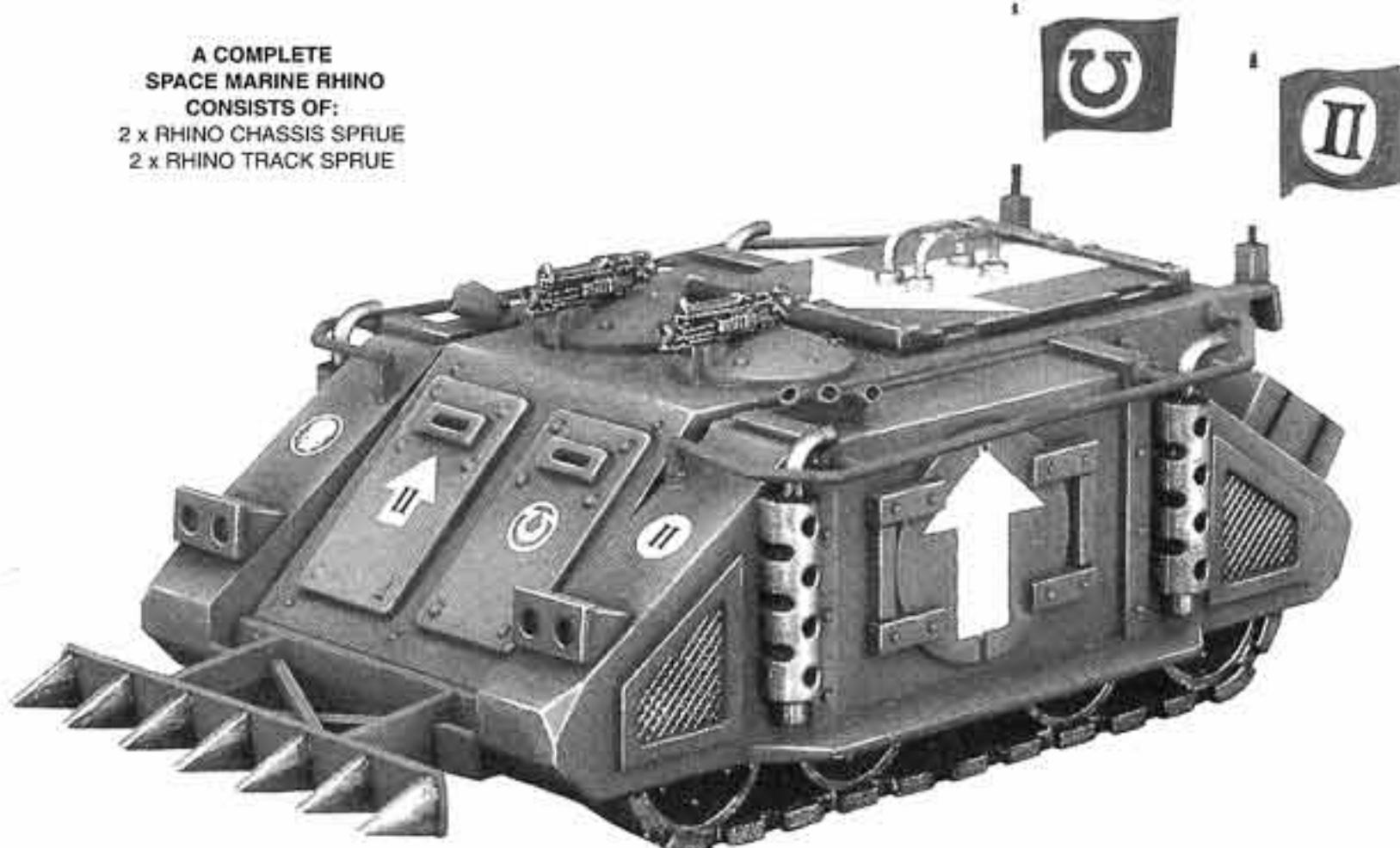
Designed by Jes Goodwin & Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE RHINO

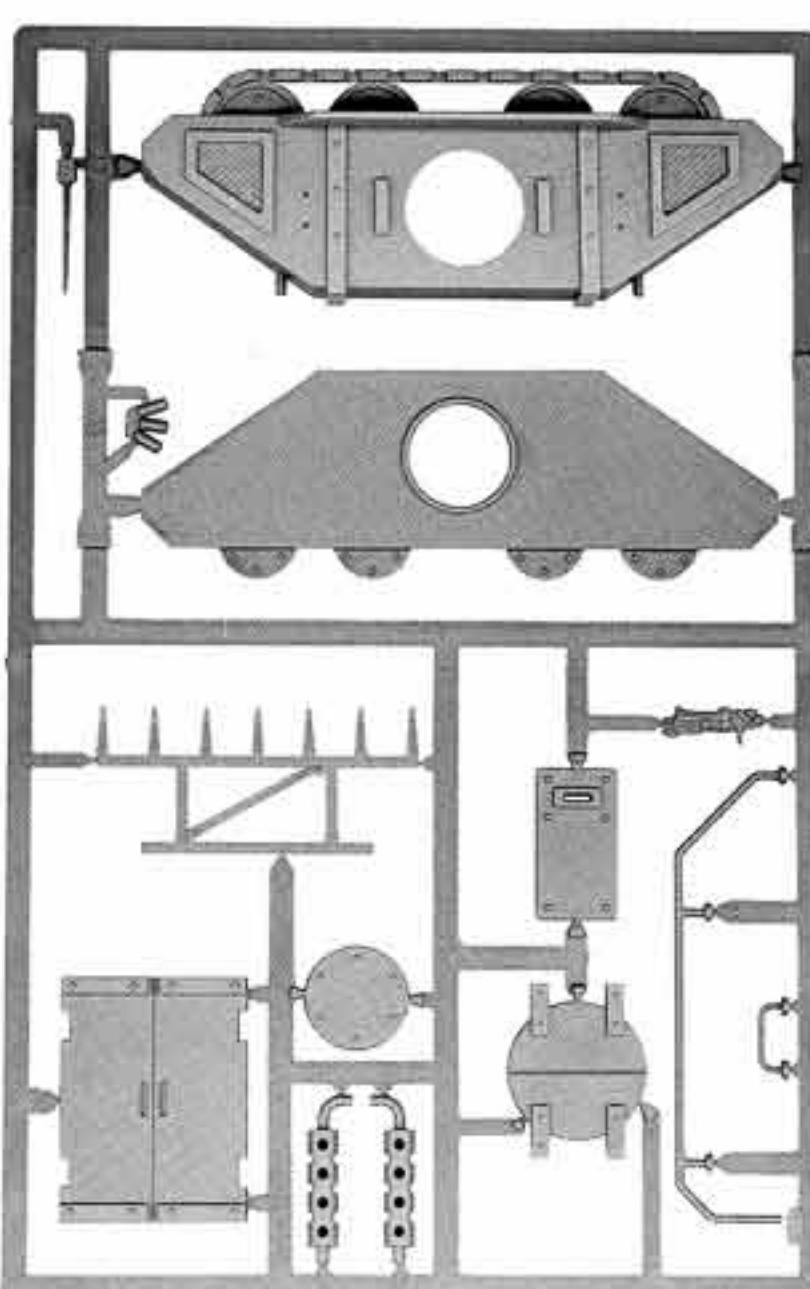
A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE RHINO
CONSISTS OF:
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED RHINO IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES



RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
99399999055
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



RHINO TRACK SPRUE
99399999054
SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



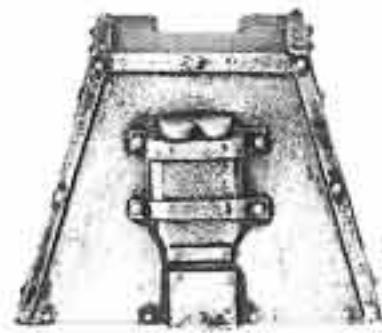
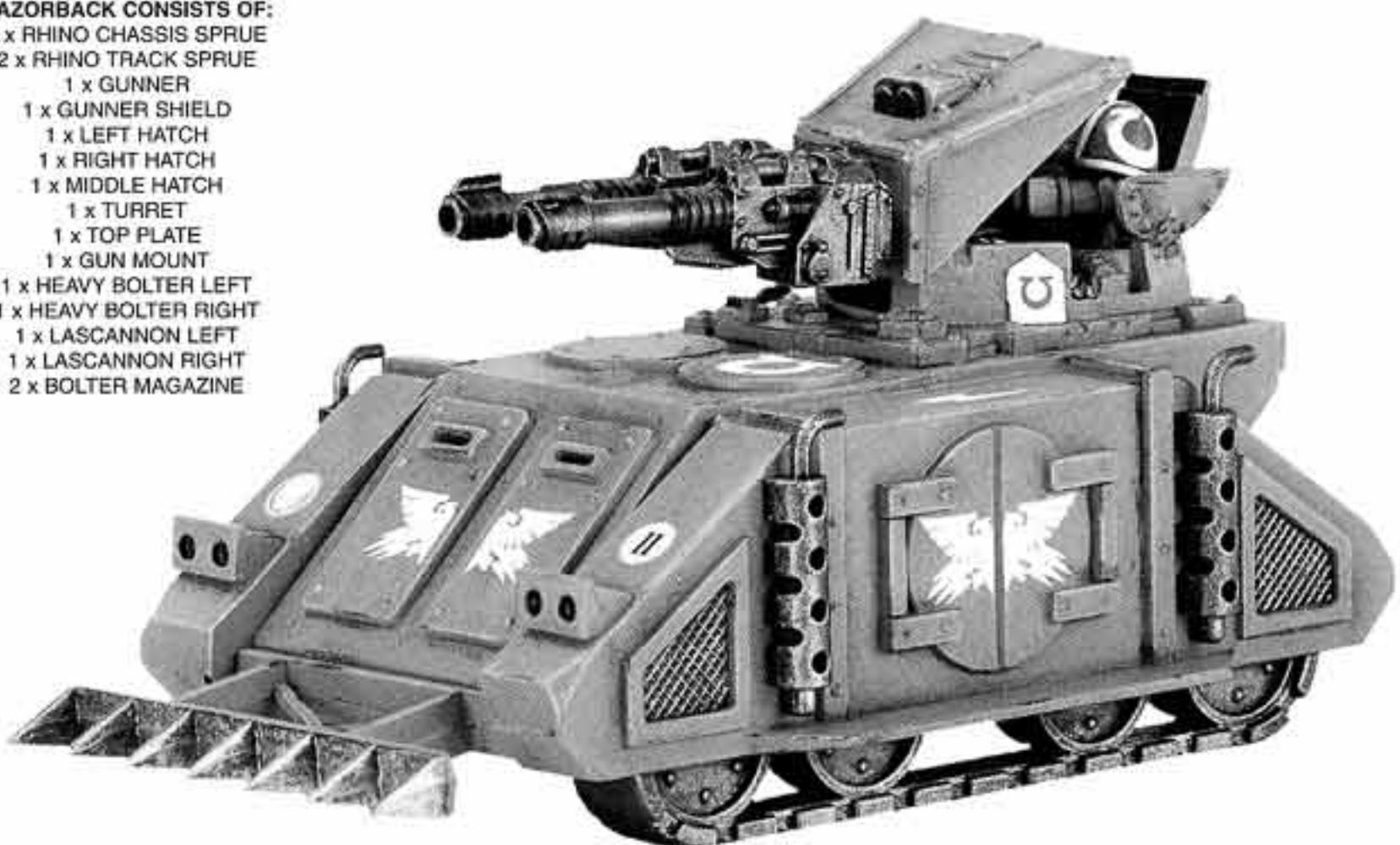
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES®

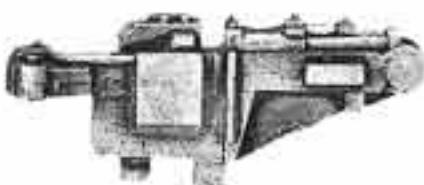
RAZORBACK

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF:

2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
1 x GUNNER
1 x GUNNER SHIELD
1 x LEFT HATCH
1 x RIGHT HATCH
1 x MIDDLE HATCH
1 x TURRET
1 x TOP PLATE
1 x GUN MOUNT
1 x HEAVY BOLTER LEFT
1 x HEAVY BOLTER RIGHT
1 x LASCANNON LEFT
1 x LASCANNON RIGHT
2 x BOLTER MAGAZINE



GUNNER SHIELD
010120409



GUN MOUNT
010120415



LASCANNON LEFT
010120413



TURRET
010105203



TOP PLATE
010105202



LASCANNON RIGHT
010120412



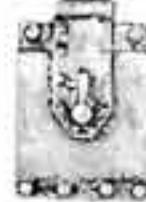
HEAVY BOLTER MAGAZINE
010120414



HEAVY BOLTER LEFT
010120411



LEFT HATCH
010105207



MIDDLE HATCH
010105206



RIGHT HATCH
010105208



GUNNER
010105201



HEAVY BOLTER RIGHT
010120410

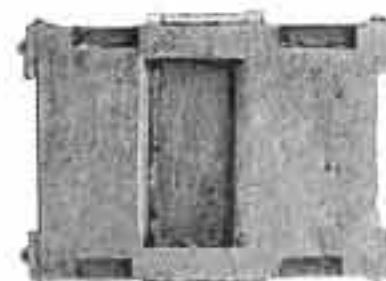
SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



A COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF A
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

THE COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
2 x SPONSON LASCANNONS
2 x SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
2 x SPONSON PLATES
1 x HATCH LID 1
1 x HATCH LID 2
2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
2 x SPONSON PLATES A
2 x SPONSON PLATES B
2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
1 x AUTOCANNON
1 x TURRET TOP
1 x TURRET BASE
1 x TOP PLATE
1 x REAR TOP PLATE



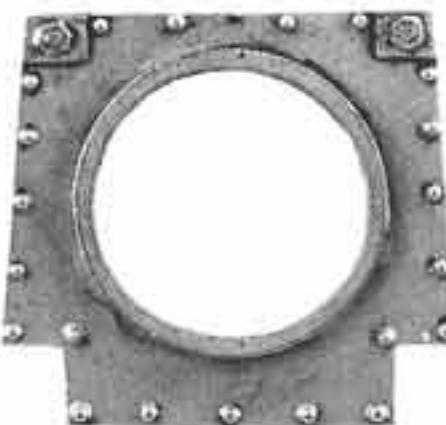
SPONSON PLATE
010105702



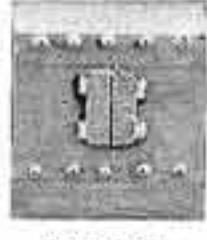
SPONSON
LASCANNON
010105415



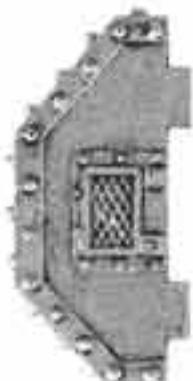
SPONSON HEAVY
BOLTER
010105411



TOP PLATE
010105706



SPONSON
SIDE PLATE
010105708



SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



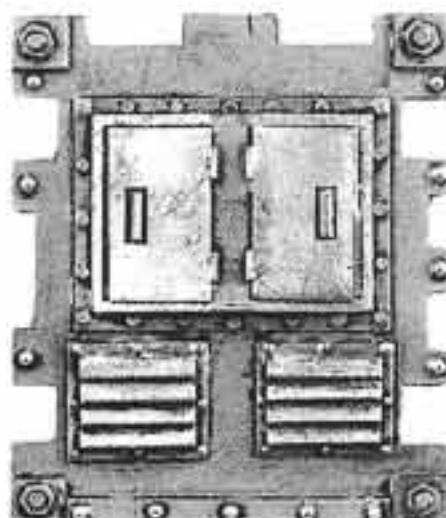
HATCH LID 1
010505304



HATCH LID 2
010505305



CUPOLA
010505303



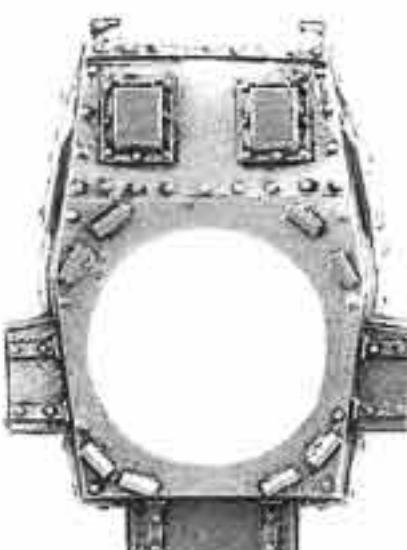
REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



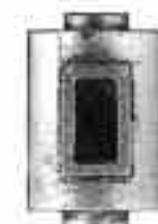
AUTOCANNON
010105412



TURRET BASE
010105413



TURRET TOP
010105414



SPONSON
WEAPON
MOUNT
010105707



Designed by Norman Swales

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR CONSISTS OF:

2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
FRAME A
2 x LASCANNONS
2 x HEAVY BOLTERS
2 x SPONSON PLATES
1 x HATCH LID 1
1 x HATCH LID 2
2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
2 x SPONSON PLATES A
2 x SPONSON PLATES B
2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
1 x TWIN LASCANNON
1 x TURRET TOP
1 x TURRET BASE
1 x TOP PLATE
1 x REAR TOP PLATE
1 x CUPOLA

A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE PREDATOR ANNIHILATOR



LASCANNON
010105415



HEAVY BOLTER
010105411



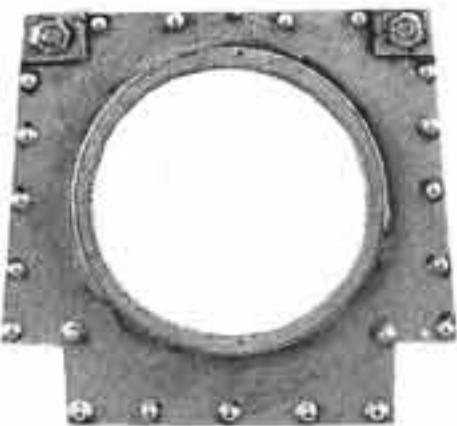
HATCH LID 1
010505304



HATCH LID 2
010505305



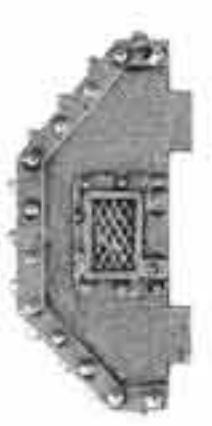
CUPOLA
010505303



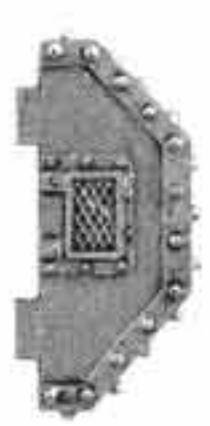
TOP PLATE
010105706



SPONSON SIDE PLATE
010105708



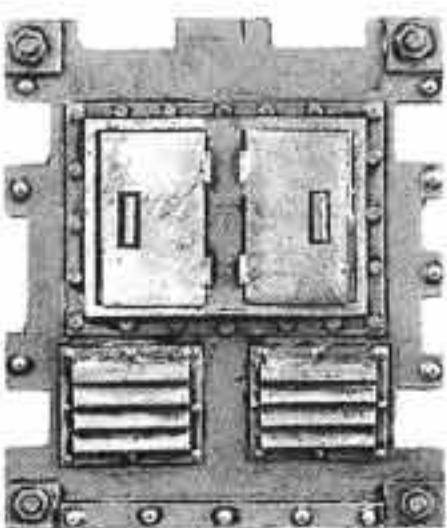
SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



SPONSON PLATE
010105702



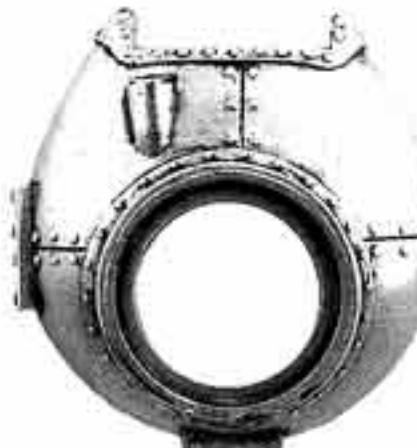
REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



TWIN LASCANNON
010105516



TURRET BASE
010105517



TURRET TOP
010105518



SPONSON WEAPON MOUNT
010105707



Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES®

BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED
BLOOD ANGELS BAAL PREDATOR

THE COMPLETE BLOOD ANGELS
BAAL PREDATOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x GUNNER'S ARMS
- 2 x HEAVY FLAMER
- 2 x FUEL TANK
- 1 x LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x RIGHT ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 1 x GUN PORTS
- 1 x FRONT ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNT
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 2 x SPONSON PLATE
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE



HATCH LID 1
010505304

HATCH LID 2
010505305

CUPOLA
010505303



LEFT ASSAULT CANNON
010117501



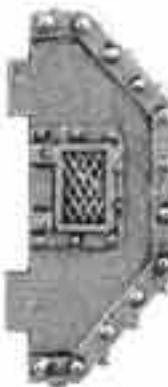
GUN PORTS
010117503



FRONT ARMOUR PLATE
010117506



SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



FUEL TANK
010117505



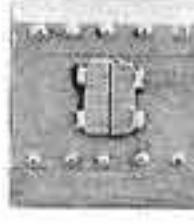
HEAVY FLAMER
010117504



GUNNER'S ARMS
010117507



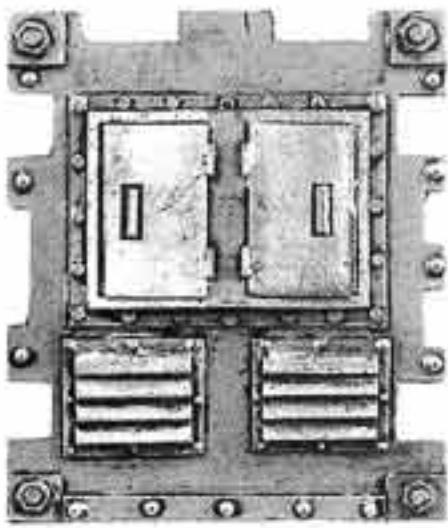
SPONSON WEAPON
MOUNT
010105707



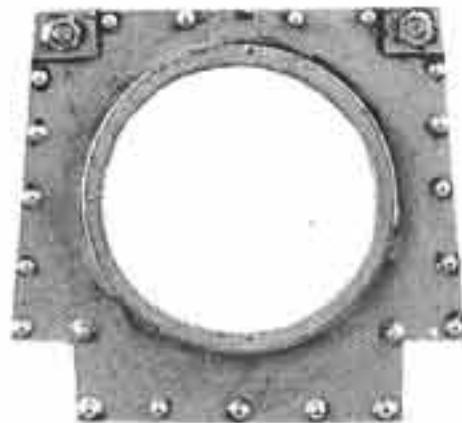
SPONSON SIDE
PLATE
010105708



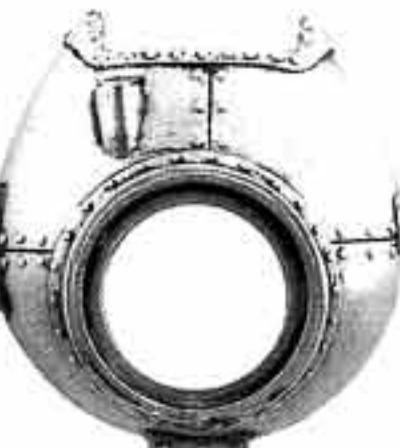
SPONSON PLATE
010105702



REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



TOP PLATE
010105706



TURRET TOP
010105518



TURRET BOTTOM
010105517

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE VINDICATOR

THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE

VINDICATOR

CONSISTS OF:

2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE

2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE

1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE

FRAME A

1 x GUNNER

1 x FRONT PLATE

1 x TOP PLATE 1

1 x TOP PLATE 2

1 x REAR HATCH

1 x TOP HATCH

1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON

1 x HYDRAULICS

1 x SCANNER ARRAY

1 x ARMOUR PLATE 1

1 x ARMOUR PLATE 2

1 x ARMOUR PLATE 3

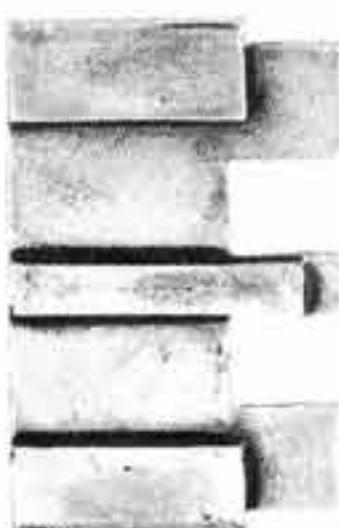
1 x ARMOUR PLATE 4

1 x ARMOUR PLATE 5

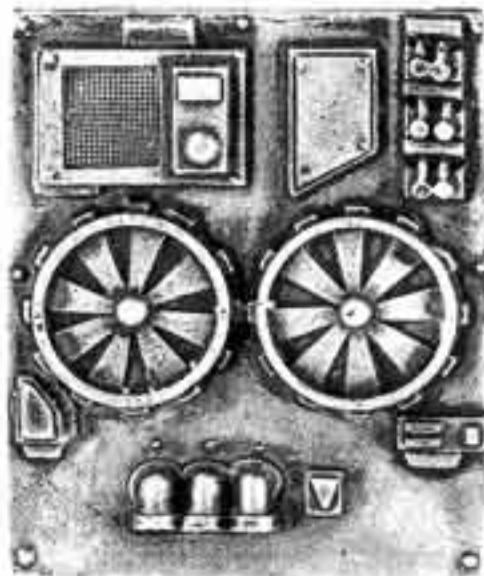
1 x ARMOUR PLATE 6



VINDICATOR



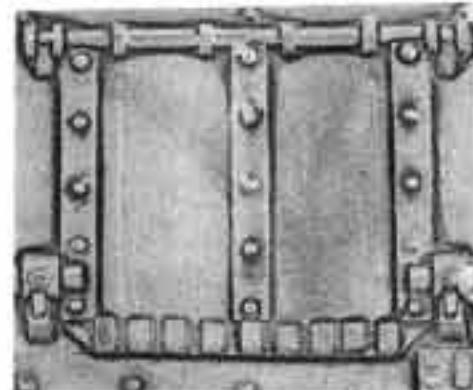
TOP PLATE 1
010111415



TOP PLATE 2
010111416



TOP HATCH
010111402



REAR HATCH
010111411



DEMOLISHER CANNON
010111413



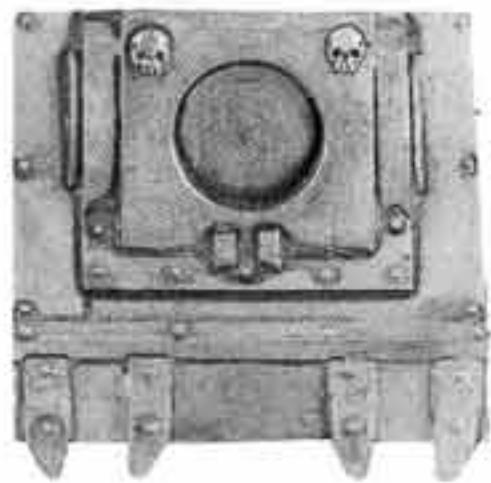
HYDRAULICS
010111403



SCANNER ARRAY
010111414



GUNNER
010111412



FRONT PLATE
010111410



ARMOUR PLATE 1
010111404



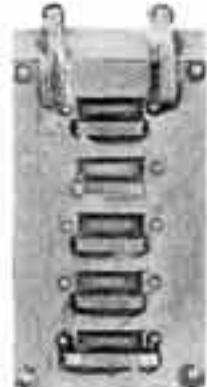
ARMOUR PLATE 2
010111405



ARMOUR PLATE 3
010111406



ARMOUR PLATE 4
010111407



ARMOUR PLATE 5
010111408



ARMOUR PLATE 6
010111409

SPACE MARINES®

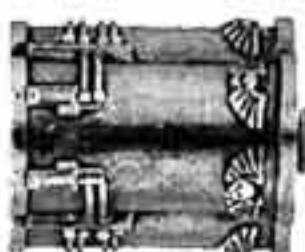
SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND

THE COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND
CONSISTS OF:

2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
1 x WHIRLWIND TURRET
1 x SCANNER
1 x SCANNER BASE
1 x WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
1 x ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
2 x WARHEADS
2 x ROCKET TUBES
2 x EXHAUST VENTS



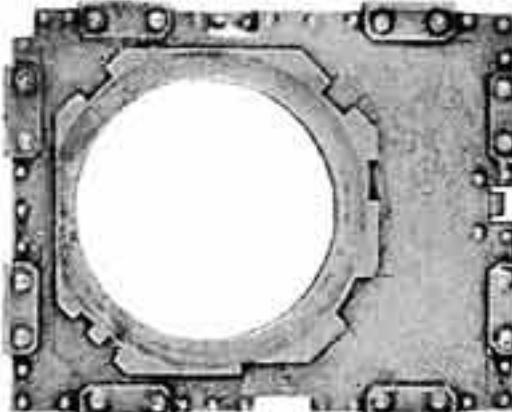
EXHAUST VENTS
010105308



ROCKET TUBES
010105304



WARHEADS
010105307



WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
010105306



ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
010105305



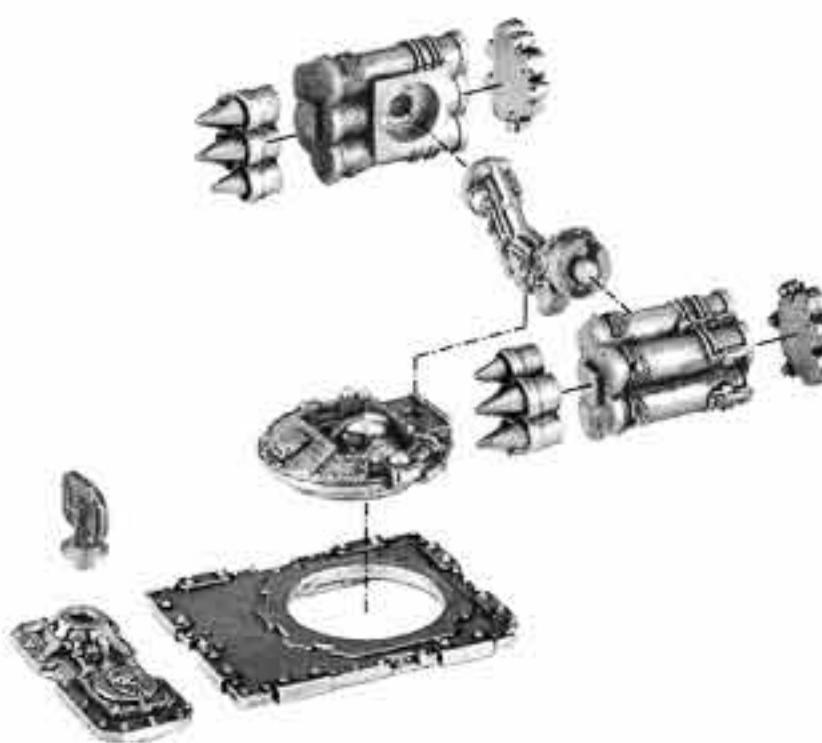
SCANNER
010105303



WHIRLWIND TURRET
010105301

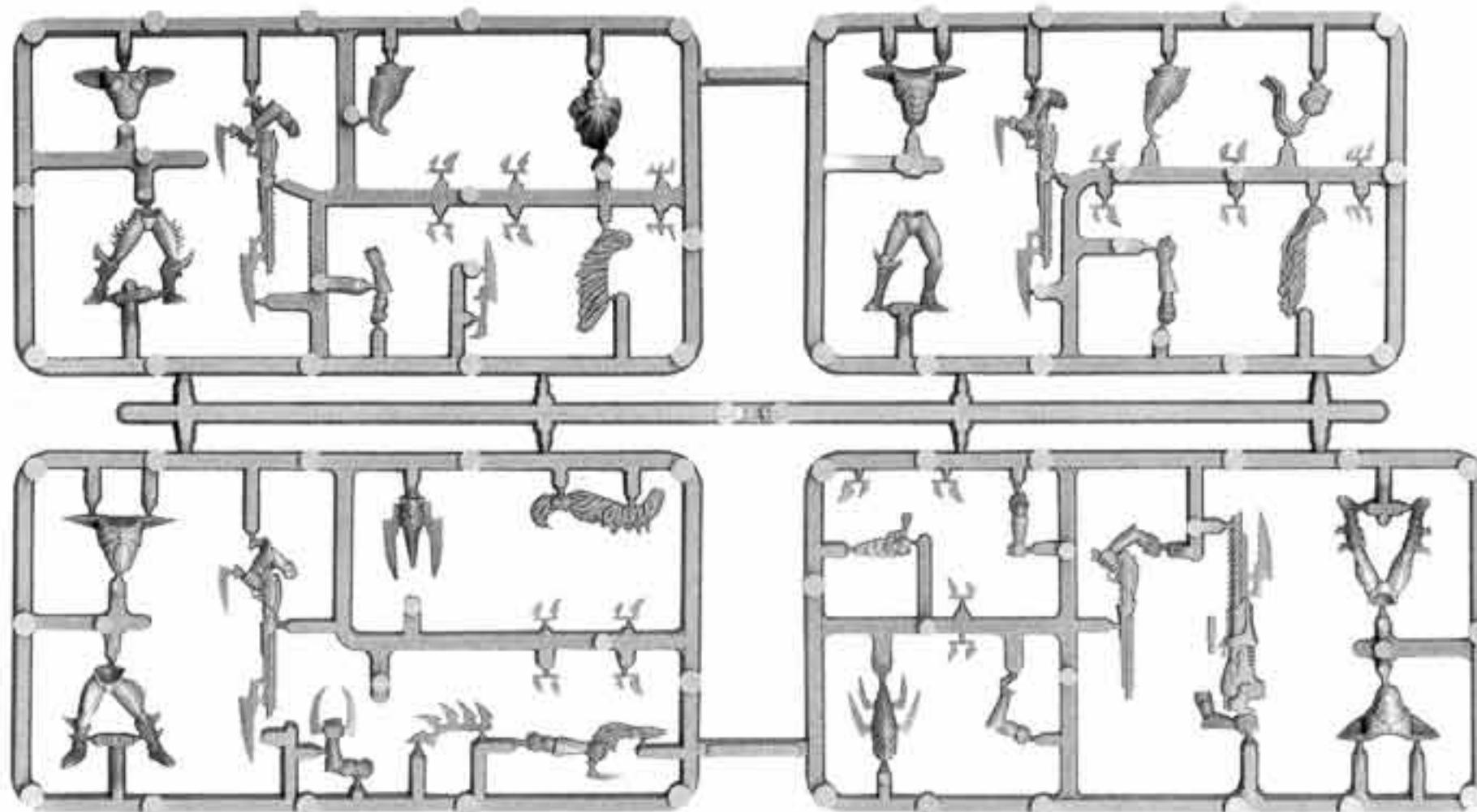


SCANNER BASE
010105302



DARK ELDAR™

DARK ELDAR WARRIORS



DARK ELDAR WARRIORS SPRUE
99380112001
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



SHOWN HERE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR DARK ELDAR WARRIORS

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR™

DARK ELDAR WARRIORS WITH HEAVY WEAPONS



DARK ELDAR
WARRIOR BODY 1
011201301



DARK ELDAR
WARRIOR BODY 2
011201302



BLASTER ARM
011201503



SHREDDER ARM
011201303



DARK LANCE ARM
011201403



DARK ELDAR WARRIOR
WITH DARK LANCE

DARK ELDAR SCOURGES



SCOURGE SYBARITE
011201101



SCOURGE 1
011201102



SCOURGE 2
011201103



SCOURGE 3
011201104



SCOURGE 4
011201105



SCOURGE WINGS
011201106



SCOURGE SPLINTER CANNON
011201107



SCOURGE DARK LANCE
011201106

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR SCOURGE CONSISTS OF:
1X SCOURGE
1X SCOURGE WINGS
1X SCOURGE HEAVY WEAPON



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR INCUBI



INCUBI 1
011200601



INCUBI 2
011200602



INCUBI 3
011200603



INCUBI 4
011200608



INCUBI 5
011200609

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI
CONSISTS OF:
1 x INCUBI
1 x INCUBI BACKPACK



INCUBI BACKPACK 1
011200605



INCUBI BACKPACK 2
011200606



INCUBI BACKPACK 3
011200607

DARK ELDAR INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPONS



INCUBI WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON 1
011201001



INCUBI WITH
ASSAULT WEAPON 2
011201002



INCUBI BLASTER
011201004



INCUBI SHREDDER
011201003

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR INCUBI
WITH ASSAULT WEAPON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x INCUBI WITH ASSAULT WEAPON
1 x INCUBI BACKPACK
AND EITHER
1 x INCUBI BLASTER OR
1 x INCUBI SHREDDER

DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR WYCHES

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE. FOR INSTANCE DARK ELDAR WYCH SHOULDER PAD 3 WILL NOT FIT DARK ELDAR WYCH 4!



DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS
011200101



DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS
SHOULDER
011200102



DARK ELDAR WYCH WITH
SHREDDER
011200103



DARK ELDAR WYCH
SHOULDER 2
011200104



DARK ELDAR WYCH 3
011200105



DARK ELDAR WYCH
SHOULDER 3
011200106



DARK ELDAR WYCH 4
011200107



DARK ELDAR WYCH
GUN ARM
011200108



DARK ELDAR WYCH 5
011200110



DARK ELDAR WYCH
SHOULDER 5
011200111



DARK ELDAR WYCH 6
011200112

DARK ELDAR WYCH 7
011200113

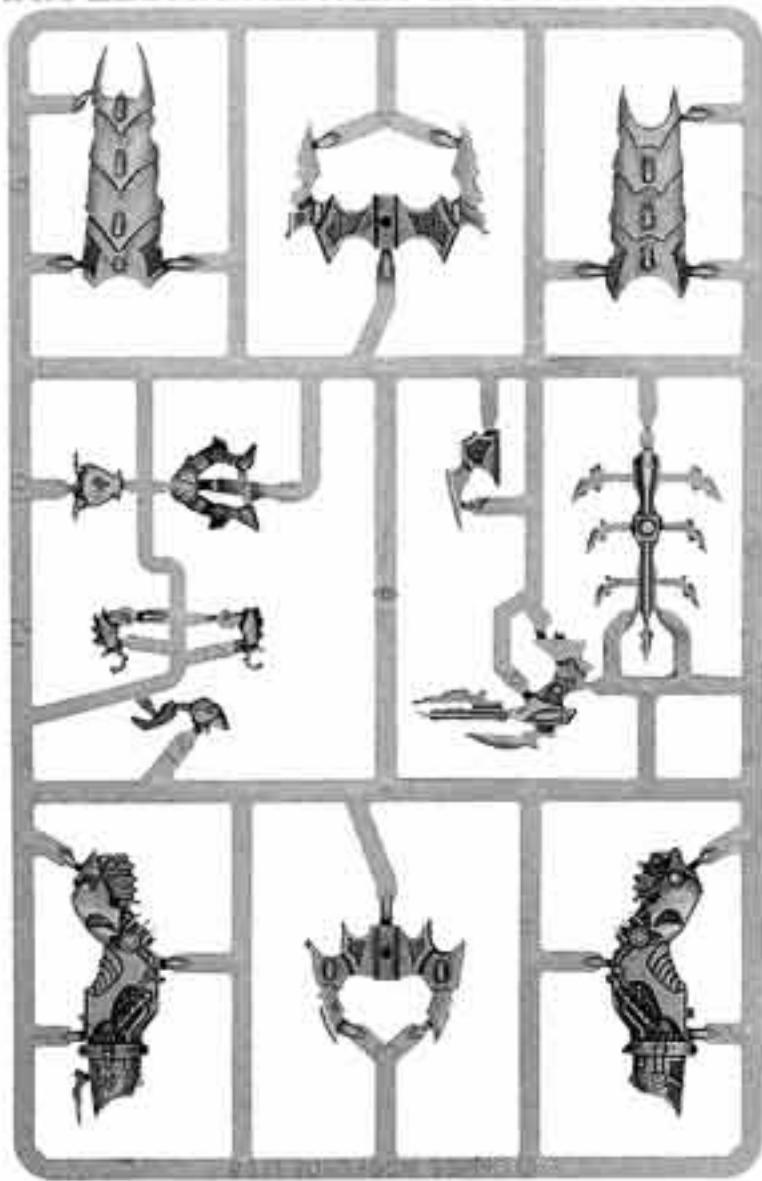


Designed by Chris Fitzpatrick



DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE



DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE

99390112001

(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:

1 x DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SPRUE

1 x FLYING BASE

THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING POLYSTYRENE CEMENT.

THE METAL ACCESSORIES WILL ENABLE YOU TO CREATE DIFFERENT WEAPON AND CREW VARIANTS FOR YOUR DARK ELDAR REAVER JETBIKE SQUADS



DARK ELDAR JETBIKE SHREDDER
011202201

DARK ELDAR JETBIKE BLASTER
011202202

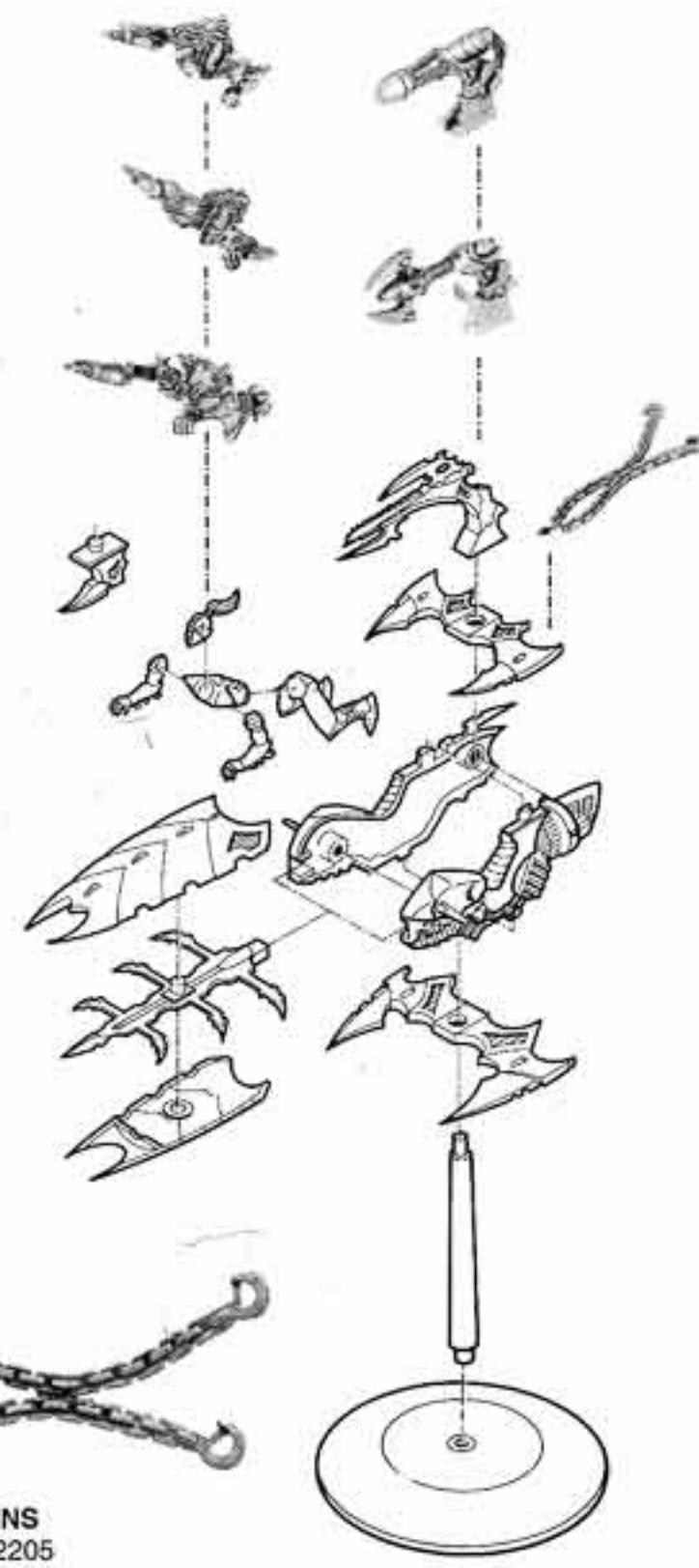
DARK ELDAR WYCH
TORSO 1
011202206

DARK ELDAR WYCH
TORSO 2
011202207

DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS
011202203

DARK ELDAR WYCH ARM
011202208

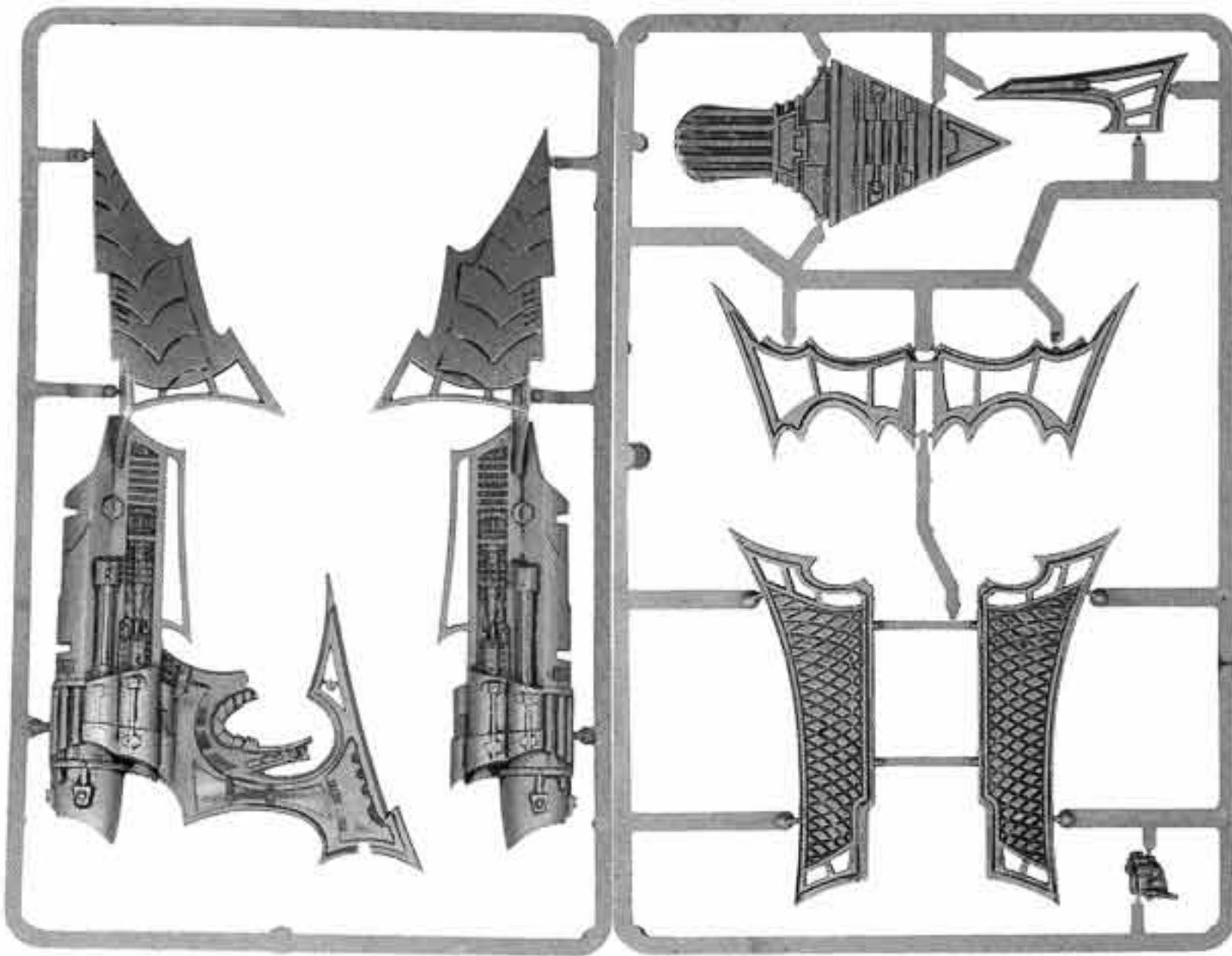
DARK ELDAR SUCCUBUS
ARM
011202204



CHAINS

DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR RAIDER



DARK ELDAR RAIDER SPRUE 1
99390112002
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR RAIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER BODY SPRUE
- 1 x DARK ELDAR RAIDER CREW SPRUE

Designed by Tim Adcock and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

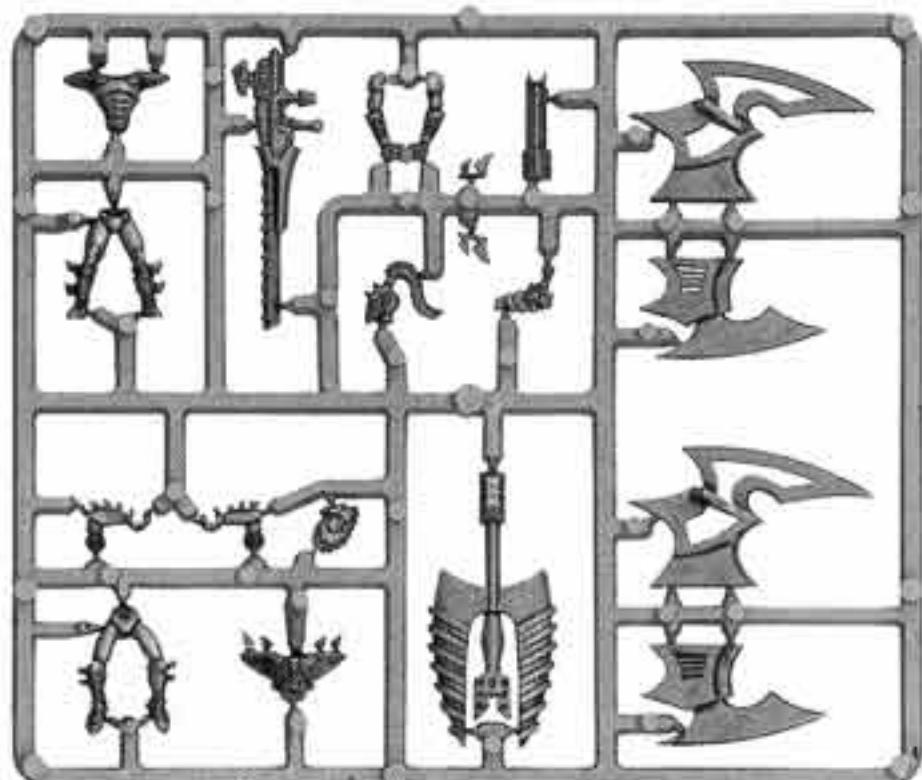
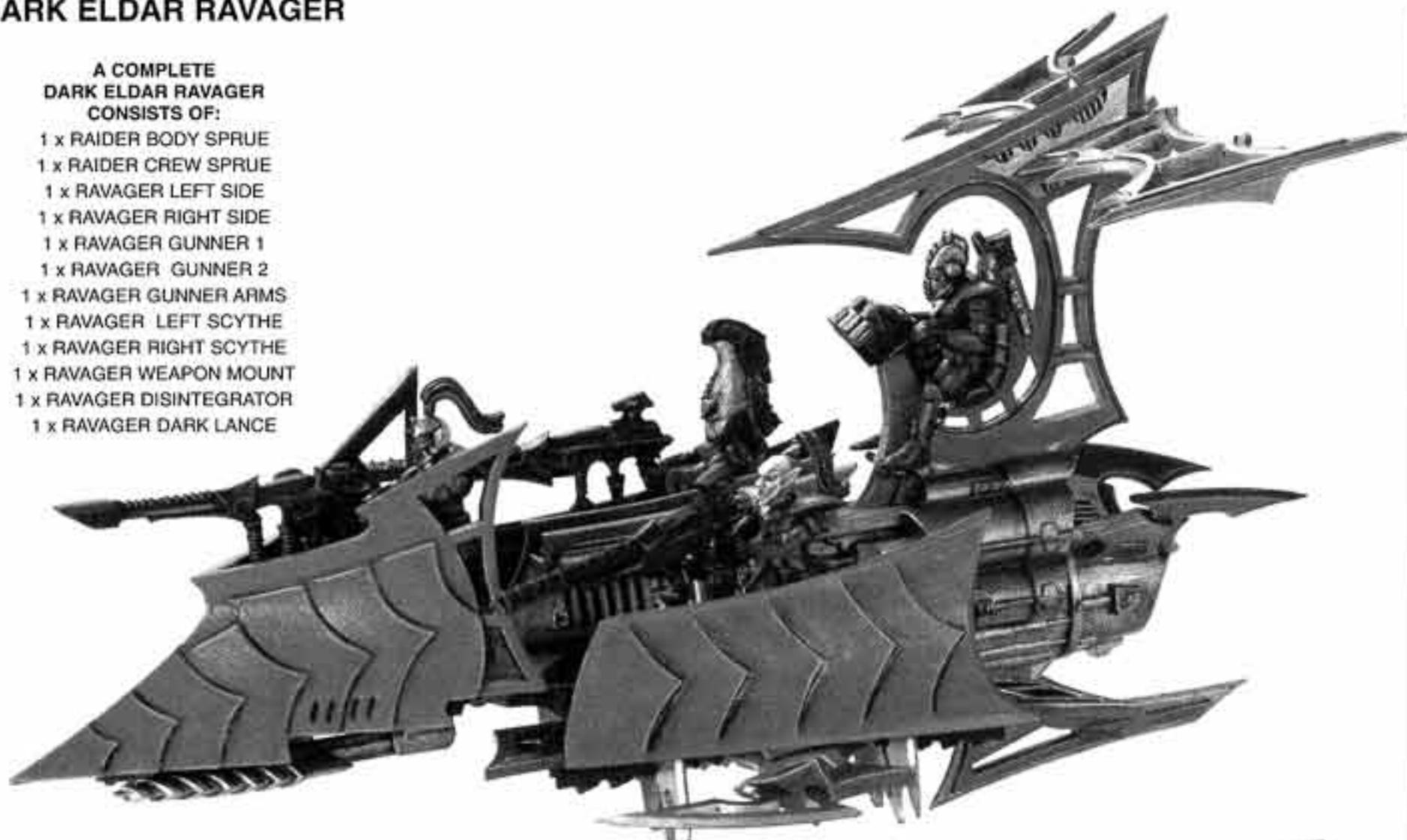


DARK ELDAR™

DARK ELDAR RAVAGER

A COMPLETE
DARK ELDAR RAVAGER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAIDER BODY SPRUE
- 1 x RAIDER CREW SPRUE
- 1 x RAVAGER LEFT SIDE
- 1 x RAVAGER RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER 1
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER 2
- 1 x RAVAGER GUNNER ARMS
- 1 x RAVAGER LEFT SCYTHE
- 1 x RAVAGER RIGHT SCYTHE
- 1 x RAVAGER WEAPON MOUNT
- 1 x RAVAGER DISINTEGRATOR
- 1 x RAVAGER DARK LANCE



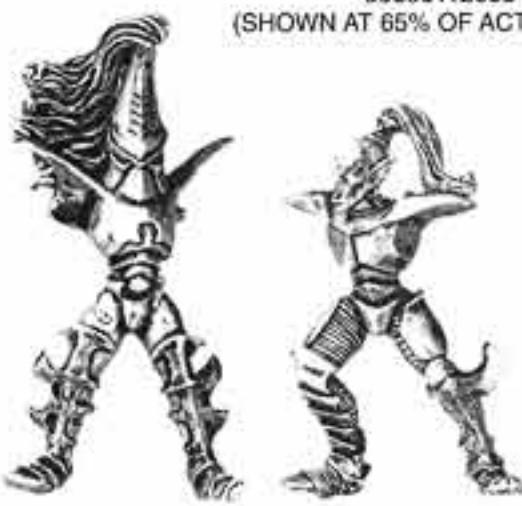
DARK ELDAR RAIDER CREW SPRUE
99390112003
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



RAVAGER LEFT SIDE
011202806



RAVAGER RIGHT SIDE
011202807



RAVAGER GUNNER
1
011202801



RAVAGER GUNNER
2
011202802



RAVAGER
GUNNER ARMS
011202803



RAVAGER LEFT
SCYTHE
011202810



RAVAGER
DISINTEGRATOR
011202805



RAVAGER RIGHT
SCYTHE
011202809



RAVAGER DARK
LANCE
011202804



CITADEL
MINIATURES



49

Designed by Tim Adcock and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR

ASDRUBAEL VECT



INCUBI
BODYGUARD 1
BODY
011203002



INCUBI
BODYGUARD 1
PUNISHER
011203003



INCUBI
BODYGUARD 2
011203004



VECT'S PLATFORM
011203004



VECT'S TORSO
011203015



VECT'S RIGHT ARM
011203019



VECT'S LEGS
011203016



RAVAGER
DISINTEGRATOR
011203010



THRONE SEAT
011203021



VECT'S GUNNER
ARMS
011203011



VECT'S GUNNER 1
011203008



VECT'S GUNNER 2
011203009

DARK ELDAR

ASDRUBAEL VECT



A COMPLETE
ASDRUBAEL VECT RAVAGER
CONSISTS OF:

1 x RAIDER BODY SPRUE
1 x RAIDER CREW SPRUE
1 x VECT'S PLATFORM
1 x THRONE SEAT
1 x THRONE BACK
1 x THRONE LEFT SIDE
1 x THRONE RIGHT SIDE
1 x VECT'S TORSO
1 x VECT'S LEGS
1 x VECT'S RIGHT ARM
1 x VECT'S LEFT ARM
1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 1 BODY
1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 1 PUNISHER
1 x INCUBI BODYGUARD 2
2 x INCUBI BACKPACK
2 x RAVAGER DISINTEGRATOR
2 x WEAPON MOUNT
1 x VECT'S GUNNER 1
1 x VECT'S GUNNER 2
2 x VECT'S GUNNER ARMS
1 x SLAVE
1 x PRISONER
1 x BROKEN SPIKES
3 x SPIKES

BROKEN SPIKES
011203005

SPIKES
011203006

WEAPON MOUNT
011203007

INCUBI BACKPACK
011203020



THRONE BACK
011203014



SLAVE
011203013



PRISONER
011203012



THRONE RIGHT
SIDE
011203017



THRONE LEFT
SIDE
011203018



Designed by Tim Adcock & Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR

DARK ELDAR WARP BEASTS



WARP BEAST 1
011200501



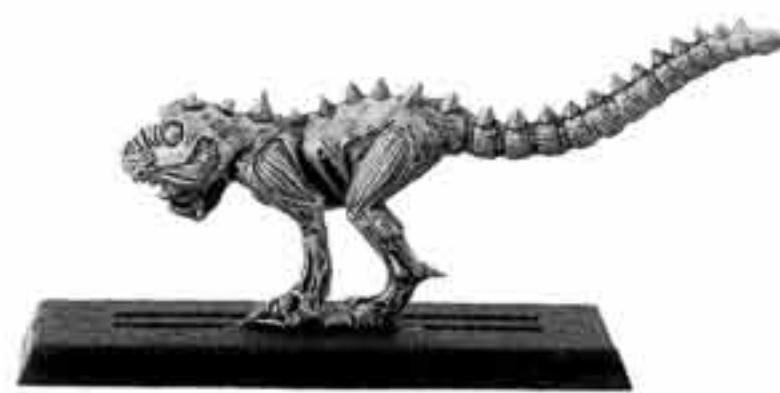
FRONT LEG 1
011200502



FRONT LEG 2
011200505



FRONT LEG 3
011200508



WARP BEAST 2
011200504



HIND LEG 1
011200503



HIND LEG 2
011200506



HIND LEG 3
011200509

PLEASE NOTE THAT
THESE
COMPONENTS ARE
NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE
WITH EACH OTHER



WARP BEAST 3
011200507

A COMPLETE
DARK ELDAR WARP BEAST
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DARK ELDAR
WARP BEAST BODY
1 x FRONT LEG
1 x HIND LEG



DARK ELDAR BEASTMASTER
011200801

DARK ELDAR HELLIONS



HELLION 1 BODY
011203101



HELLION 2 BODY
011203102



HELLION 3 BODY
011203103



HELLION 1 HELLGLAIVE
011203105



HELLION 2 HELLGLAIVE
011203106



HELLION SKYBOARD
011203104

A COMPLETE
DARK ELDAR HELLION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HELLION BODY
1 x HELLION HELLGLAIVE
1 x HELLION SKYBOARD



HELLION 3 HELLGLAIVE
011203107



Designed by Trish Morrison & Chris Fitzpatrick

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR®

DRAZHAR, MASTER OF BLADES



DRAZHAR BODY
011202701



DRAZHAR'S
RIGHT ARM
011202702



DRAZHAR'S
LEFT ARM
011202703



DRAZHAR'S
BACKPACK
011202704



A COMPLETE DRAZHAR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DRAZHAR'S BODY
- 1 x DRAZHAR'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAZHAR'S RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAZHAR'S BACKPACK

DARK ELDAR MANDRAKES



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 1
011202301



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 2
011202302



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 3
011202303

DARK ELDAR LORD



DARK ELDAR MANDRAKE 4
011202304



DARK ELDAR LORD
011202601

DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR HAEMONCULUS



HAEMONCULUS 1
011200301



HAEMONCULUS 2
011200302



URIEN RAKARTH,
MASTER HAEMONCULUS
011200701

DARK ELDAR SYBARITES



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 1
011200201



DARK ELDAR SYBARITE 2
011200202

DARK ELDAR LORD



DARK ELDAR LORD BODY
011200901



DARK ELDAR LORD ARM
011200902

DARK ELDAR WITH SPLINTER CANNON



DARK ELDAR
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 1
011200401



DARK ELDAR
WITH SPLINTER CANNON 2
011200402



DARK ELDAR LORD COMPLETE



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DARK ELDAR®

GROTESQUES



GROTESQUE 1
011202101



GROTESQUE 2
011202102



GROTESQUE 2 ARM
011202103



A COMPLETE GROTESQUE 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GROTESQUE 2
1 x GROTESQUE 2 ARM



GROTESQUE 3
011202104



GROTESQUE 4
011202105



GROTESQUE 4
RIGHT ARM
011202106



GROTESQUE 4
LEFT ARM
011202107



A COMPLETE GROTESQUE 4
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GROTESQUE 4
1 x GROTESQUE 4 RIGHT ARM
1 x GROTESQUE 4 LEFT ARM

KRUELLAGH THE VILE



KRUELLAGH
011202901

LELITH HESPERAX



LELITH'S BODY
011203201



LELITH'S FOOT
011203203



LELITH'S SPIKES
011203204



LELITH HESPERAX

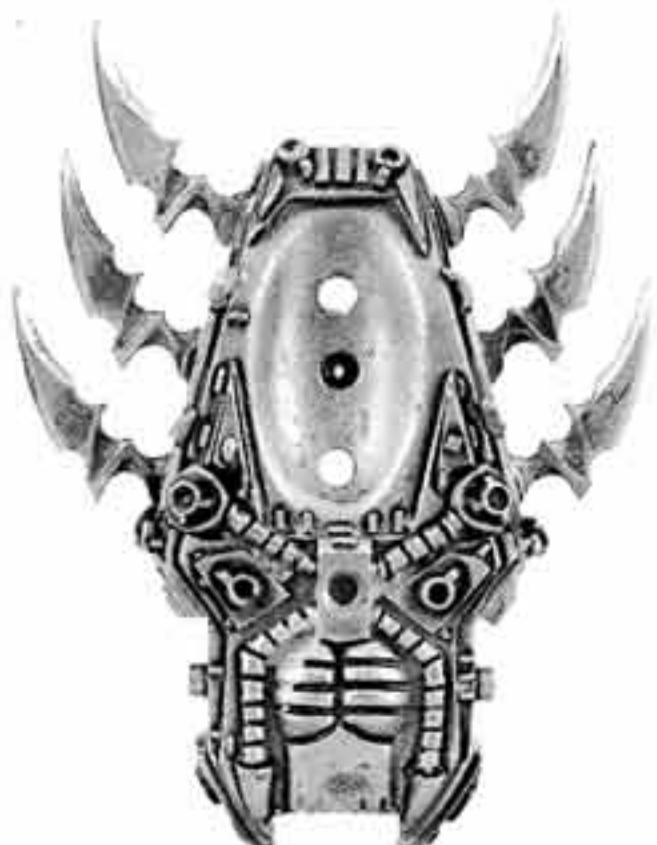


LELITH'S IMPALER
011203202

A COMPLETE LELITH HESPERAX
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LELITH'S BODY
1 x LELITH'S SPIKES
1 x LELITH'S IMPALER
1 x LELITH'S FOOT

DARK ELDAR®

DARK ELDAR TALOS



TALOS FUSELAGE
011201201



TALOS BODY
011201202



TALOS PROW
011201203



TALOS ARM MOUNT
011201208



TALOS SCYTHE
011201209



TALOS SPIKES
011201205



TALOS NEEDLE ARM
011201206



TALOS PINCER ARM
011201207



TALOS CARAPACE
011201204



TALOS GUN 1
011201210



TALOS GUN 2
011201211



A COMPLETE DARK ELDAR TALOS CONSISTS OF:
1 x TALOS FUSELAGE
1 x TALOS BODY
1 x TALOS PROW
1 x TALOS CARAPACE
1 x TALOS NEEDLE ARM
1 x TALOS PINCER ARM
1 x TALOS GUN 1
1 x TALOS GUN 2
1 x TALOS SPIKES
2 x TALOS ARM MOUNTS
2 x TALOS SCYTHES
1 x SMALL FLYING BASE
1 x FLYING STEM



DARK ELDAR TALOS

Designed by Mark Bedford

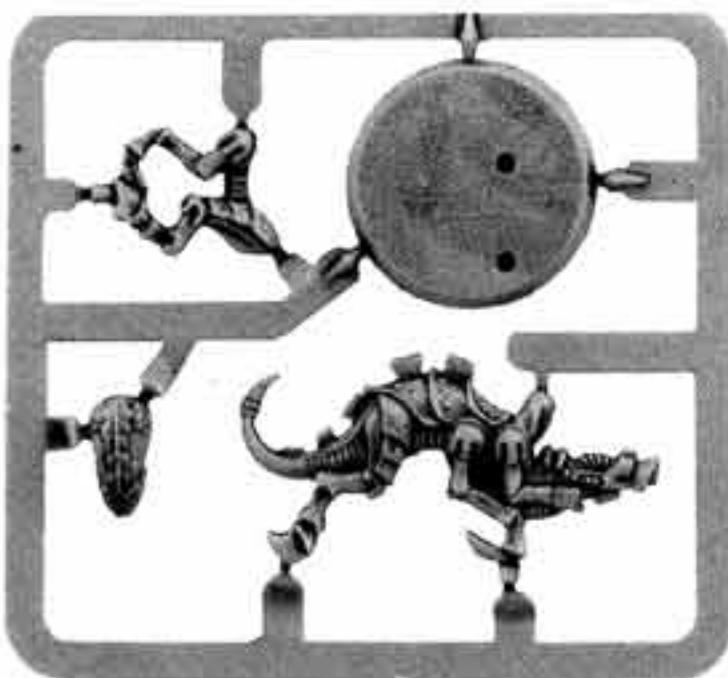
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

PLASTIC TERMAGANTS

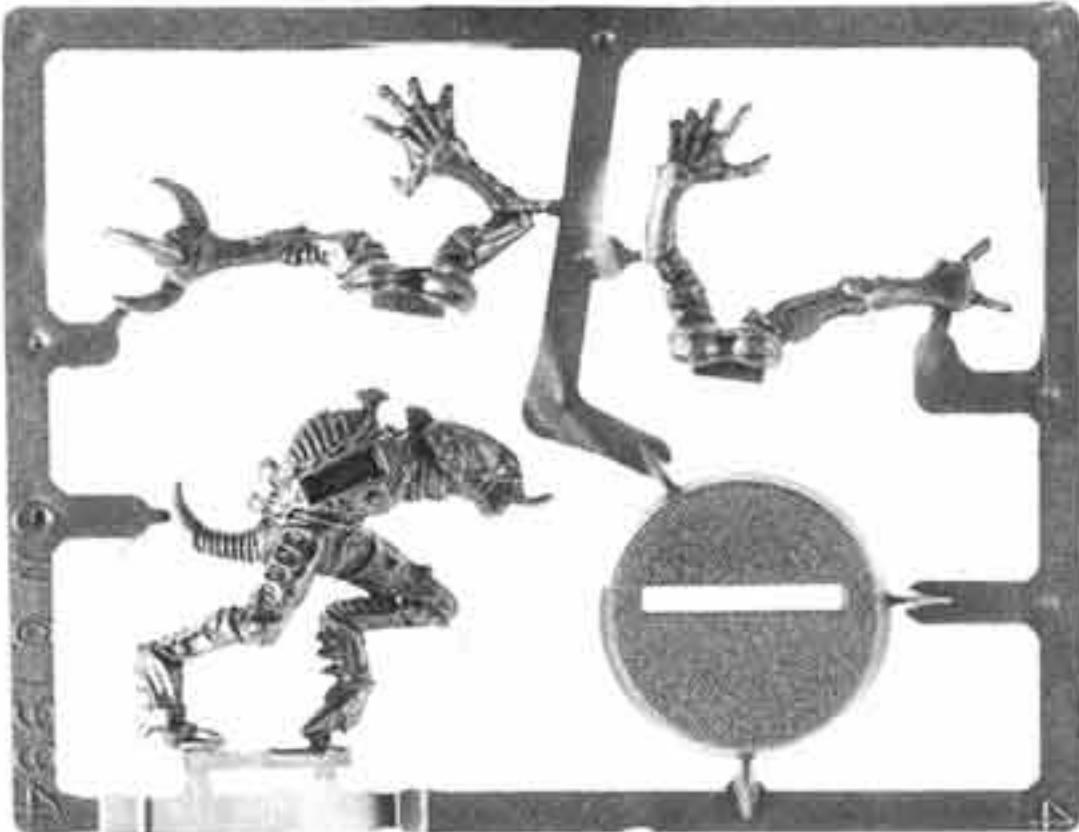


TYRANID TERMAGANT



PLASTIC TERMAGANT SPRUE
99389999067

PLASTIC GENESTEALER



GENESTEALER SPRUE
99389999051

THE GENESTEALER MINIATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO DIFFERENT SPRUE VARIANTS, ONE OF WHICH WILL BE SUPPLIED.



TYRANID GENESTEALER



TYRANIDS®

HIVE TYRANT



TYRANID HIVE TYRANT

THE COMPLETE HIVE TYRANT

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER OR VENOM CANNON
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP ARM
- 2 x HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD
- 1 x HIVE TYRANT'S LEGS



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 1
010600201



HIVE TYRANT'S HEAD 2
010600211



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP
010600208



HIVE TYRANT'S LASH WHIP ARM
010600207



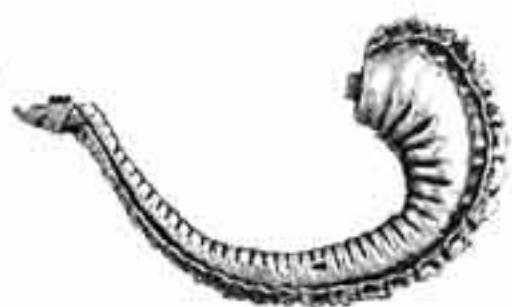
HIVE TYRANT'S TORSO
010600202



HIVE TYRANT'S BONESWORD ARM
010600206



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL CLAW
010600210



HIVE TYRANT'S TAIL
010600209



HIVE TYRANT'S LEGS
010600204



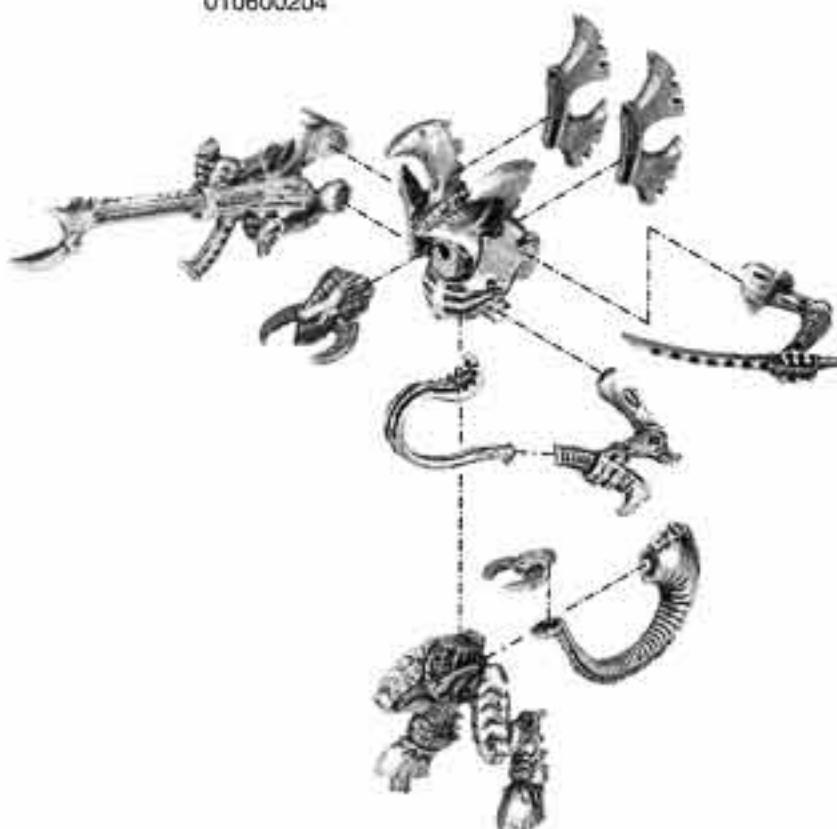
HIVE TYRANT'S SPINE PLATES
010600203



HIVE TYRANT'S BARBED STRANGLER
010600212



HIVE TYRANT'S VENOM CANON
010600205



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

LICTOR



TYRANID LICTOR

THE COMPLETE LICTOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
- 1 x LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
- 1 x LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2
- 1 x LICTOR'S HEAD
- 1 x LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG



LICTOR'S HEAD
010600303



LICTOR'S SPINAL BLADES
010600306



LICTOR'S LEFT LEG
010600308



LICTOR'S RIGHT LEG
010600307



LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 1
010600302



LICTOR'S SCYTHE ARM 2
010600304

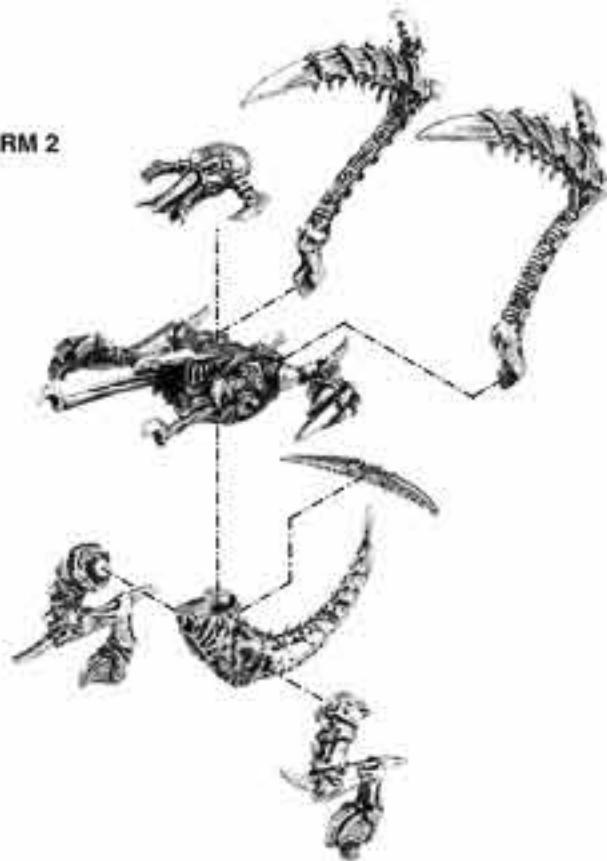


LICTOR'S LOWER TORSO
010600305



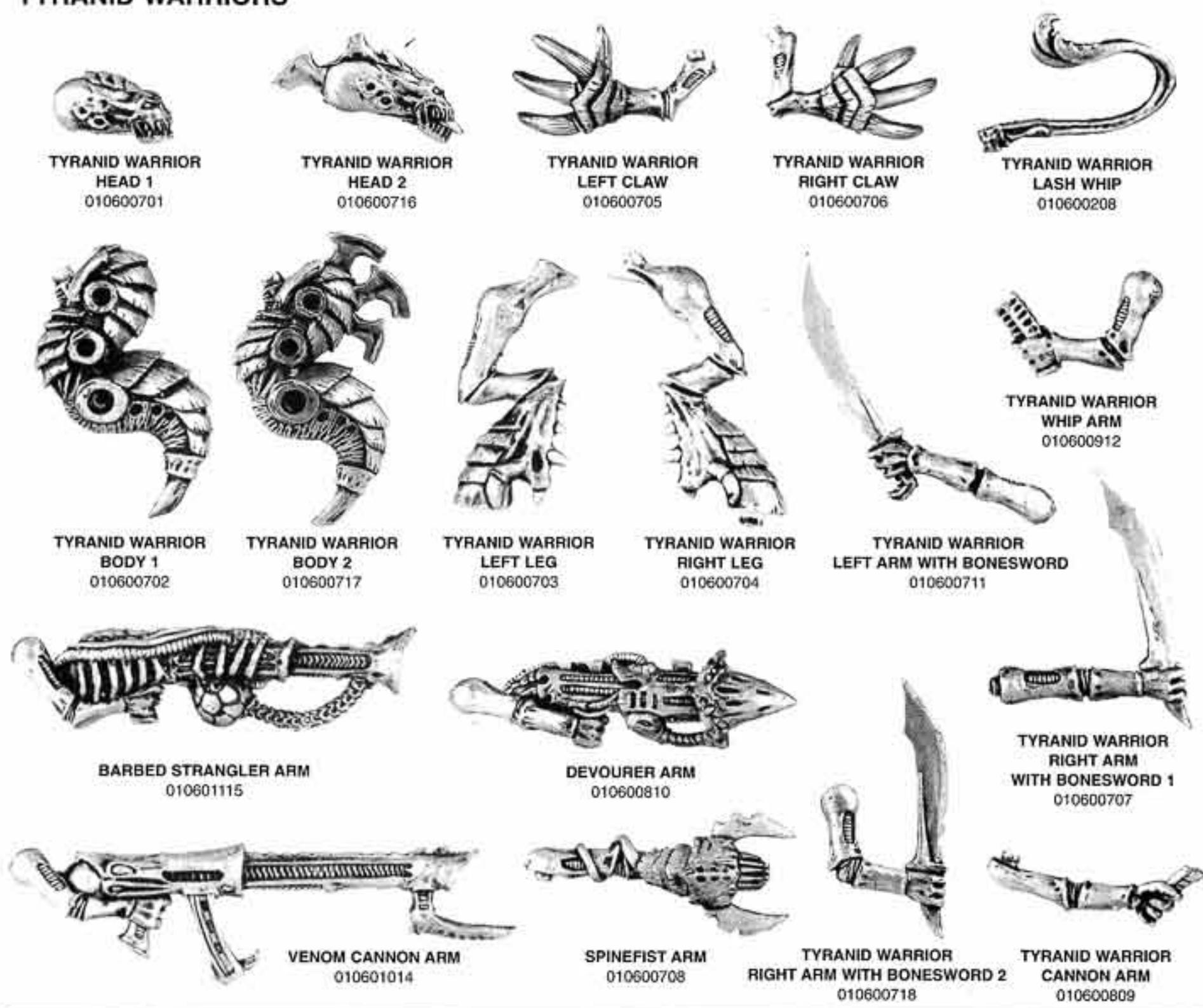
LICTOR'S UPPER TORSO

010600301



TYRANIDS®

TYRANID WARRIORS



A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT ARM WITH CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON

A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH HEAVY WEAPON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x HEAVY WEAPON ARM

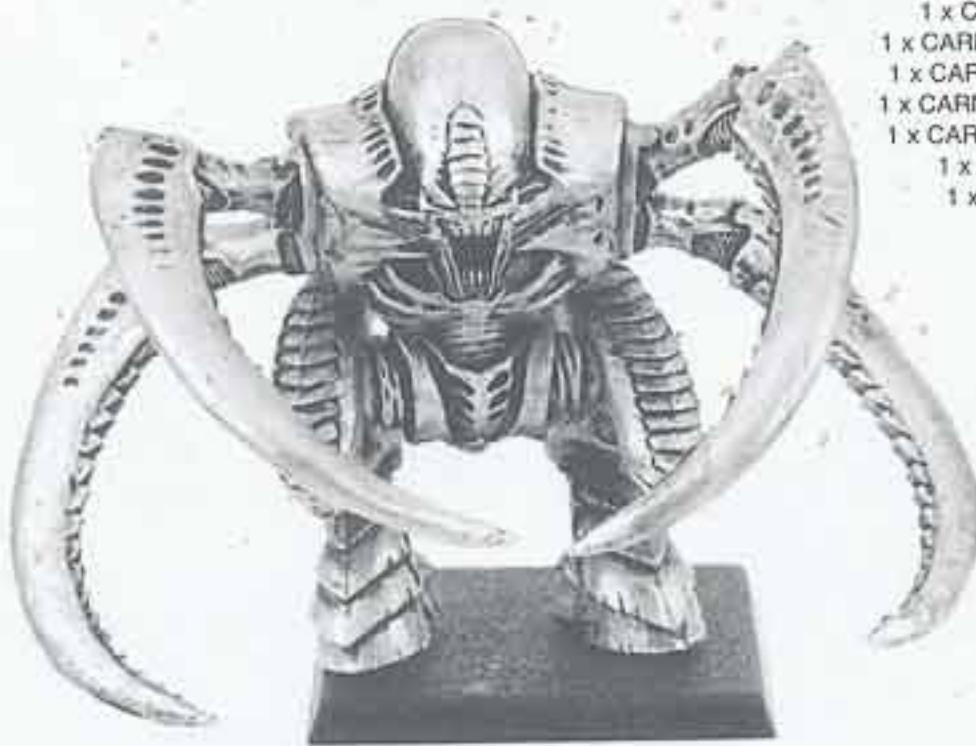


Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

CARNIFEX



TYRANID CARNIFEX

THE COMPLETE CARNIFEX

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CARNIFEX HEAD
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER BODY
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CARNIFEX LEFT LEG



CARNIFEX HEAD
010600101



CARNIFEX UPPER
BODY
010600102



CARNIFEX LOWER RIGHT CLAW
010600108



CARNIFEX UPPER RIGHT CLAW
010600109



CARNIFEX UPPER LEFT CLAW
010600106



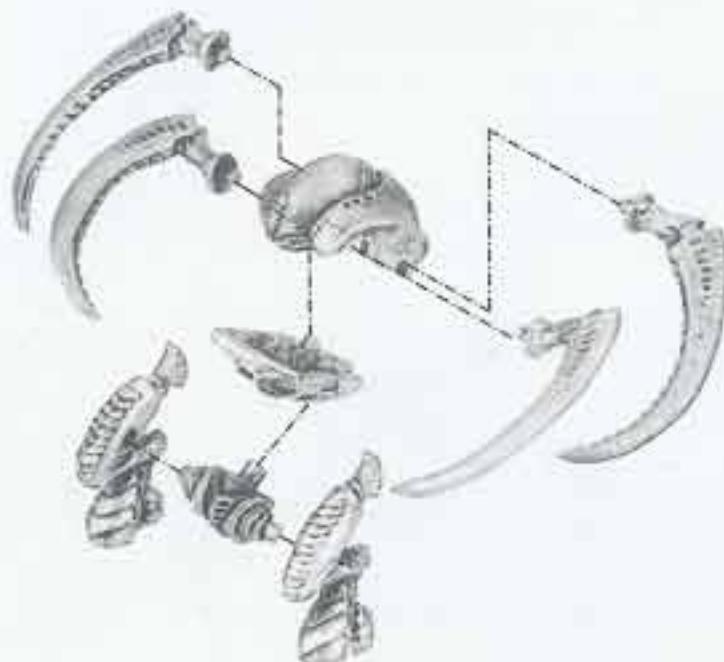
CARNIFEX LOWER LEFT CLAW
010600107



CARNIFEX RIGHT LEG
010600105



CARNIFEX LEFT LEG
010600104



CARNIFEX LOWER BODY
010600103

TYRANIDS®

ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD
010601301



ZOANTHROPE BODY
010601303



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
010601309



ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
010601308



ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
010601302



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
010601307



ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG
010601304



A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
- 1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG

TYRANID ZOANTHROPE

RIPPER SWARM



RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
010601203



RIPPER SWARM BODY 1

RIPPER SWARM BODY 2



RIPPER SWARM HEAD
SPRUCE
010601201

RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1

RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2



A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM

A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
- 2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY SPRUE
- 3 x RIPPER SWARM HEAD SPRUE

Zoanthrope designed by Alan Perry, Ripper Swarm designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TYRANIDS®

HORMAGAUNTS



HORMAGAUNT BODY 1
010600602



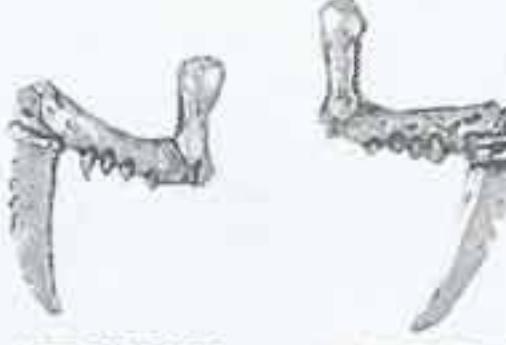
HORMAGAUNT BODY 2
010600603



HORMAGAUNT BODY 3
010600601



TYRANID HORMAGAUNT



LEFT FORE ARM
010600605



RIGHT FORE ARM
010600604



REAR CLAWS
010600606

THE COMPLETE HORMAGAUNT

CONSISTS OF:
1 x HORMAGAUNT LEFT FORE ARM
1 x HORMAGAUNT RIGHT FORE ARM
1 x HORMAGAUNT REAR CLAWS
1 x HORMAGAUNT BODY



TERMAGANTS



TERMAGANT 1
010601403



TERMAGANT 3
010601402



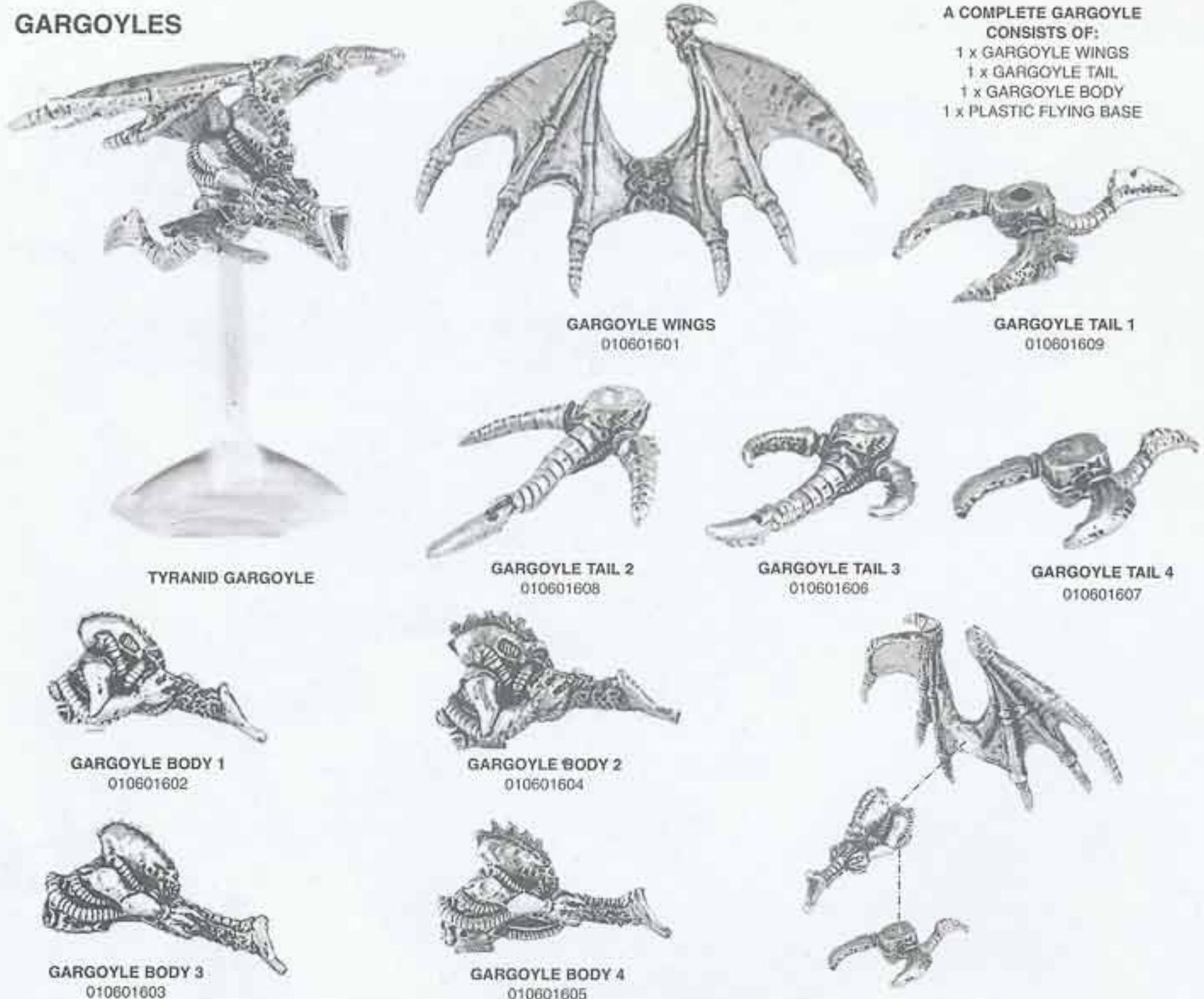
TERMAGANT 2
010601401



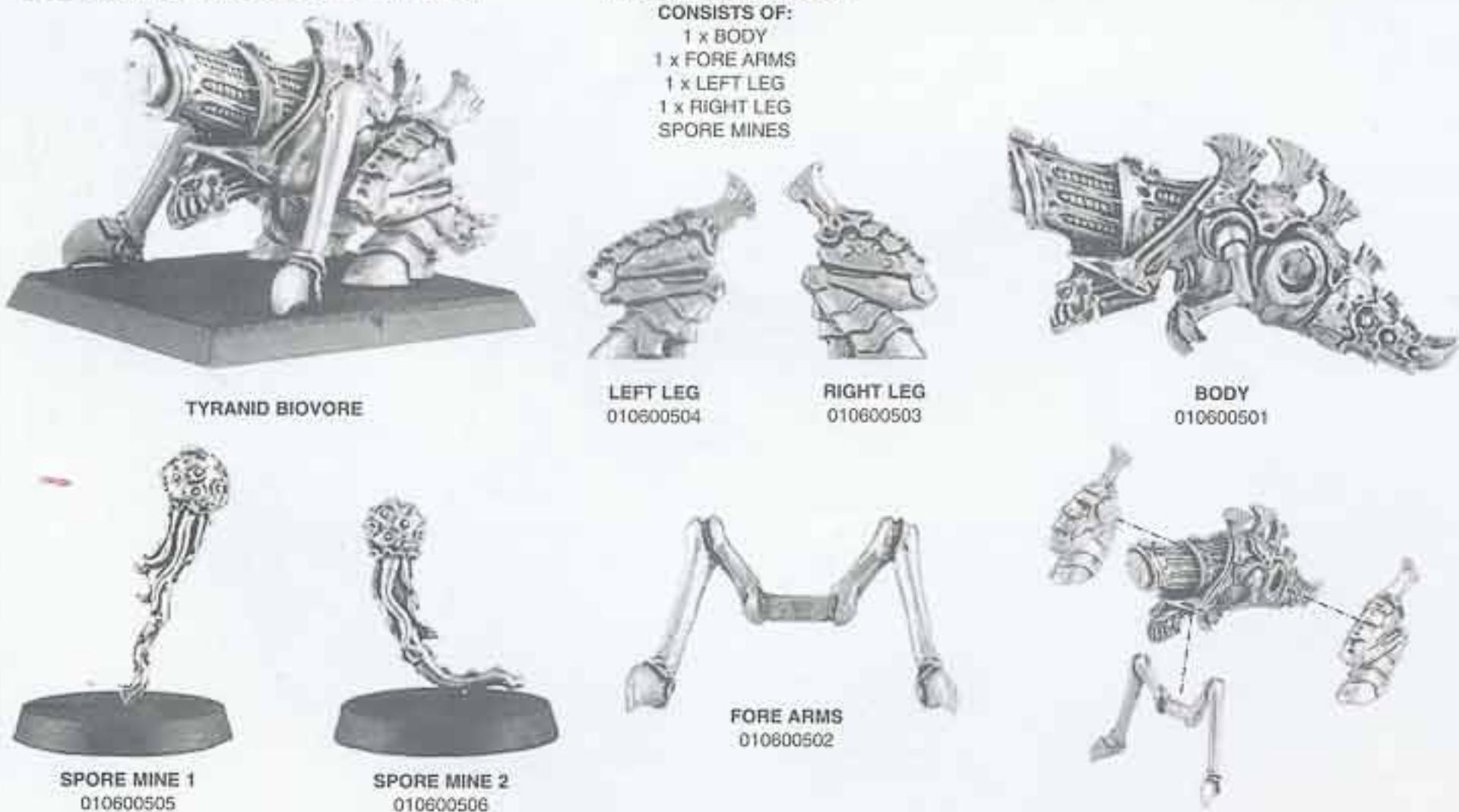
TERMAGANT 4
010601404

TYRANIDS®

GARGOYLES



BIOVORE AND SPORE MINES



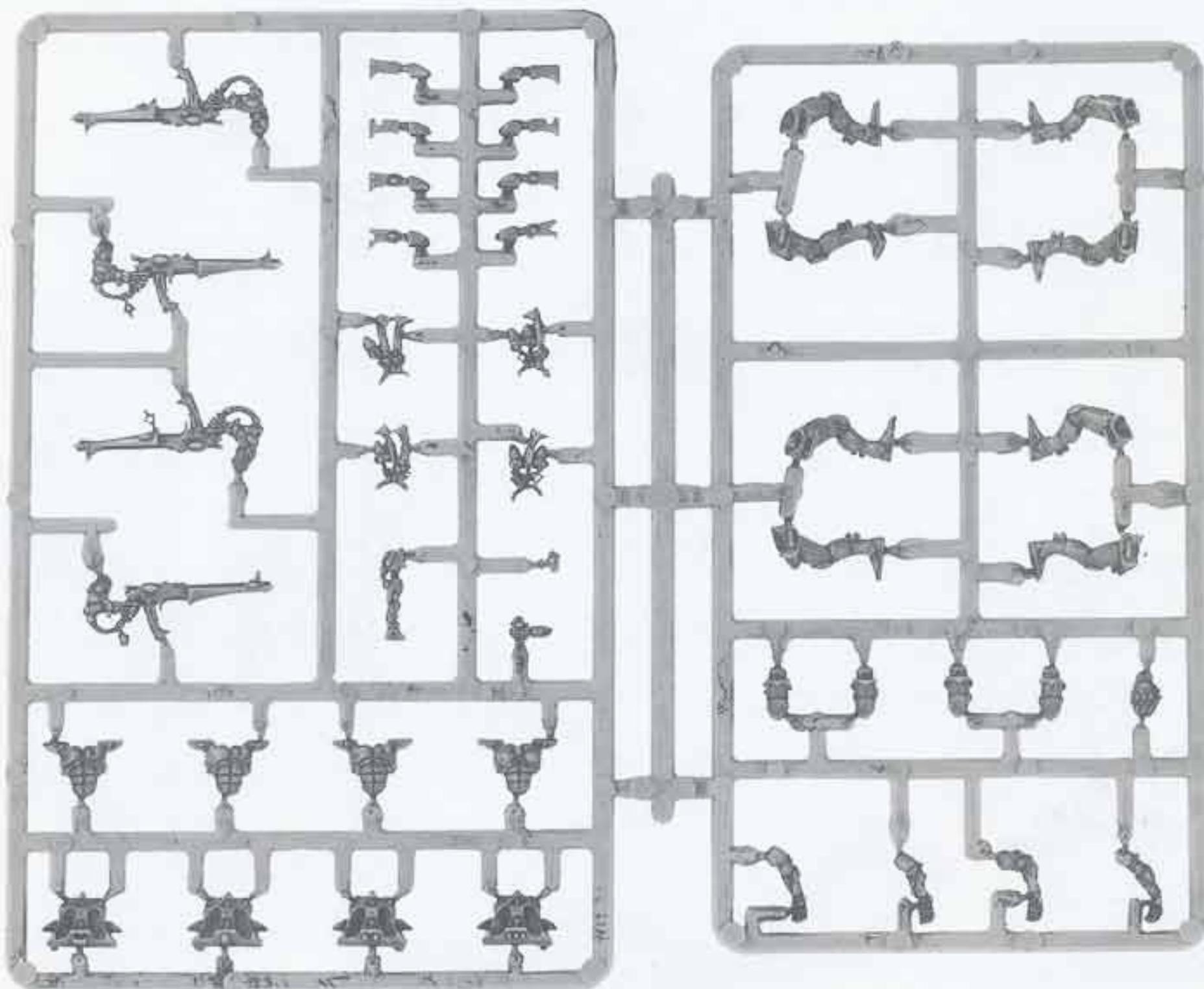
Gargoyles designed by Alan Perry. Biovore and Spore Mines designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

ELDAR PLASTIC GUARDIANS



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIANS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 80% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380104001



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF
THE WAYS YOU CAN
ASSEMBLE YOUR
GUARDIANS



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Mike McVey

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

HOWLING BANSHEES ASPECT WARRIORS



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 1
010406701



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 2
010406702



HOWLING BANSHEE BODY 3
010406703



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 1
010406704

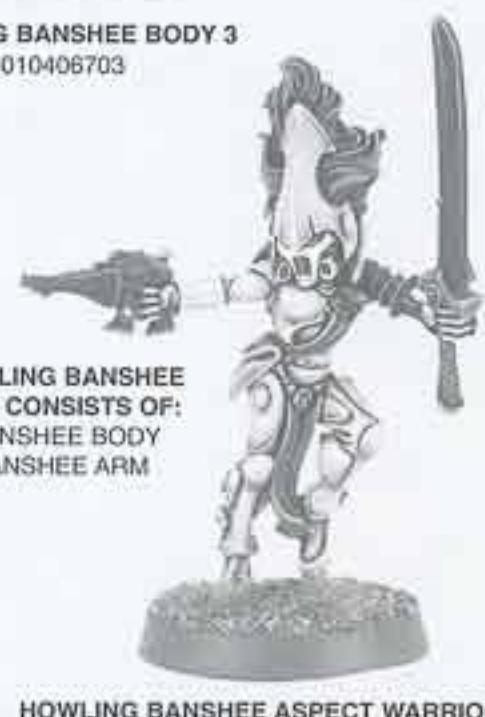


HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 2
010406705



HOWLING BANSHEE ARM 3
010406706

A COMPLETE HOWLING BANSHEE ASPECT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x HOWLING BANSHEE BODY
1 x HOWLING BANSHEE ARM



HOWLING BANSHEE ASPECT WARRIOR

ELDAR RANGERS



ELDAR RANGER WITH
POWER SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
010401502



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 1
010401511



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 2
010401513



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 3
010401516



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 5
010401514



ELDAR RANGER WITH
SHURIKEN PISTOL AND
RANGER LONG RIFLE 6
010401501



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 4
010401512



ELDAR RANGER WITH
RANGER LONG RIFLE 7
071630/3

ELDAR®

SHINING SPEARS ASPECT WARRIORS



SHINING SPEARS LANCE 1
010406904



SHINING SPEARS LANCE 2
010406905



SHINING SPEARS
ASPECT WARRIOR



SHINING SPEARS LEGS 1
010406908



SHINING SPEARS LEGS 2
010406909



SHINING SPEARS
GUIDANCE SYSTEM
010406906

A COMPLETE SHINING SPEARS ASPECT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x SHINING SPEARS BODY
1 x SHINING SPEARS LEGS
1 x SHINING SPEARS GUIDANCE SYSTEM
1 x SHINING SPEARS BANNER POLE
1 x SHINING SPEARS LANCE
1 x PLASTIC JETBIKE SPRUE



SHINING SPEARS BODY 1
010406901



SHINING SPEARS BODY 2
010406902



SHINING SPEARS BODY 3
010406903

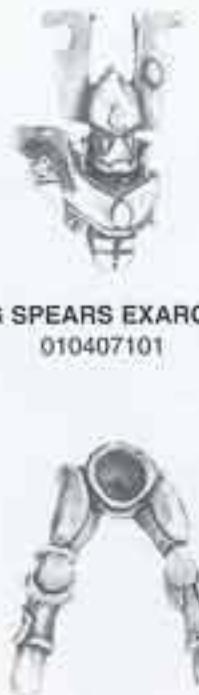


SHINING SPEARS
BANNER POLE
010406907

SHINING SPEARS EXARCH



SHINING SPEARS EXARCH
WEAPONS SPRUE
010407102



SHINING SPEARS
EXARCH LEGS
010407103



SHINING SPEAR EXARCH

A COMPLETE SHINING SPEARS EXARCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x EXARCH BODY
1 x EXARCH LEGS
1 x EXARCH WEAPONS SPRUE
1 x SHINING SPEARS GUIDANCE SYSTEM
1 x SHINING SPEARS BANNER POLE
1 x PLASTIC JETBIKE SPRUE

ELDAR®

WARP SPIDER ASPECT WARRIORS



WARP SPIDER 1
010402601



WARP SPIDER 2
010402602



WARP SPIDER 3
010402603

SWOOPING HAWK ASPECT WARRIORS



SWOOPING HAWK 1
010401203



SWOOPING HAWK 2
010401211



SWOOPING HAWK 3
010401217



SWOOPING HAWK 4
010401222



SWOOPING HAWK WINGS
010401204

THE COMPLETE SWOOPING HAWK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SWOOPING HAWK
1 x SWOOPING HAWK WINGS



SWOOPING HAWK

STRIKING SCORPION ASPECT WARRIORS



STRIKING SCORPION 4
010401121



STRIKING SCORPION 1
010401102



STRIKING SCORPION 2
010401110



STRIKING SCORPION 3
010401116

ELDAR®

ELDRAD ULTHRAN – FARSEER OF ULTHWÉ



ELDRAD ULTHRAN
010402701

FARSEER



FARSEER BODY
010406801



A COMPLETE FARSEER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x FARSEER BODY
1 x FARSEER SPEAR

FARSEER SPEAR
010406802

WARLOCKS



WARLOCK
AND FORCE ROD 1
010402404



WARLOCK
AND SINGING SPEAR
010402407

WARP SPIDER EXARCH



WARP SPIDER DEATH
SPINNERS
010403003



WARP SPIDER
EXARCH CARAPACE
010403002



WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY
010403001

THE COMPLETED WARP SPIDER
EXARCH CONSISTS OF
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH CARAPACE
1 x WARP SPIDER DEATH SPINNERS



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 2
010402401



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 3
010402406



WARLOCK
AND WITCH BLADE 4
010406401

ELDAR®

WRAITHGUARD



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 1
010400801



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 2
010400803



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 3
010400805



WRAITHGUARD BODY 1
010400804



WRAITHGUARD BODY 2
010400802



WRAITHGUARD BODY 3
010400806

A COMPLETE ELDAR WRAITHGUARD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WRAITHGUARD BODY
1 x WRAITHGUARD HEAD



WRAITHGUARD



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

AVATAR

THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AVATAR'S TORSO
- 1 x AVATAR'S LEGS
- 1 x AVATAR'S MANE
- 1 x BLOODY HAND
- 1 x RIGHT ARM AND SWORD



BLOODY HAND
010400104

RIGHT ARM AND SWORD
010400103

AVATAR



AVATAR'S TORSO
010400102



AVATAR'S MANE
010400105



AVATAR'S LEGS
010400101



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

MAUGAN RA – THE HARVESTER OF SOULS



MAUGAN RA'S BODY
010400501



MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR
010400502

THE COMPLETED MAUGAN RA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BODY
1 x MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK
1 x MAUGAN RA'S MAUGETAR



MAUGAN RA'S BACKPACK
010400503



MAUGAN RA

JAIN ZAR – THE STORM OF SILENCE



JAIN ZAR'S BODY
010400601



JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM
AND BLADE OF DESTRUCTION
010400602

THE COMPLETE JAIN ZAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x JAIN ZAR'S BODY
1 x JAIN ZAR'S LEFT ARM AND
BLADE OF DESTRUCTION
1 x JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND AND
• SILENT DEATH



JAIN ZAR'S RIGHT HAND
AND SILENT DEATH
010400603



JAIN ZAR

BAHARROTH – CRY OF THE WIND



BAHARROTH'S BODY
010400701



BAHARROTH'S WINGS
010401906

THE COMPLETE BAHARROTH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BAHARROTH'S BODY
1 x BAHARROTH'S WINGS



BAHARROTH

ELDAR®

KARANDRAS – THE SHADOW HUNTER



KARANDRAS' BODY
010402801

THE COMPLETE KARANDRAS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KARANDRAS' BODY
1 x KARANDRAS'S HEAD



KARANDRAS' HEAD
010402802



KARANDRAS

ASURMEN – THE HAND OF ASURYAN



ASURMEN'S BODY
010400401

THE COMPLETED ASURMEN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASURMEN'S BODY
1 x ASURMEN'S BANNER POLE



ASURMEN'S BANNER
POLE
010400402



ASURMEN

FUEGAN – THE BURNING LANCE



FUEGAN'S BODY
010402901

THE COMPLETED FUEGAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x FUEGAN'S BODY
1 x FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE



FUEGAN'S FIRE AXE
010402902



FUEGAN

ELDAR®

ELDAR WAR WALKER



BRIGHT LANCE
010402502



SCATTER LASER
010402501



ELDAR WAR WALKER LEFT LEG
010400214



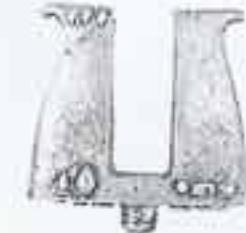
ELDAR WAR WALKER RIGHT LEG
010400213



ELDAR WAR WALKER WITH MOUNTED SCATTER LASER AND BRIGHT LANCE



ELDAR WAR WALKER
POWER PLANT
010400202



ELDAR WAR WALKER
WEAPON SHIELD
010400212

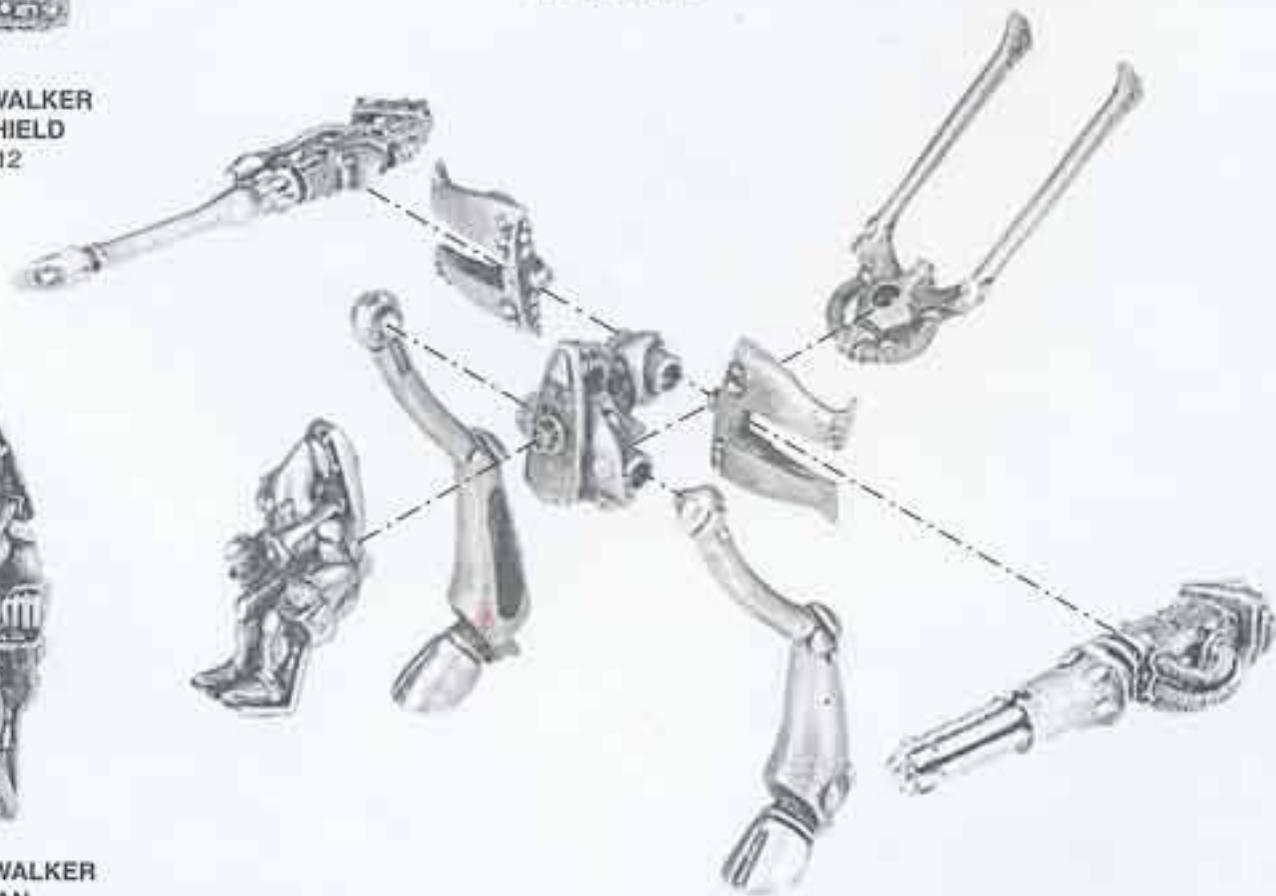
THE COMPLETED ELDAR WAR WALKER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WAR WALKER GUARDIAN
1 x TORSO
1 x POWER PLANT
2 x WEAPON SHIELD
2 x WEAPONS
1 x LEFT LEG
1 x RIGHT LEG



ELDAR WAR WALKER
TORSO
010400201



ELDAR WAR WALKER
GUARDIAN
010400205



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

ELDAR WRAITHLORD



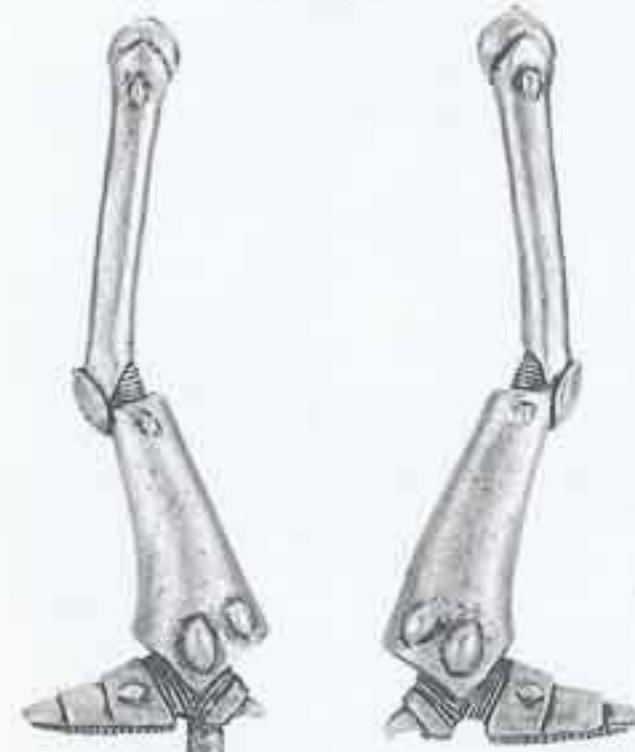
SCATTER LASER
010402501



STAR CANNON
010402504



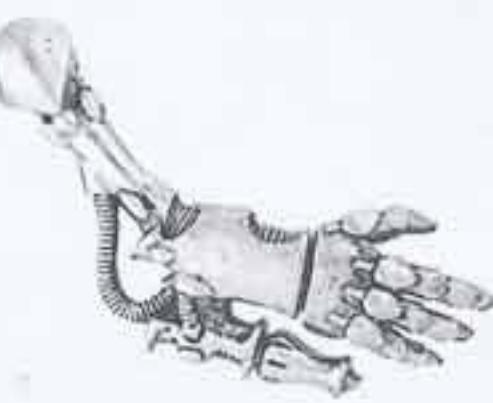
ELDAR WRAITHLORD
LEFT ARM
010400304



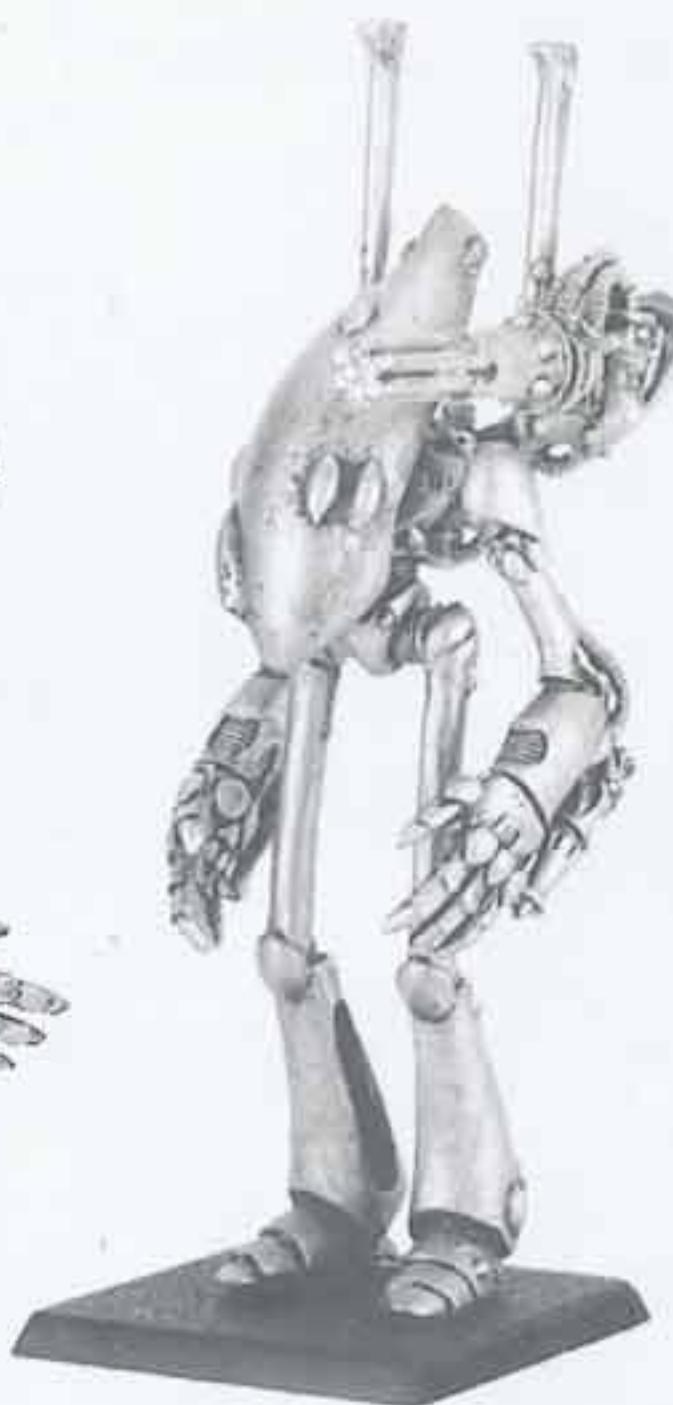
ELDAR WRAITHLORD
LEFT LEG
010400308



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
RIGHT LEG
010400307



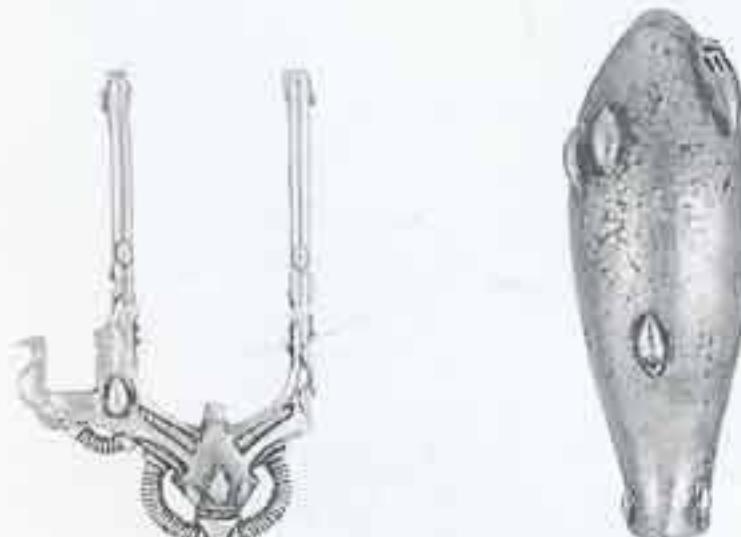
ELDAR WRAITHLORD
RIGHT ARM
010400304



ELDAR WRAITHLORD WITH
MOUNTED SCATTER LASER

THE COMPLETED ELDAR WRAITHLORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x WEAPON



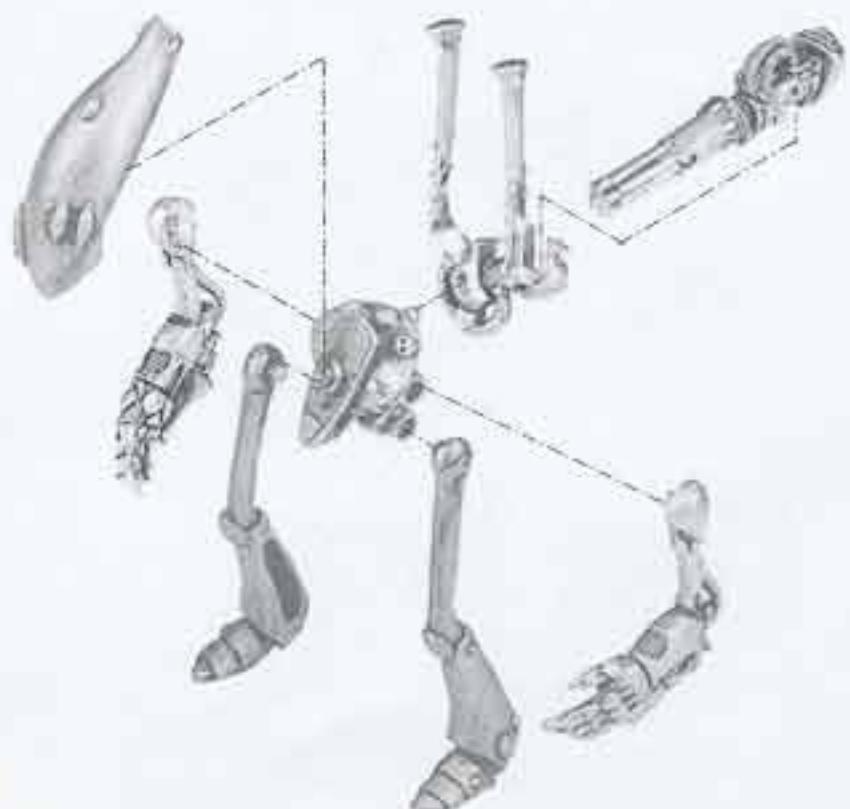
ELDAR WRAITHLORD
POWER PLANT
010400302



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
HEAD
010400303



ELDAR WRAITHLORD
TORSO
010400201



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

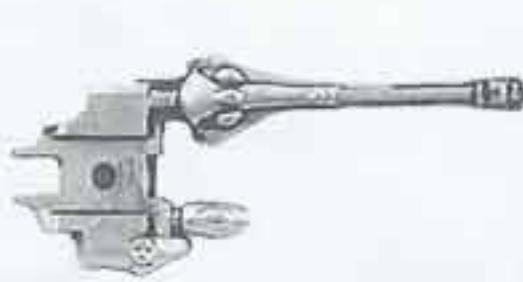
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:

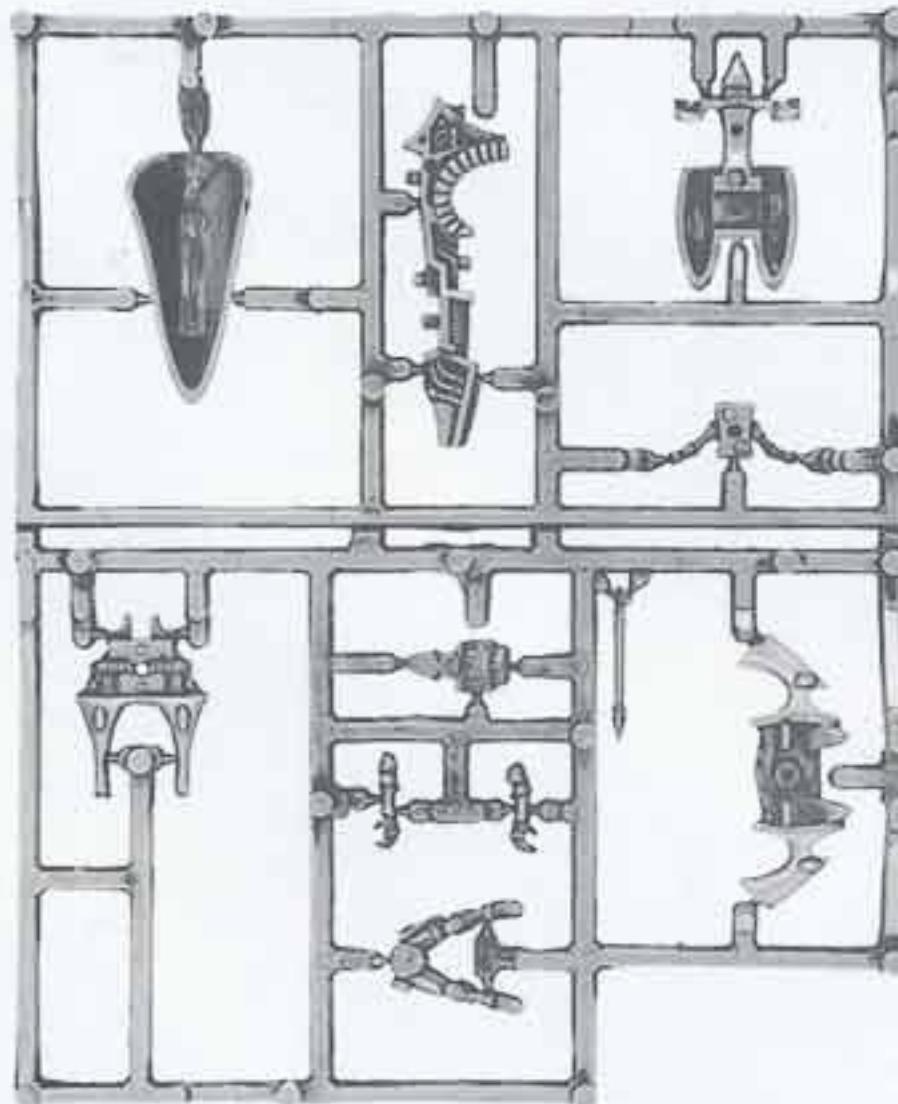
- 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
- 1 x METAL SHRIEKER CANNON
- 1 x METAL JETBIKE RIDER TORSO
- 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
- 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



SHRIEKER CANNON
010403102



JETBIKE RIDER
TORSO
010403101



ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99399999036

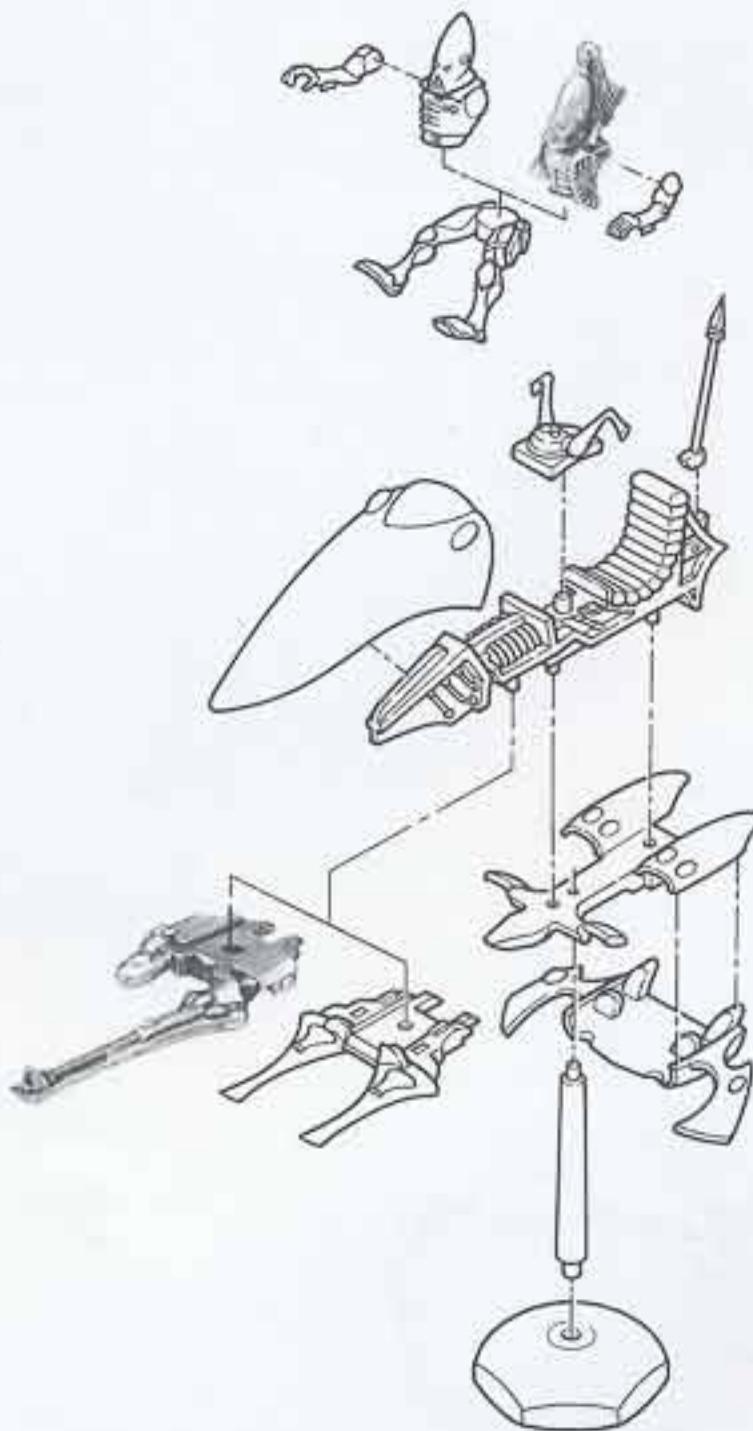
ELDAR JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
- 1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



THESE MODEL KITS INCLUDE A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND FULL COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNERS. THE TRANSFER SHEET INCLUDES ENOUGH MARKINGS FOR SEVERAL DIFFERENT CRAFTWORLDS.



THE PLASTIC PARTS NEED TO BE ASSEMBLED USING POLYSTYRENE CEMENT.

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR®

VYPER JETBIKE

A COMPLETED VYPER JETBIKE

CONSISTS OF:

1 x VYPER SPRUE

1 x CANOPY

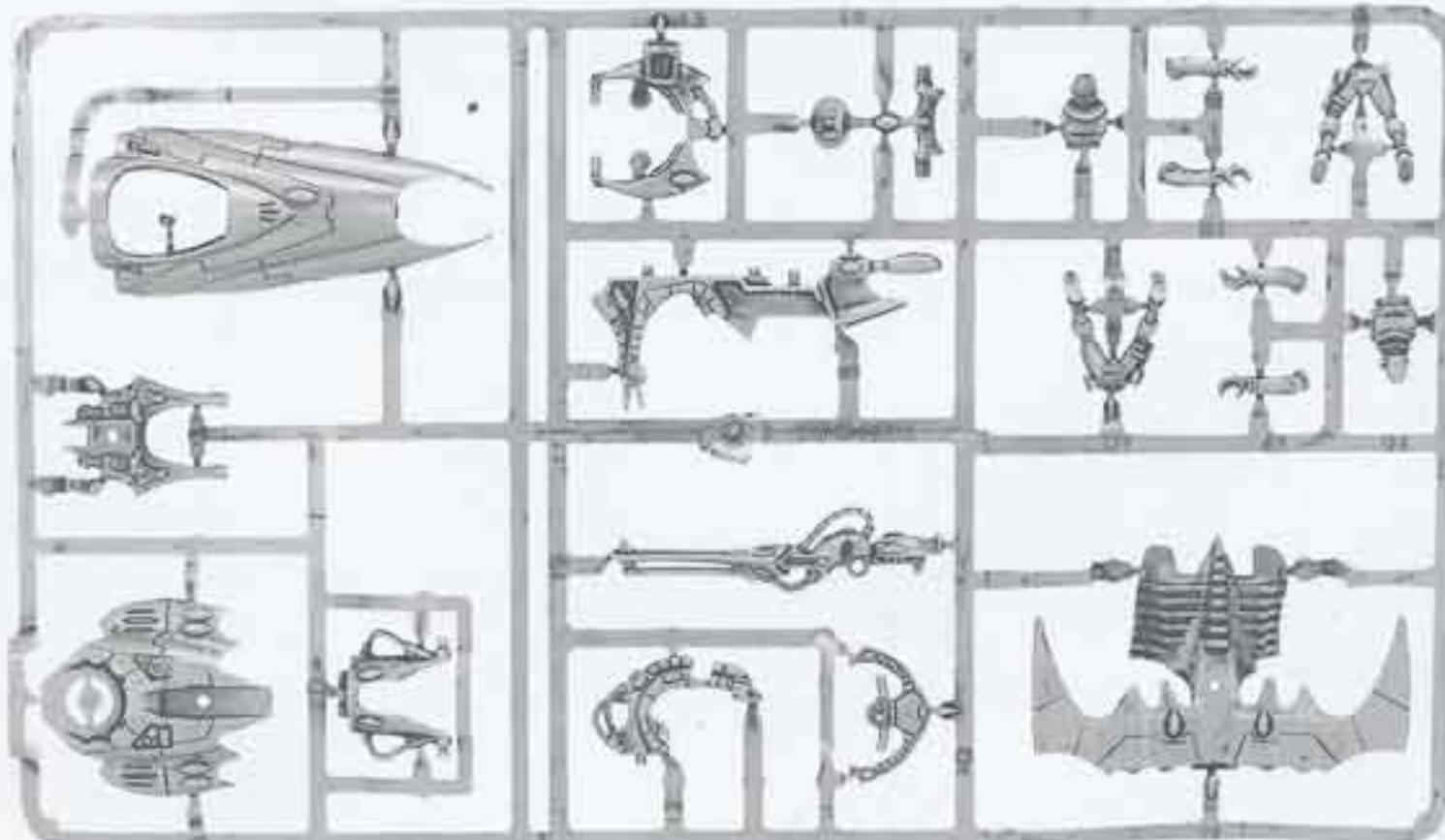
1 x TRANSFER SHEET

NOTE: ALL ELDAR HEAVY
WEAPONS WILL ALSO FIT THE
ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE



ELDAR VYPER CANOPY

102824



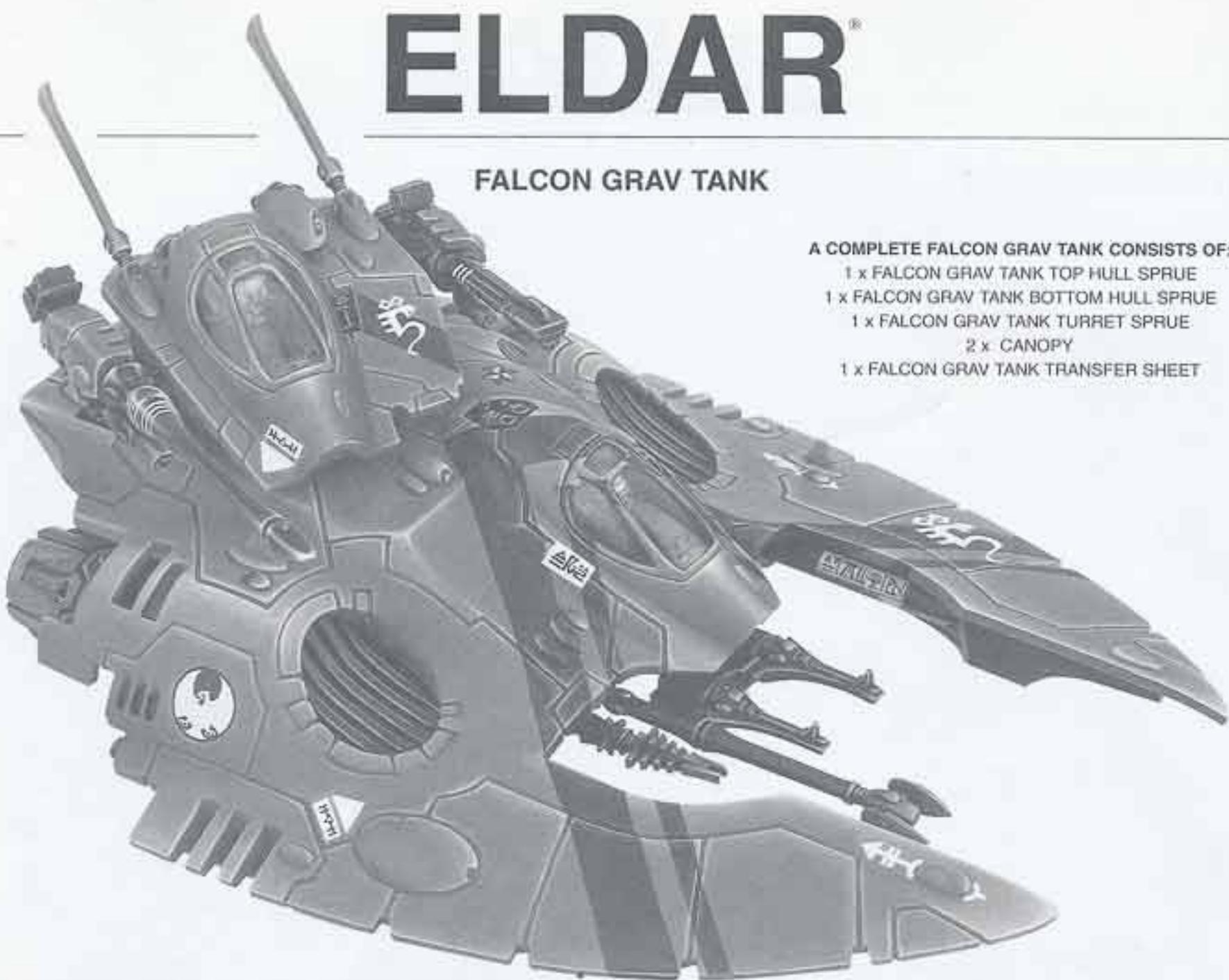
ELDAR VYPER JETBIKE SPRUE (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

99399999037

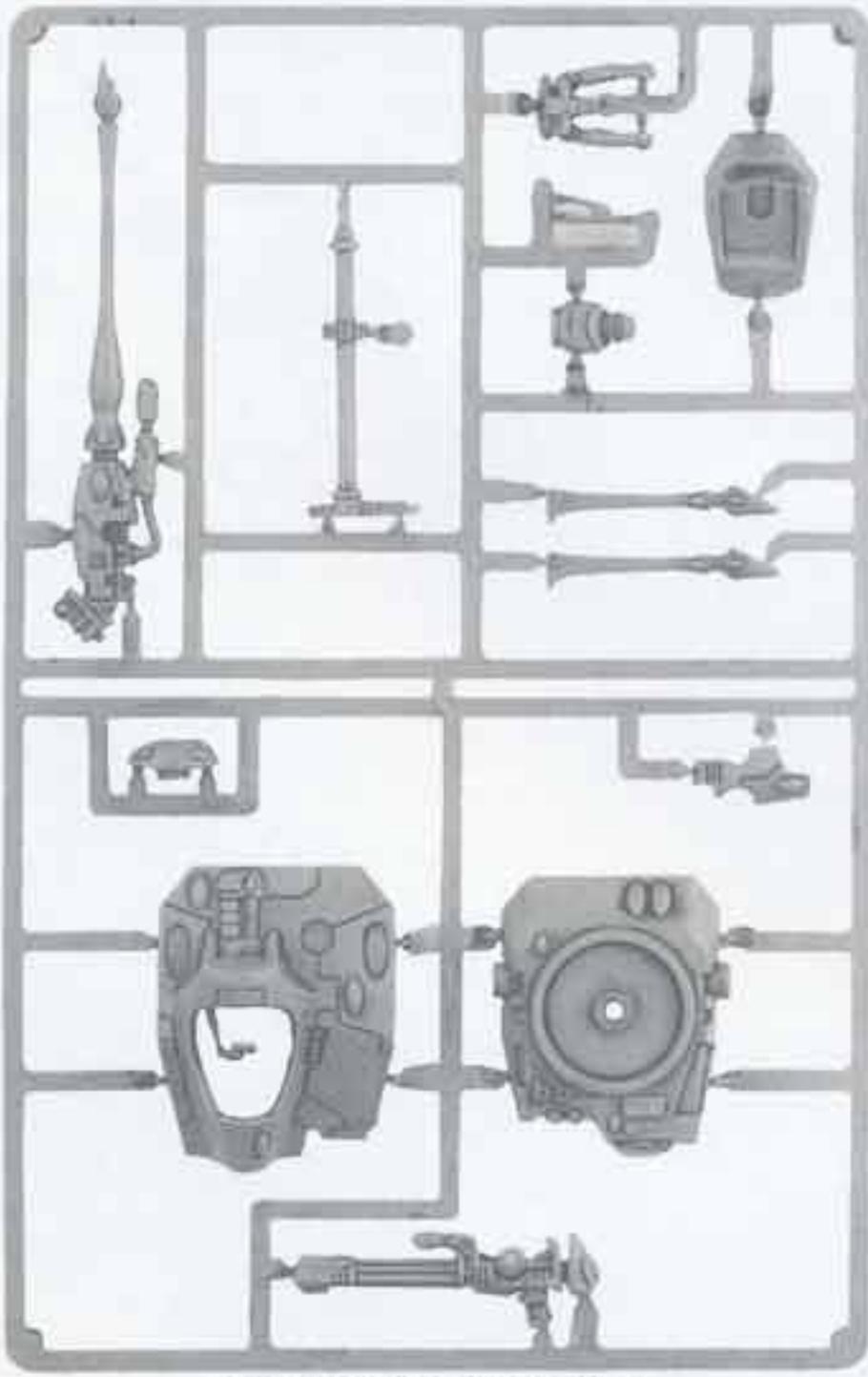


ELDAR

FALCON GRAV TANK



A COMPLETE FALCON GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:
1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
1 x FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE
1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
2 x CANOPY
1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET



FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
99390104002 (SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



CANOPY
102824



FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET
390104002 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

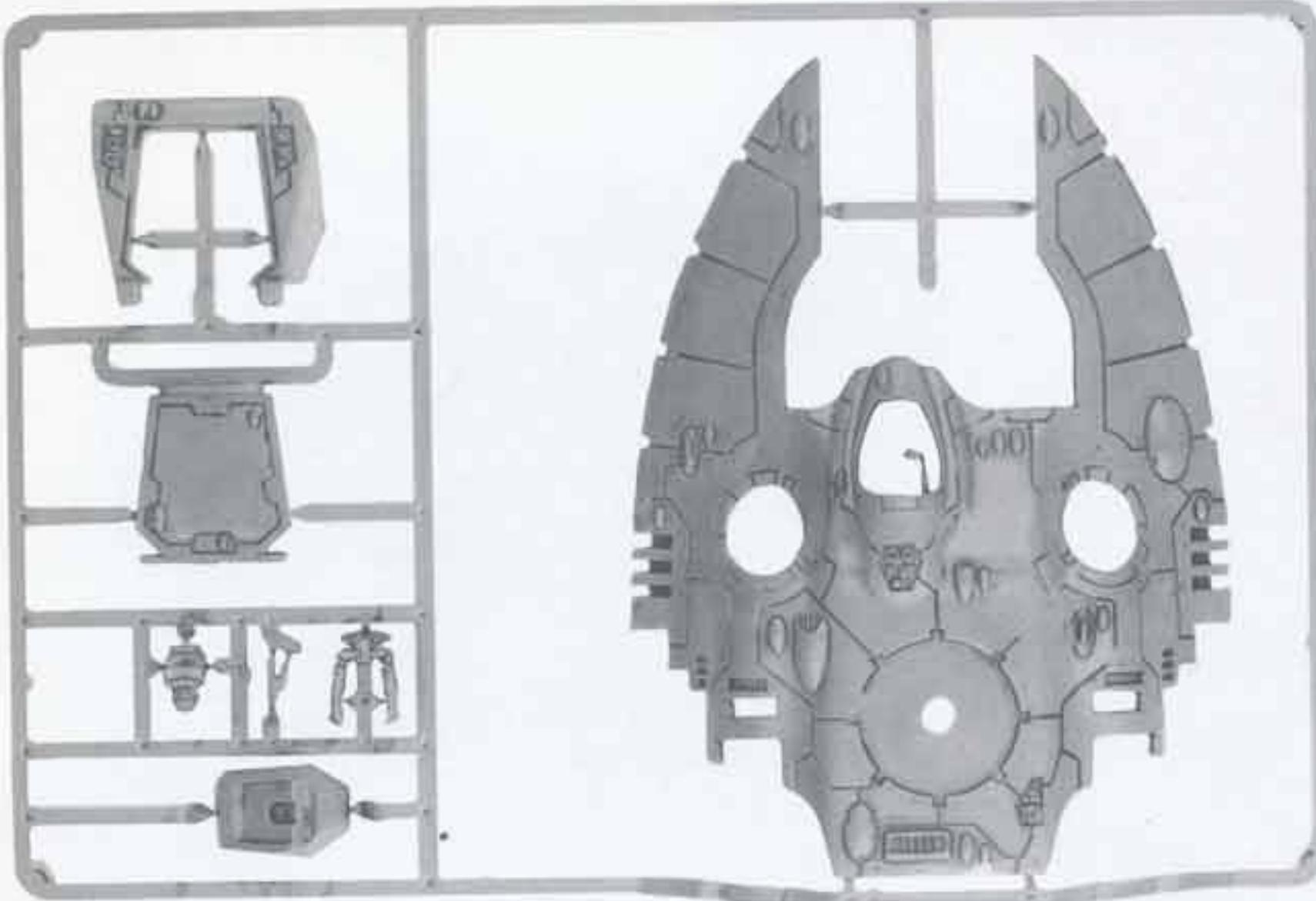
Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

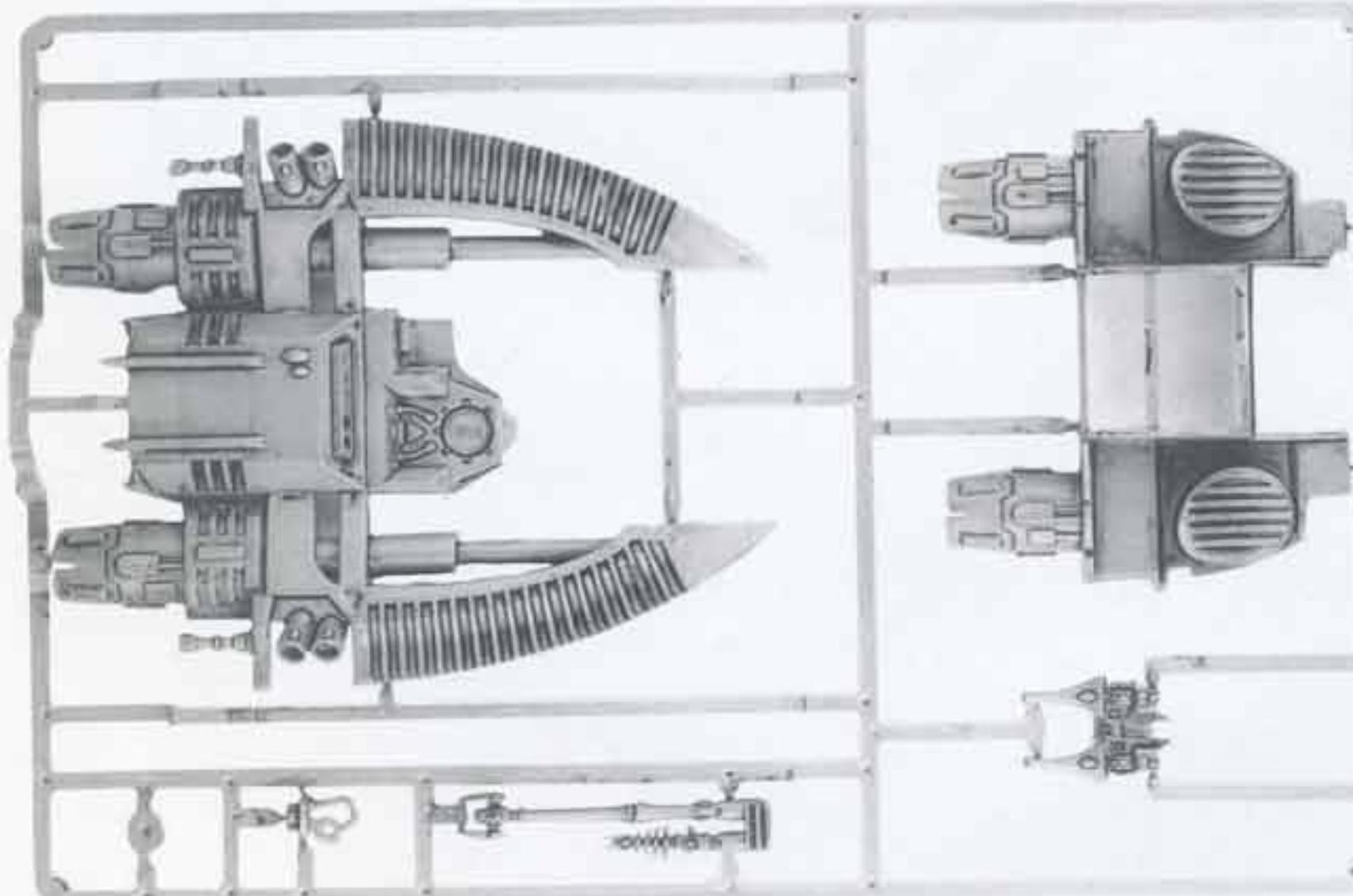


ELDAR®

FALCON GRAV TANK



FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
99390104001 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



FALCON GRAV TANK BOTTOM HULL SPRUE
99390104003 (SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELDAR

FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK



FIRE PRISM ENERGISER
010403801



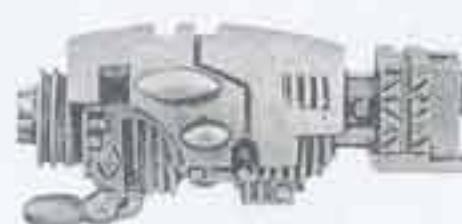
FIRE PRISM PROBE
010403802



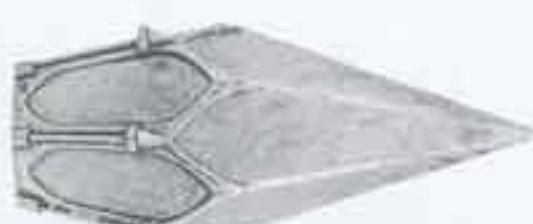
FIRE PRISM SENSOR
010403803



FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE B
010403805



FIRE PRISM GENERATOR
010403806



FIRE PRISM CRYSTAL SIDE A
010403804



FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR
010403807

THE FIRE PRISM GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TOP HULL SPRUE
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TURRET SPRUE
- 2 x CANOPY
- 1 x FALCON GRAV TANK TRANSFER SHEET
- 1 x FIRE PRISM ENERGISER
- 1 x FIRE PRISM PROBE
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SENSOR POD
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE A
- 1 x FIRE PRISM SIDE B
- 1 x FIRE PRISM GENERATOR
- 1 x FIRE PRISM LASER PROJECTOR

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Tim Adcock

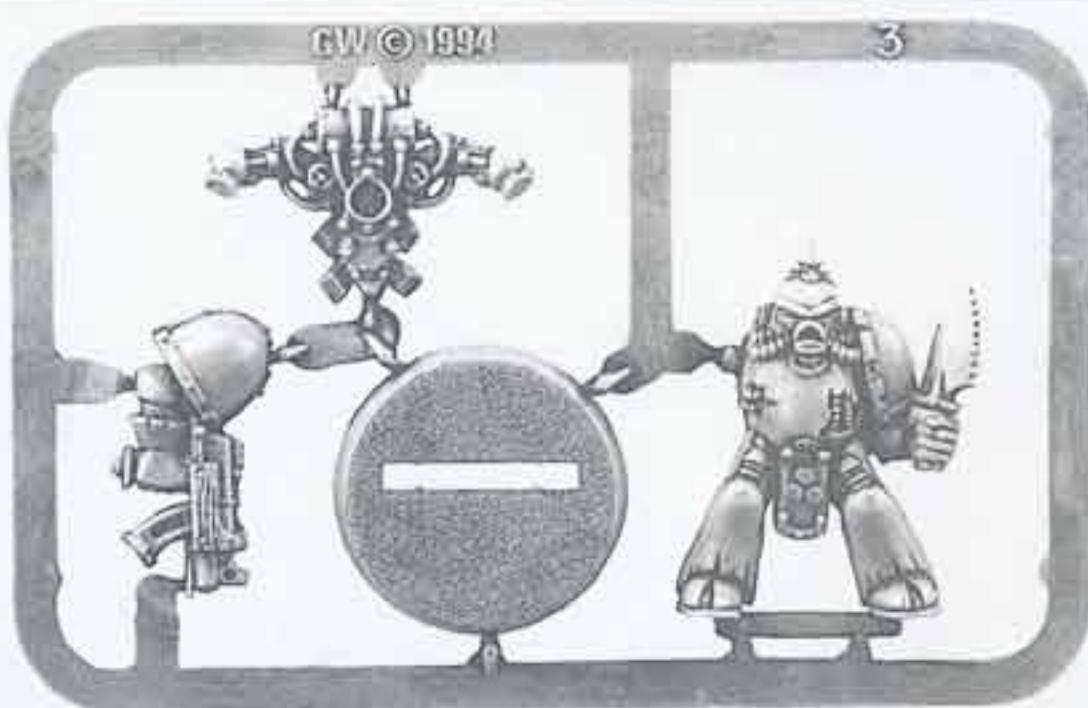
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

NURGLE PLAGUE MARINES



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE



NURGLE PLAGUE MARINE SPRUE
99389999023

PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINES



PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE
99399999009

A COMPLETE PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARMS SPRUE

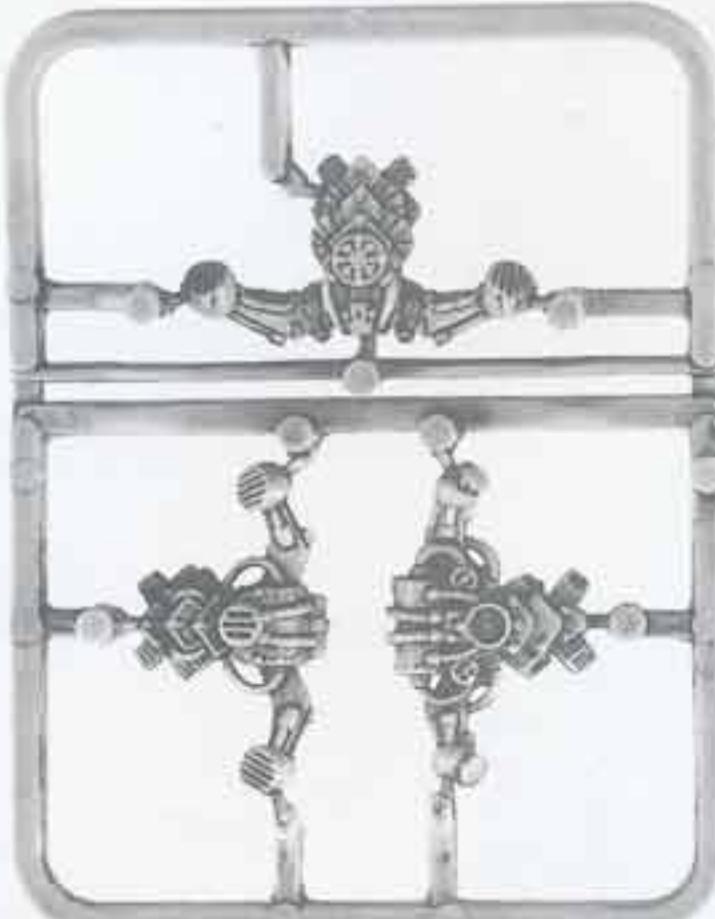
CHAOS SPACE MARINE SPRUES



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 1
99399999005



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE 2
99399999005



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
99399999004

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINES



CHAOS SPACE
MARINE CHAMPION 1
010202701



CHAOS SPACE
MARINE CHAMPION 2
010200403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
WITH MK1 PLASMA GUN
010202802



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
WITH FLAMER
010200401



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 1
010202903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 2
010202904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 3
010202905



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 4
010202906



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 5
010202907



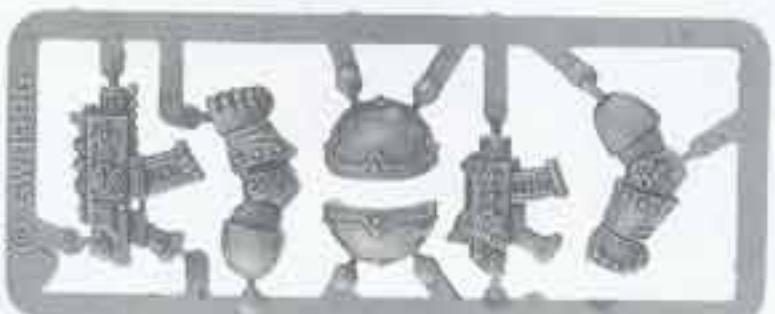
CHAOS SPACE MARINE 6
010202908



CHAOS SPACE MARINE 7
010200402



CHAOS SPACE MARINE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 1
102805



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 2
102805



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC HEAVY BOLTER BODY
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER ARM



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
010201201



HEAVY BOLTER ARM
010201203



HEAVY BOLTER BACKPACK
010201204



HEAVY BOLTER
010201202



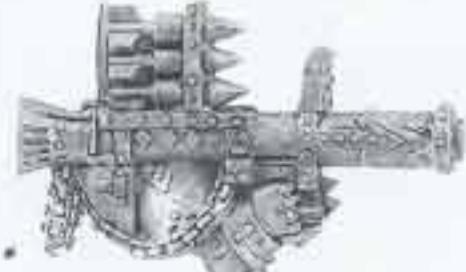
CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH HEAVY BOLTER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
MISSILE LAUNCHER BODY
010200408



MISSILE LAUNCHER
BACKPACK
010200410



MISSILE LAUNCHER
010200409



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
AUTOCANNON BODY
010201209

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH AUTOCANNON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC AUTOCANNON BODY
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x AUTOCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x AUTOCANNON ARM



AUTOCANNON
BACKPACK
010201212



AUTOCANNON ARM
010201211



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH AUTOCANNON



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
LASCANNON BODY
010201205

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC WITH LASCANNON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC LASCANNON BODY
- 1 x LASCANNON
- 1 x LASCANNON BACKPACK
- 1 x LASCANNON ARM



LASCANNON BACKPACK
010201208



LASCANNON ARM
010201207



LASCANNON
010201206



CHAOS SPACE MARINE HAVOC
WITH LASCANNON

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

OBLITERATORS



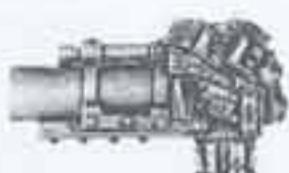
OBLITERATOR 1
010205301



OBLITERATOR 2
010205302



OBLITERATOR 3
010205303



OBLITERATOR
LEFT ARM 1
010205304



OBLITERATOR
LEFT ARM 2
010205305



OBLITERATOR
LEFT ARM 3
010205306



OBLITERATOR
RIGHT ARM 1
010205307



OBLITERATOR
RIGHT ARM 2
010205308



OBLITERATOR
RIGHT ARM 3
010205309



CHAOS SPACE MARINE OBLITERATORS



A COMPLETE OBLITERATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OBLITERATOR
1 x OBLITERATOR LEFT ARM
1 x OBLITERATOR RIGHT ARM



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

RAPTORS



RAPTOR CHAMPION BODY
010205401



RAPTOR BODY 1
010205404



RAPTOR BODY 2
010205405



RAPTOR WITH ASSAULT WEAPON BODY
010205402



RAPTOR CHAMPION HEAD
010205411



RAPTOR HEAD 1
010205407



RAPTOR HEAD 2
010205408



RAPTOR HEAD 3
010205409



RAPTOR HEAD 4
010205410



RAPTOR JUMP PACK
010205406



RAPTOR PLASMA GUN
010205612



RAPTOR MELTAGUN
010205613



RAPTOR FLAMER
010205403

A COMPLETE RAPTOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE

A COMPLETE RAPTOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAPTOR BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x RAPTOR HEAD
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE

A COMPLETE RAPTOR WITH ASSAULT WEAPON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAPTOR BODY
- 1 x RAPTOR HEAD
- 1 x RAPTOR JUMP PACK
- 1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
- 1 x RAPTOR ASSAULT WEAPON



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

PLAQUE MARINES



PLAQUE MARINE CHAMPION 1
010200801



PLAQUE MARINE CHAMPION 2
010200802



PLAQUE MARINE CHAMPION 3
010200803



PLAQUE MARINE WITH
MELTAGUN
010200701



PLAQUE MARINE WITH
PLASMA GUN
010200702



PLAQUE MARINE 1
010203001



PLAQUE MARINE 2
010203002



PLAQUE MARINE 3
010203003



PLAQUE MARINES

A COMPLETE PLAQUE
MARINE CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAQUE MARINE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE

A COMPLETE PLAQUE
MARINE CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAQUE MARINE CHAMPION
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

NOISE MARINES



NOISE MARINE
BODY 1
010202310



NOISE MARINE
BODY 2
010202206



NOISE MARINE
BODY 3
010202102



NOISE MARINE
HEAD 1
010202209



NOISE MARINE
HEAD 2
010202105



CHAMPION'S DOOM
SIREN HEAD
010202313



NOISE MARINE
CHAMPION CHAINSAW
010202312



NOISE MARINE
CHAMPION POWER FIST
010202311



NOISE MARINE
BACKPACK
010202101



NOISE MARINE ARM 1
010202104



SONIC BLASTER
010202103



NOISE MARINE ARM 2
010202208

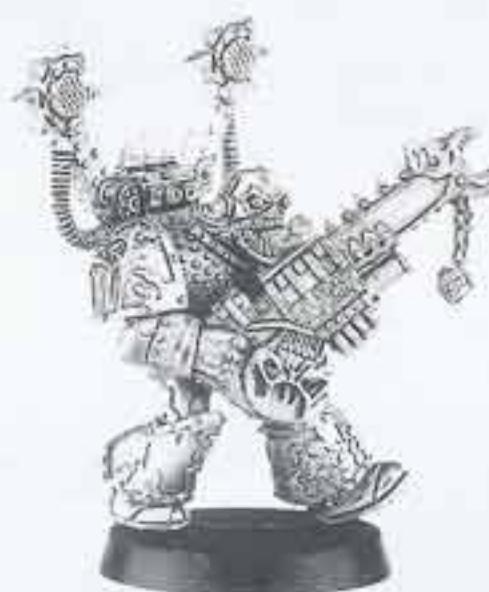


BLASTMASTER
010202207

WEAPONS AND ARMS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE



NOISE MARINE CHAMPION
WITH DOOM SIREN



NOISE MARINE WITH
SONIC BLASTER



NOISE MARINE WITH
BLASTMASTER

NOISE MARINE CHAMPION WITH
DOOM SIREN CONSISTS OF:
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 1
1 x CHAMPION'S DOOM SIREN HEAD
1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION CHAINSAW
1 x NOISE MARINE CHAMPION POWER FIST
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK

NOISE MARINE WITH
SONIC BLASTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 3
1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD 2
1 x SONIC BLASTER
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 1
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK

NOISE MARINE WITH
BLASTMASTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x NOISE MARINE BODY 2
1 x NOISE MARINE HEAD 1
1 x BLASTMASTER
1 x NOISE MARINE ARM 2
1 x NOISE MARINE BACKPACK



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

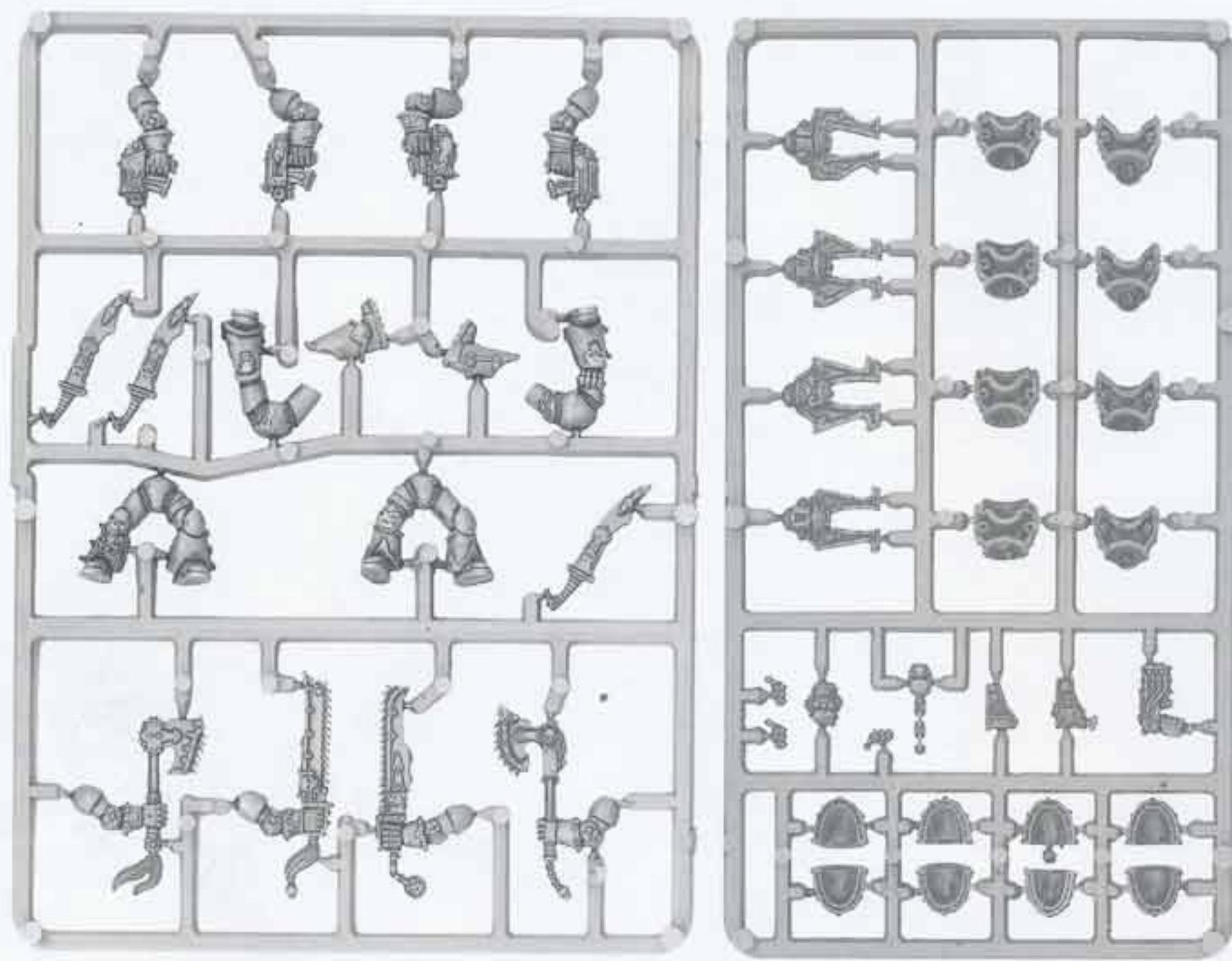
Design by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

PLASTIC KHORNE BERZERKERS



KHORNE BEZERKER PLASTIC SPRUE
99380102001
(SHOWN AT 70% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



PLASTIC KHORNE BEZERKERS



Designed by Dave Andrews

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPIONS



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 1
010201701



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 2
010201702



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION 3
010201703



KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION

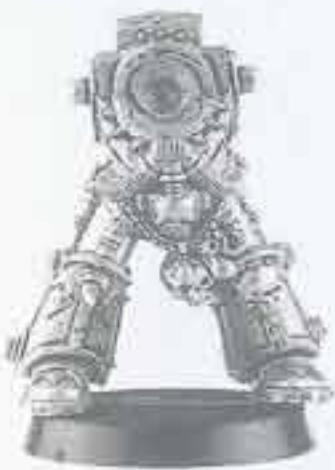
A COMPLETED KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x KHORNE BERZERKER CHAMPION
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CHAMPION

A COMPLETED CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION BODY
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAMPION LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM



CHAOS TERMINATOR CHAMPION BODY
010201701



CHAMPION HEAD 2
010201703



CHAMPION RIGHT TROPHY RACK
010201704



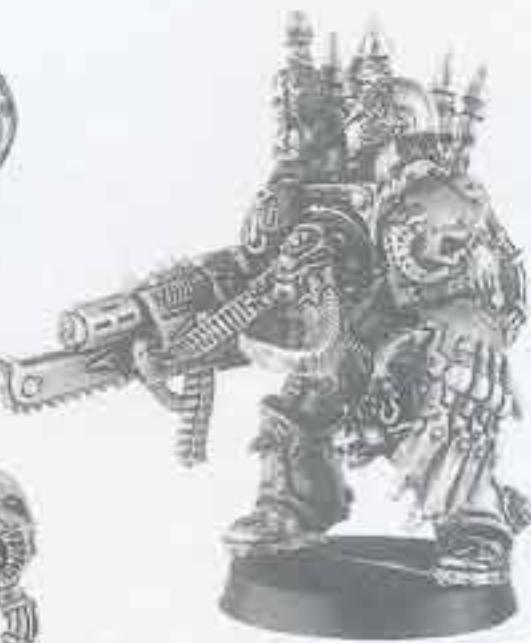
CHAMPION LEFT TROPHY RACK
010201705



POWER AXE
010201707



LIGHTNING CLAW
010201706



CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CHAMPION

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS TERMINATORS



CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 1
010200201



CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 2
010200202



CHAOS TERMINATOR
BODY 3
010200203



RIGHT TROPHY RACK 1
010200204



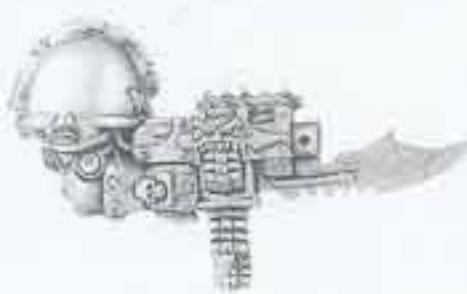
LEFT TROPHY RACK 1
010200205



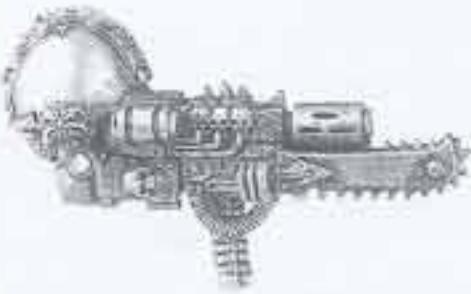
RIGHT TROPHY RACK 2
010200206



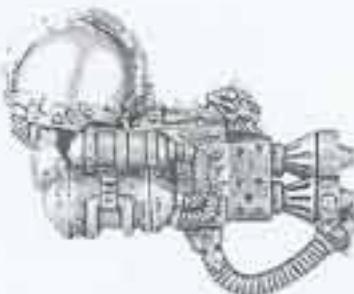
LEFT TROPHY RACK 2
010200207



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 1
010200213



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER AND
MELTAGUN COMBI-WEAPON
010200214



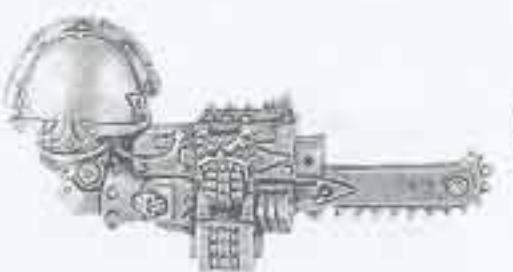
CHAOS TERMINATOR
RIGHT ARM WITH
HEAVY FLAMER
010201122



CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 1
010200208



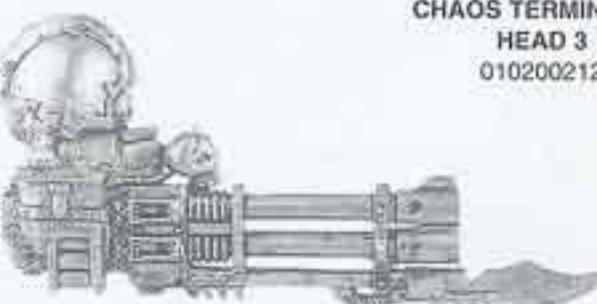
CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 2
010200210



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER COMBI-WEAPON 2
010200215



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
WITH BOLTER AND
FLAMER COMBI-WEAPON
010200216



CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM WITH
REAPER AUTOCANNON
010200217



CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 3
010200212



CHAOS TERMINATOR
HEAD 4
010200209



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH CHAIN-AXE
010200218



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH POWER FIST
010200219

A COMPLETED
CHAOS TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR BODY
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT ARM
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT ARM
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR RIGHT TROPHY RACK
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT TROPHY RACK
1 x CHAOS TERMINATOR HEAD



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH POWER MACE
010200220



CHAOS TERMINATOR LEFT
ARM WITH CHAINFIST
010200221



CHAOS TERMINATOR



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER



ICON BEARER
010202401



FLESH BANNER
010202402



RAPTUROUS STANDARD
010202403



CHAOS SPACE MARINE ICON BEARER
WITH WARP BANNER



BLASTED STANDARD
010202404



CHAOS UNDIVIDED ICON
010202405



WARP BANNER
010202406

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE
MARINE ICON BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ICON BEARER
1 x CHAOS BANNER
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

CHAOS SPACE MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER



KHORNE ICON
BEARER BODY
010201801



KHORNE ICON
010201802



KHORNE ICON BEARER

A COMPLETED CHAOS SPACE
MARINE KHORNE ICON BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KHORNE ICON BEARER BODY
1 x KHORNE ICON
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

PLAQUE MARINE ICON BEARER



PLAQUE MARINE ICON
010201902



PLAQUE MARINE
ICON BEARER BODY
010201901

COMPLETED PLAQUE MARINE
ICON BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLAQUE MARINE ICON
BEARER BODY
1 x PLAQUE MARINE ICON
1 x BACKPACK SPRUE

PLAQUE MARINE ICON BEARER

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

ABADDON THE DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS



ABADDON'S HEAD
010202602



THE TALON OF HORUS
010202605



ABADDON'S LEFT
TROPHY RACK
010202604



ABADDON'S RIGHT
TROPHY RACK
010202603



DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN
010202606



ABADDON'S BODY
010202601



THE COMPLETE ABADDON THE
DESPOILER, WARMASTER OF CHAOS
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ABADDON'S HEAD
- 1 x ABADDON'S BODY
- 1 x ABADDON'S RIGHT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x ABADDON'S LEFT TROPHY RACK
- 1 x THE TALON OF HORUS
- 1 x DAEMON SWORD DRACH'NYEN



ABADDON THE DESPOILER,
WARMASTER OF CHAOS



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE LORD



CHAOS LORD BODY
010205801



CHAOS LORD BACK PACK
010205803



CHAOS LORD HEAD
010205802



CHAOS LORD POWER AXE HAND
010205804



CHAOS LORD PLASMA PISTOL HAND
010205805

A COMPLETED CHAOS LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
1 x CHAOS LORD BACKPACK
1 x RIGHT HAND WITH POWER AXE
1 x LEFT HAND WITH PLASMA PISTOL
1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD

CYPHER



CYPHER BODY
010205701



CYPHER'S RIGHT
ARM
010205704



CYPHER'S LEFT
ARM
010205705



LION SWORD
010205703



CYPHER'S
BACKPACK
010205702

A COMPLETED CYPHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CYPHER BODY
1 x CYPHER BACKPACK
1 x CYPHER RIGHT ARM
1 x CYPHER LEFT ARM
1 x LION SWORD

Chaos Lord designed by Jes Goodwin. Cypher designed by Mike McVey

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

SORCERERS



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 1
010201301

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 1
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 1
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER
BOLT PISTOL ARM 1



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 1
010201302



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 2
010201304

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER BODY 2
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER
BOLT PISTOL ARM 2



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 2
010201305



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 3
010201307

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BODY 3
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 3
1 x CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER PLASMA PISTOL



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
SORCERER BACKPACK 3
010201306



CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

FABIUS BILE



FABIUS BILE BODY
010200601



ROD OF TORMENT
010200603



CHIRURGEON
BACKPACK
010200604



FABIUS BILE



XYCLOS NEEDLER
010200602



CHIRURGEON ARM 1
010200605



CHIRURGEON ARM 2
010200606



KHÂRN THE BETRAYER



KHÂRN'S HEAD
010201402



KHÂRN'S BODY
010201401



KHÂRN'S
PLASMA PISTOL
010201403



KHÂRN'S BACKPACK
010201404

A COMPLETED KHÂRN THE BETRAYER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KHÂRN'S BODY
1 x KHÂRN'S BACKPACK
1 x KHÂRN'S PLASMA PISTOL
1 x KHÂRN'S HEAD

KHÂRN THE BETRAYER

AHRIMAN



AHRIMAN'S HEAD
010201603



AHRIMAN'S BACKPACK
010201604



AHRIMAN'S BODY
010201601



BLACK STAFF OF AHRIMAN



A COMPLETED
AHRIMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x AHRIMAN'S BODY
1 x BLACK STAFF OF
AHRIMAN
1 x AHRIMAN'S HEAD
1 x AHRIMAN'S
BACKPACK

AHRIMAN

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

DOOMRIDER, DAEMON PRINCE OF SLAANESH



DOOMRIDER
010206104



DOOMRIDER'S BACKPACK
010206102



DOOMRIDER'S SWORD ARM
010206103



DOOMRIDER'S ARM
010206104



DOOMRIDER'S BIKE FAIRING
010206105



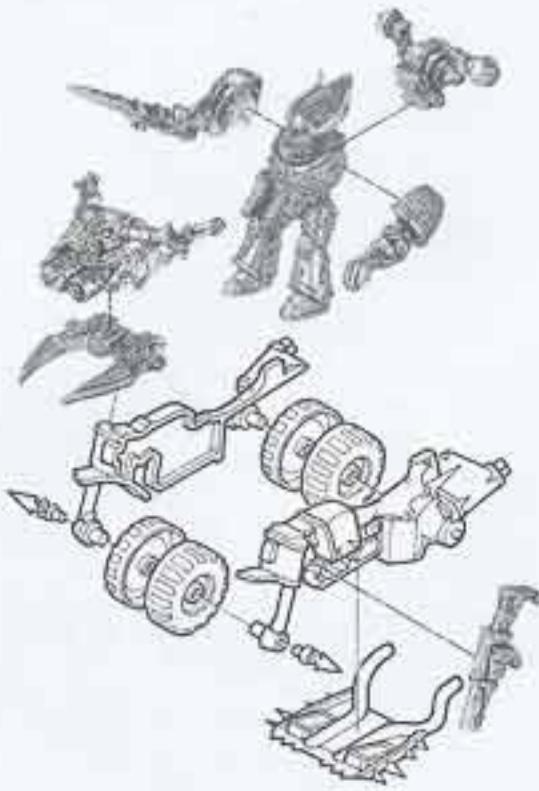
DOOMRIDER'S BIKE BLADES
010206106



DOOMRIDER'S HOLSTER
010206107



DOOMRIDER, DAEMON PRINCE OF SLAANESH

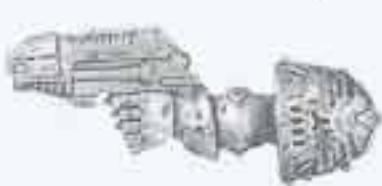


CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



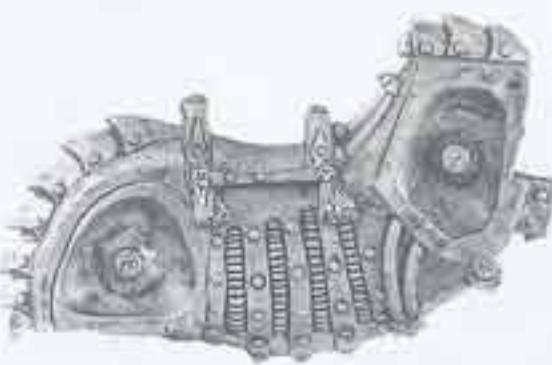
CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
010200101



CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
010200102



JUGGERNAUT
HEAD PLATE
010200104



JUGGERNAUT BODY
010200103



JUGGERNAUT HEAD
010200105



JUGGERNAUT
FRONT RIGHT LEG
010200106



JUGGERNAUT
FRONT LEFT LEG
010200107



JUGGERNAUT
REAR RIGHT LEG
010200108

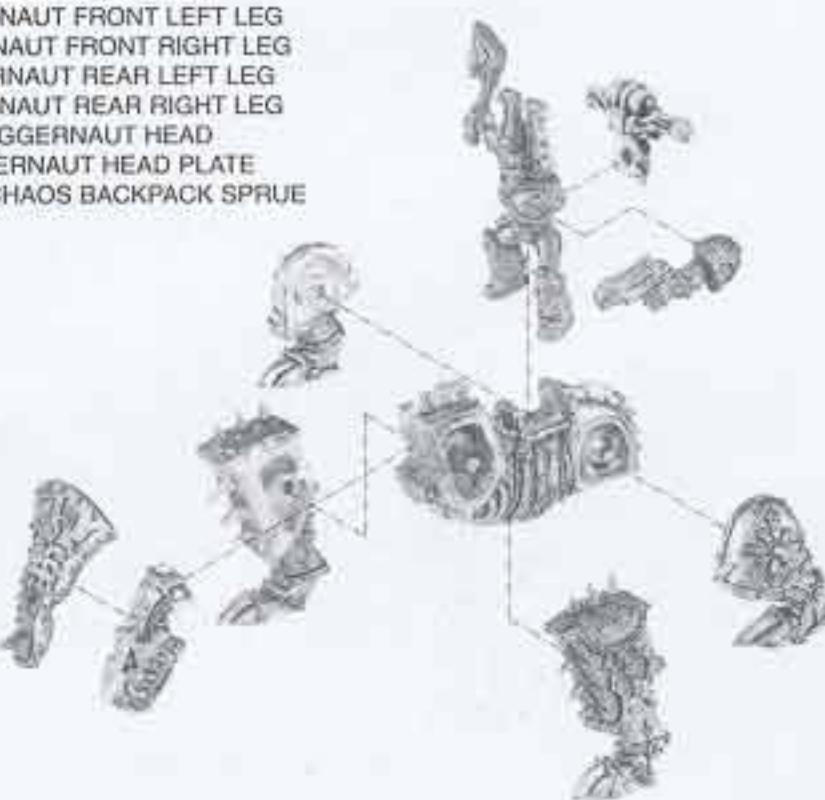


JUGGERNAUT
REAR LEFT LEG
010200109

A COMPLETE
JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE BODY
1 x CHAMPION OF KHORNE ARM
1 x JUGGERNAUT BODY
1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT LEFT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT FRONT RIGHT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR LEFT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT REAR RIGHT LEG
1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD
1 x JUGGERNAUT HEAD PLATE
1 x PLASTIC CHAOS BACKPACK SPRUE

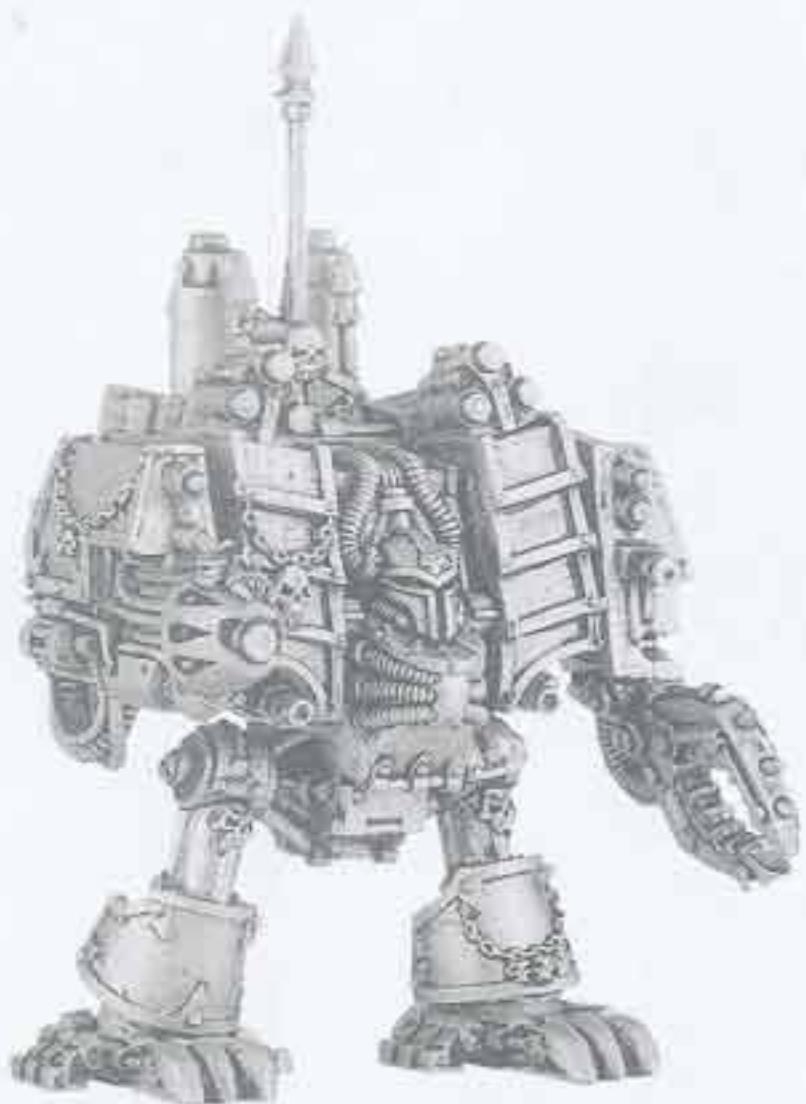


CHAOS JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



THE COMPLETE CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT
CONTAINS:

- 1 x SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FEET
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x RIGHT ARM WEAPON
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER
- 1 x LEFT ARM WEAPON
- 2 x ASSAULT LAUNCHERS
- 1 x TROPHY RACK



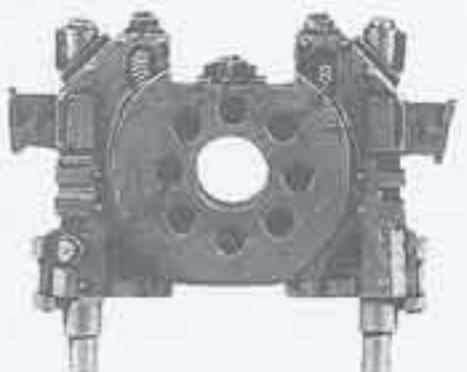
TROPHY RACK
010200307



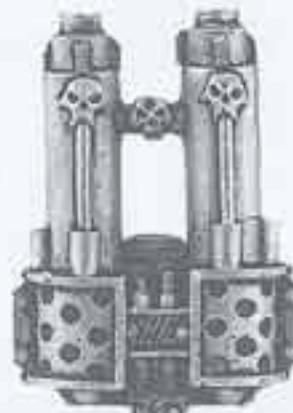
ASSAULT LAUNCHER
010200308



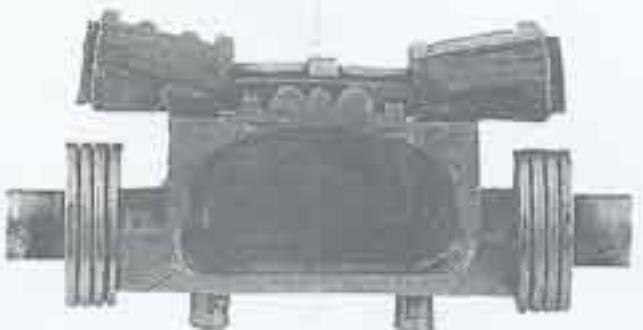
SARCOPHAGUS
010200301



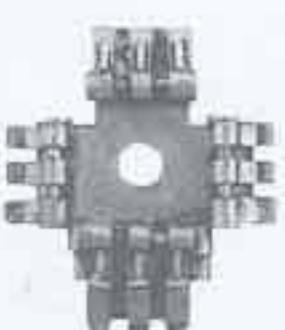
LOWER BODY
010200304



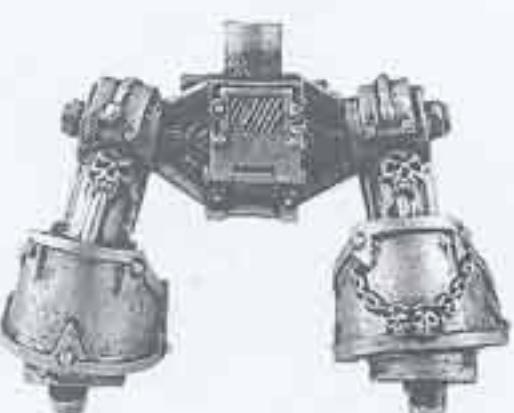
POWER PLANT
010200305



REAR BODY
010200303



FOOT
010200306



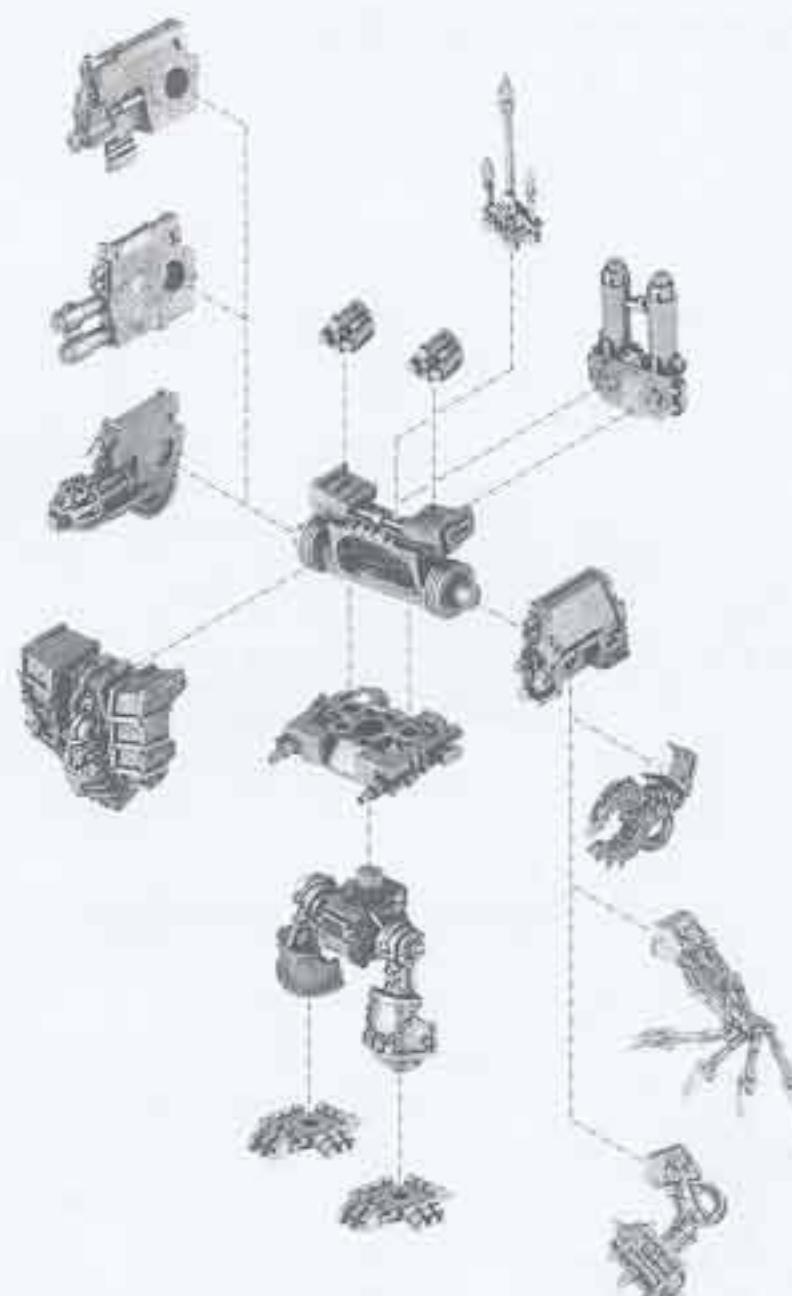
LEGS
010200302

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

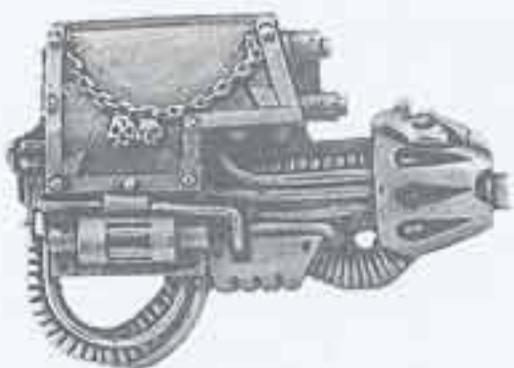
CHAOS SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS CHAOS DREADNOUGHT CAN BE USED BY ANY CHAOS SPACE MARINE TRAITOR LEGION. A CHAOS DREADNOUGHT MAY BE ARMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF WEAPONS PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM.

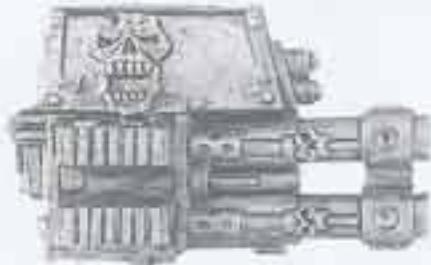
WHEN ORDERING YOUR CHAOS DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE.



CHAOS DREADNOUGHT RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010200309

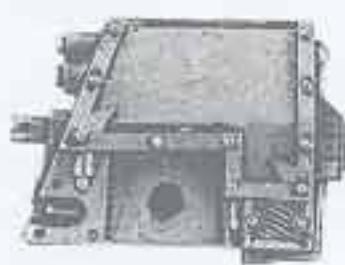


TWIN-LINKED
AUTOCANNON
010200310

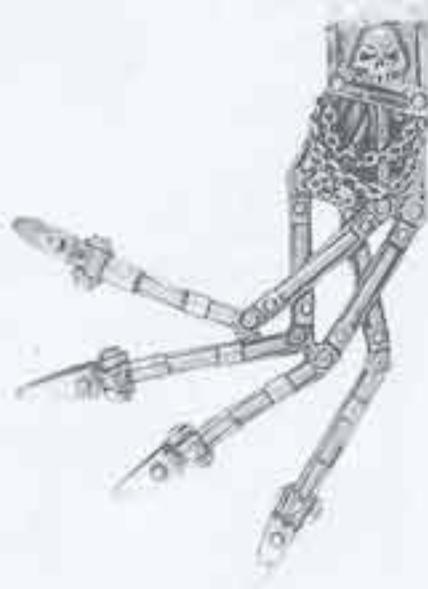


TWIN-LINKED HEAVY
BOLTER
010200314

CHAOS DREADNOUGHT LEFT ARM WEAPONS



LEFT SHOULDER
010200311



POWER SCOURGE
010200312



POWER CLAW
010200313



THUNDER HAMMER
010200315



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



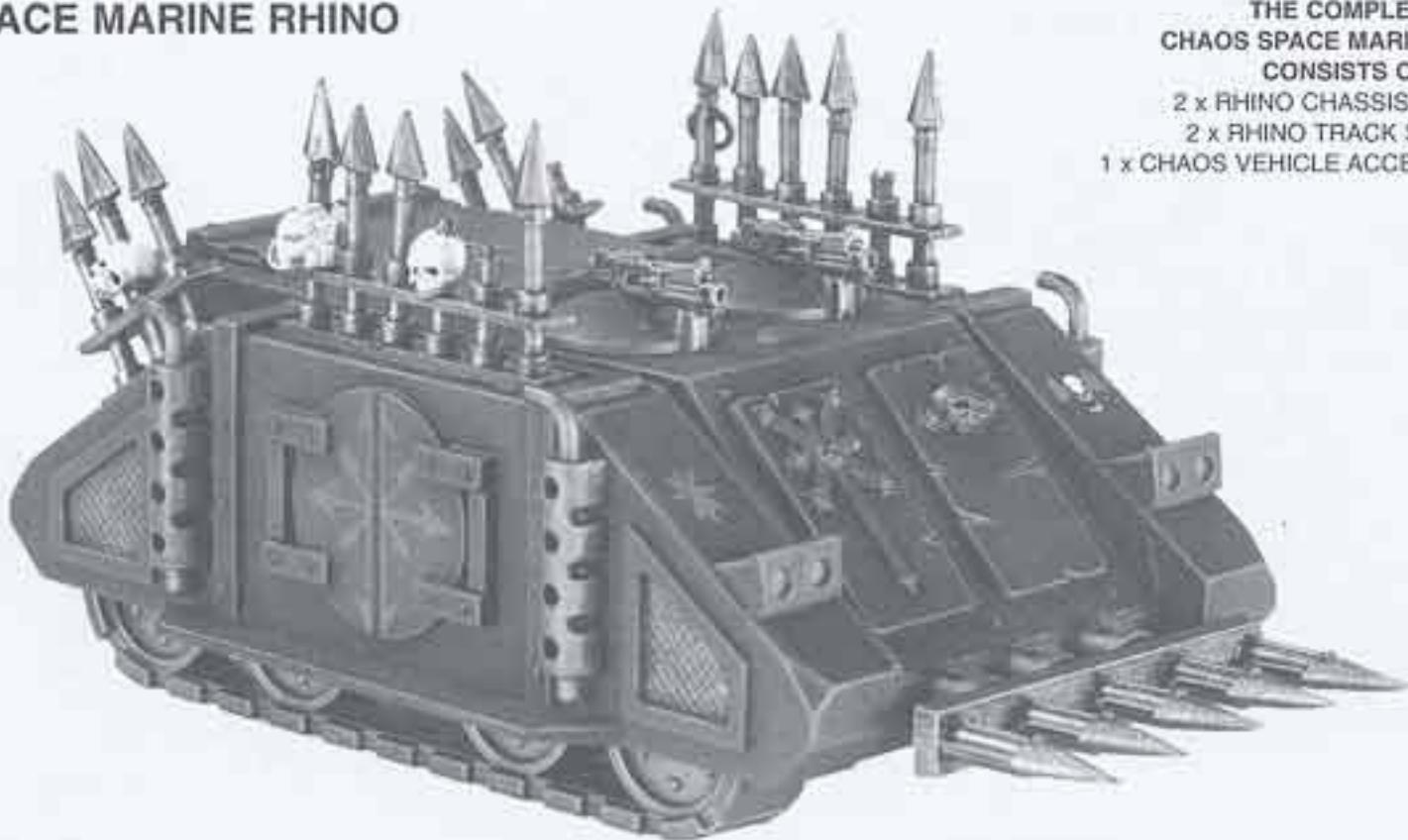
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Dave Andrews

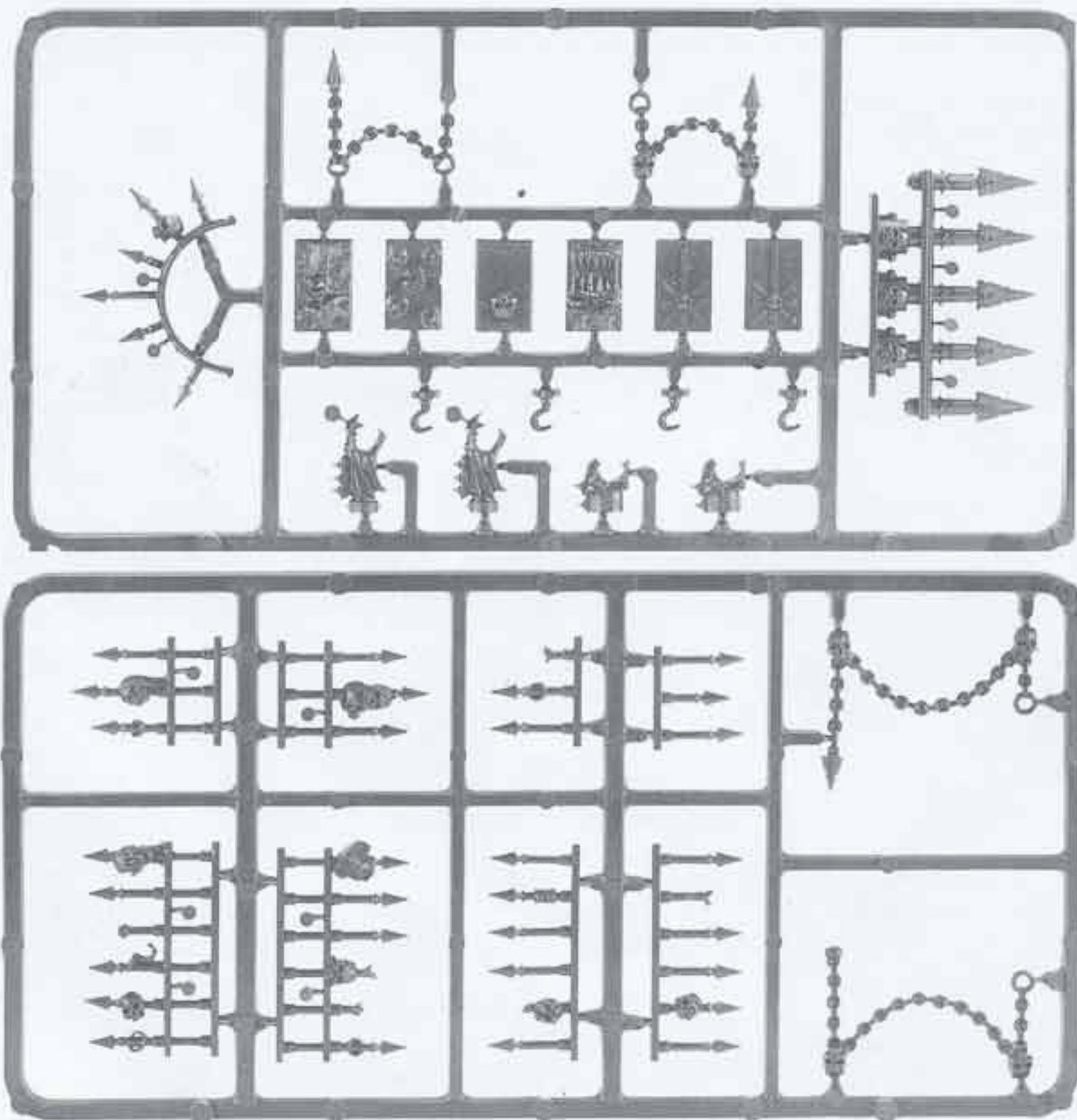
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE RHINO



THE COMPLETE
CHAOS SPACE MARINE RHINO
CONSISTS OF:
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
1 x CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE



CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390102001

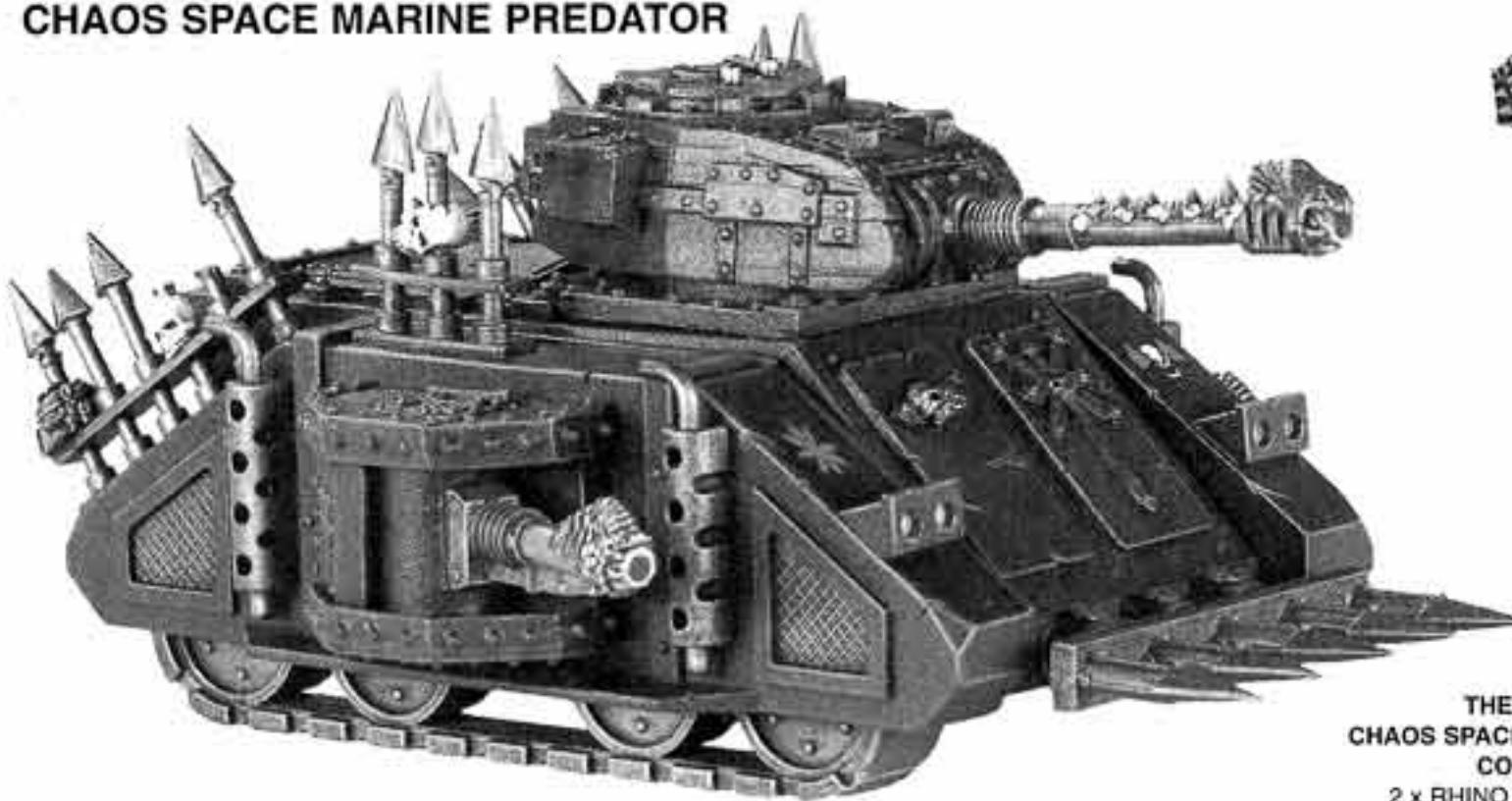
Designed by Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

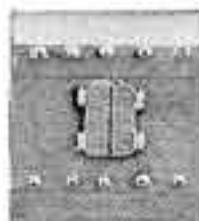
CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



A COMPLETE EXAMPLE OF A
CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR



SPONSON PLATE
010105702



SPONSON
SIDE PLATE
010105708



SPONSON
WEAPON MOUNT
010105707



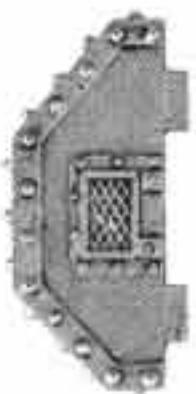
HATCH LID 1
010505304



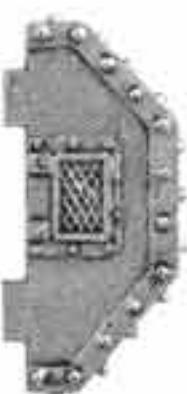
HATCH LID 2
010505305



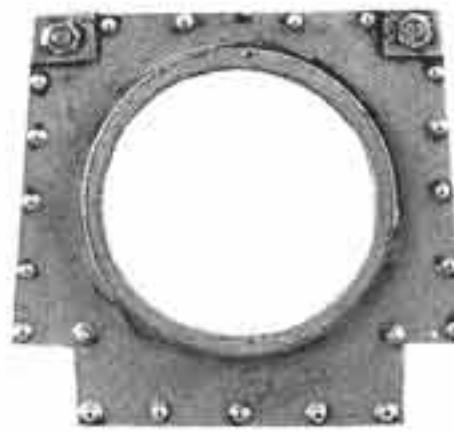
CUPOLA
010505303



SPONSON PLATE A
010105710



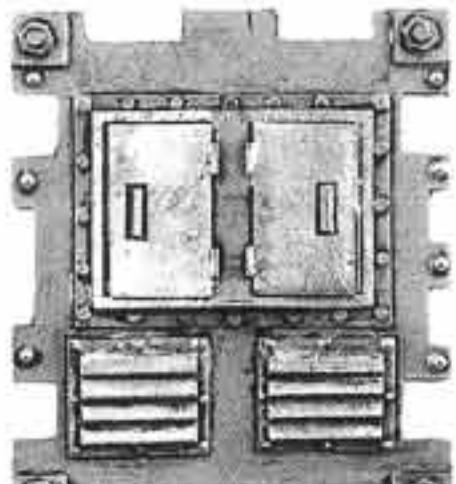
SPONSON PLATE B
010105709



TOP PLATE
010105706



CHAOS
AUTOCANNON
010206001



REAR TOP PLATE
010105701



TURRET BASE
010105413



TURRET TOP
010105414



CHAOS SPONSON
LASCANNON
010206003



CHAOS SPONSON
HEAVY BOLTER
010206002

THE COMPLETE
CHAOS SPACE MARINE PREDATOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x CHAOS VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE
- 2 x CHAOS SPONSON LASCANNONS
- 2 x CHAOS SPONSON HEAVY BOLTERS
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES
- 1 x HATCH LID 1
- 1 x HATCH LID 2
- 2 x SPONSON SIDE PLATES
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES A
- 2 x SPONSON PLATES B
- 2 x SPONSON WEAPON MOUNTS
- 1 x CHAOS AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET TOP
- 1 x TURRET BASE
- 1 x TOP PLATE
- 1 x REAR TOP PLATE



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



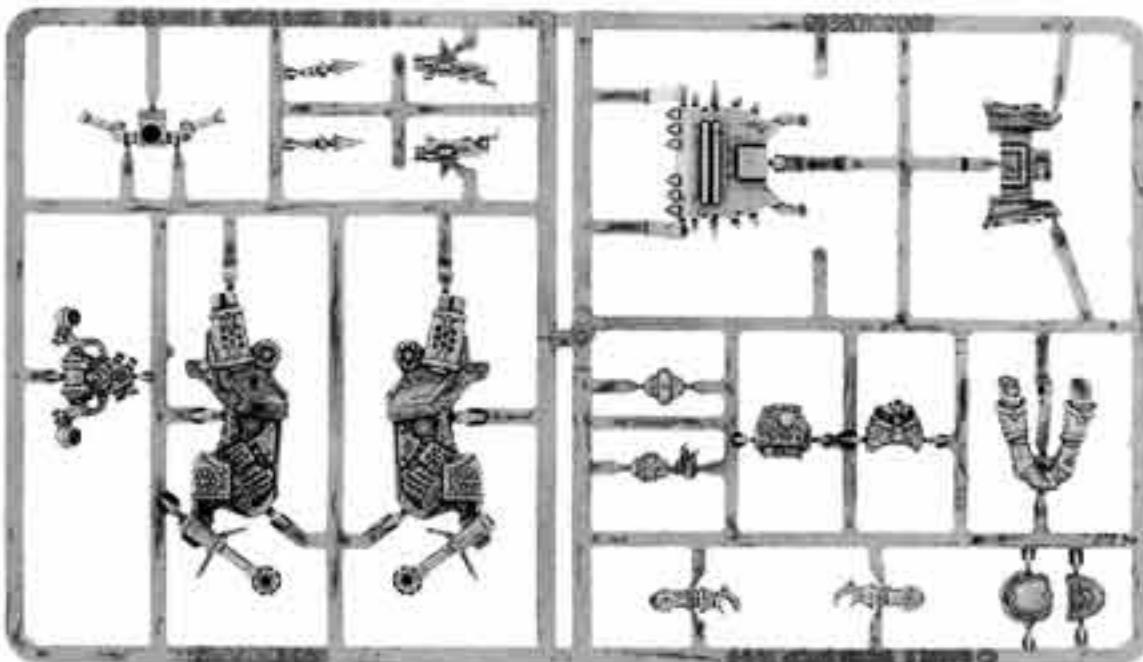
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

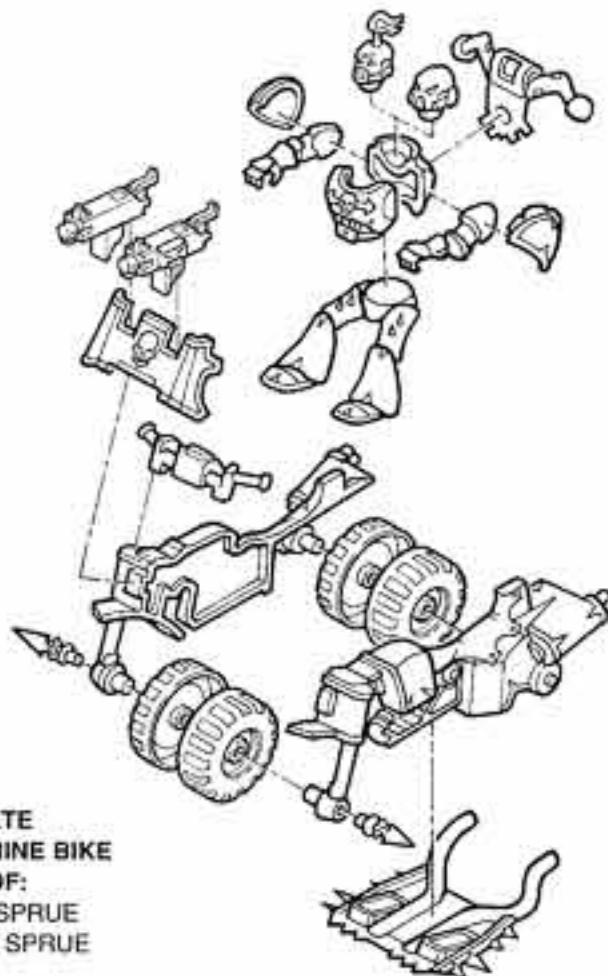
CHAOS SPACE MARINES®

CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390102002

THE COMPLETE
CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS BIKE SPRUE
2 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUE



CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON



THE COMPLETE
CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE SQUADRON
CONSISTS OF:
3 x CHAOS BIKE SPRUE
6 x SMALL WHEEL SPRUE
1 x BIKER TORSO
1 x BIKER SHOULDER PAD
1 x BIKER HEAD 1
1 x BIKER HEAD 2
1 x BIKER HEAD 3
1 x BIKER SWORD
1 x BIKE PLASMA GUN
1 x BIKE FLAMER
1 x BIKE SCANNER
2 x BIKE HOLSTER



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER HEAD 1
010205901



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER TORSO
010205906



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER SHOULDER PAD
010205905



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER SWORD
010205904



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER HEAD 3
010205903



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKER HEAD 2
010205902



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE PLASMA GUN
010205910



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE FLAMER
010205911



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE SCANNER
010205909



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE HOLSTER 1
010205907



CHAOS SPACE MARINE
BIKE HOLSTER 2
010205908



Designed by Dave Andrews & Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH MELTA-GUN
010504806



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH FLAMER
010505612



JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 2
010503711



JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 1
010504804

JUNGLE FIGHTER MISSILE LAUNCHER



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010504809



JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER
010504807

JUNGLE FIGHTER LIEUTENANT



JUNGLE FIGHTER
LIEUTENANT
010504701

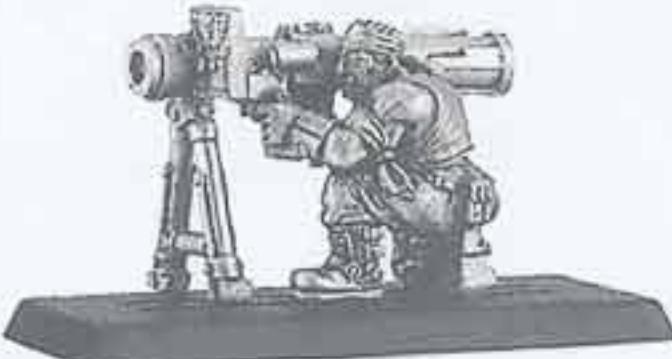


MISSILE
LAUNCHER STAND
010504810



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
010504808

THE COMPLETE
JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
LOADER



JUNGLE FIGHTER WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE
FIGHTER
GUNNER BODY
010502214



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER
010502216



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL
010504911



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



CATACHAN JUNGLE
FIGHTER
GUNNER LEGS
010502215



WHEEL
010504913



HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD
010504910

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER BODY
1 x CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER LEGS
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x HEAVY BOLTER TRAIL
1 x HEAVY BOLTER SHIELD
2 x WHEELS
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER

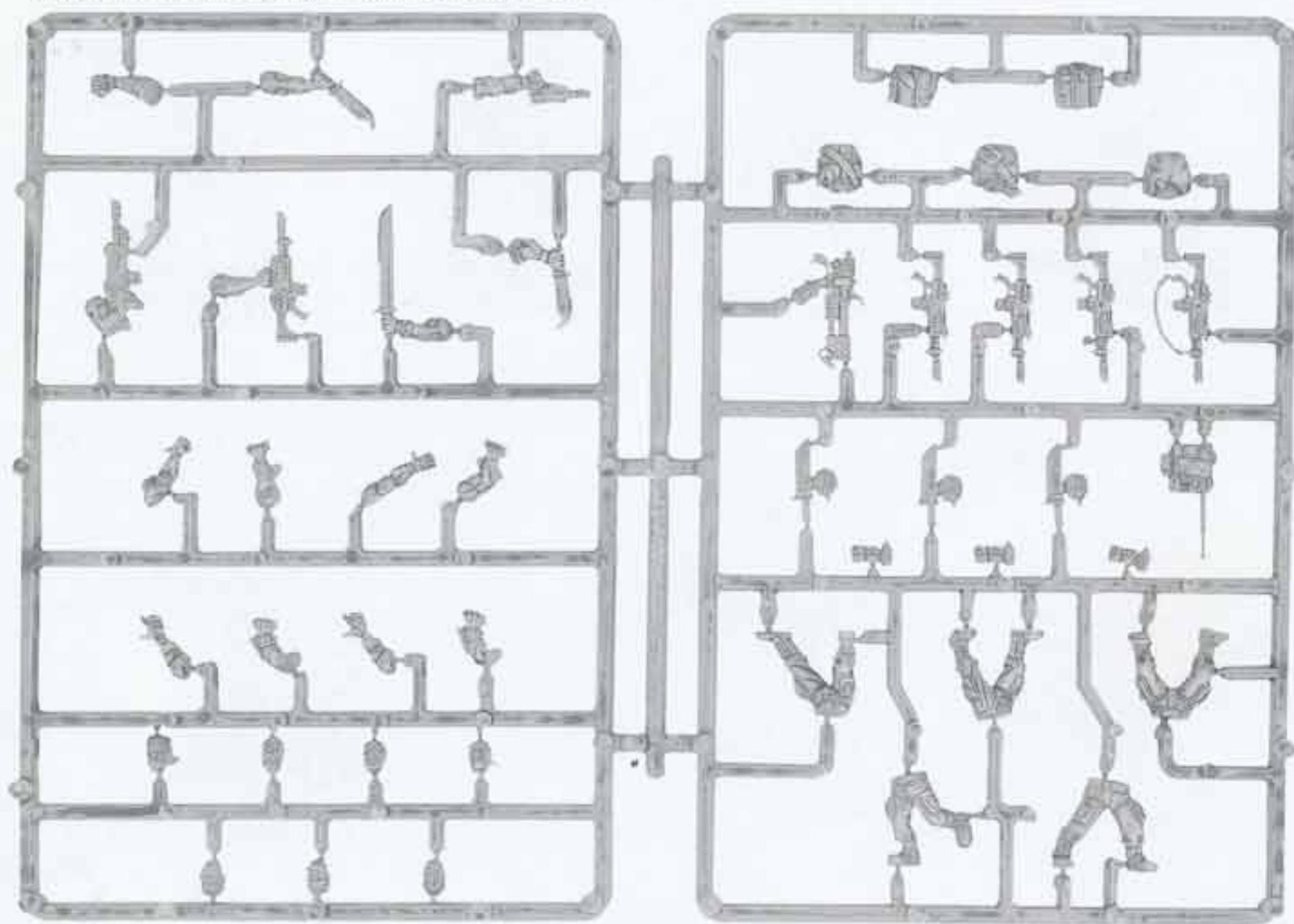


Jungle Fighters designed by Michael Perry, Heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

PLASTIC CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS



CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380105001



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR JUNGLE FIGHTERS

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



IMPERIAL GUARD®

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPERS



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 1
010504901



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 4
010504902



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 3
010504903



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 2
010504904

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER LIEUTENANT



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOPER SERGEANT 1
010504905



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOPER WITH FLAMER
010504906



CADIAN SHOCK
TROOPER LIEUTENANT
010505101



SHOCK TROOPER
COMM-LINK OPERATOR
010505703



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 5
010500715



SHOCK TROOPER
SERGEANT 2
010503818



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH MELTA-GUN
010505719



COMM-LINK
010505601



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 6
010500717



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 7
010500714



SHOCK TROOPER
WITH LASGUN 8
010500716

IMPERIAL GUARD®

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS AUTOCANNON



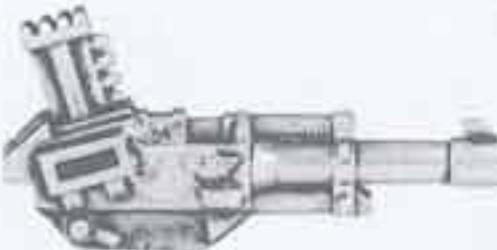
CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
GUNNER BODY
010504908



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
GUNNER LEGS
010504909



SHIELD
010504910



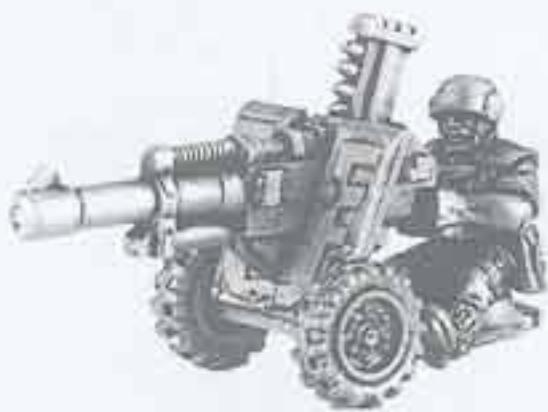
AUTOCANNON
010500512



TRAIL
010504911



WHEEL
010504913

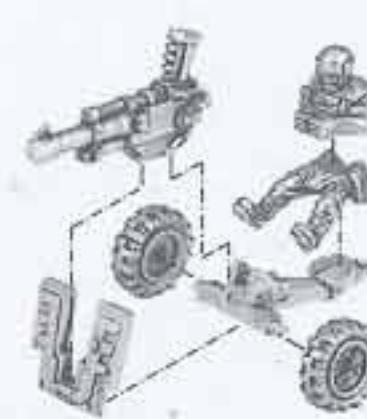


CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETE
CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
AUTOCANNON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
GUNNER BODY
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
GUNNER LEGS
1 x AUTOCANNON
1 x TRAIL
1 x SHIELD
2 x WHEELS
1 x CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
LOADER



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS
AUTOCANNON LOADER
010502521



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS LASCANNON



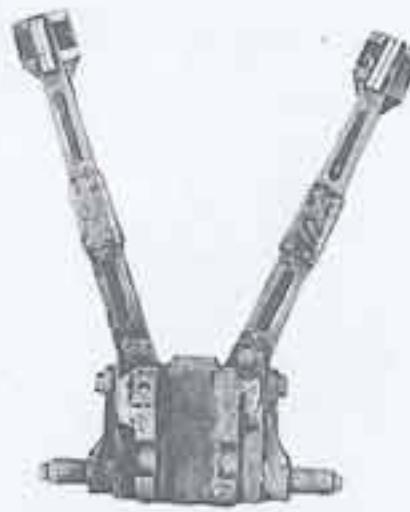
CADIAN LASCANNON
LOADER
010508201



CADIAN LASCANNON
OPERATOR
010508202



WHEEL
010504913



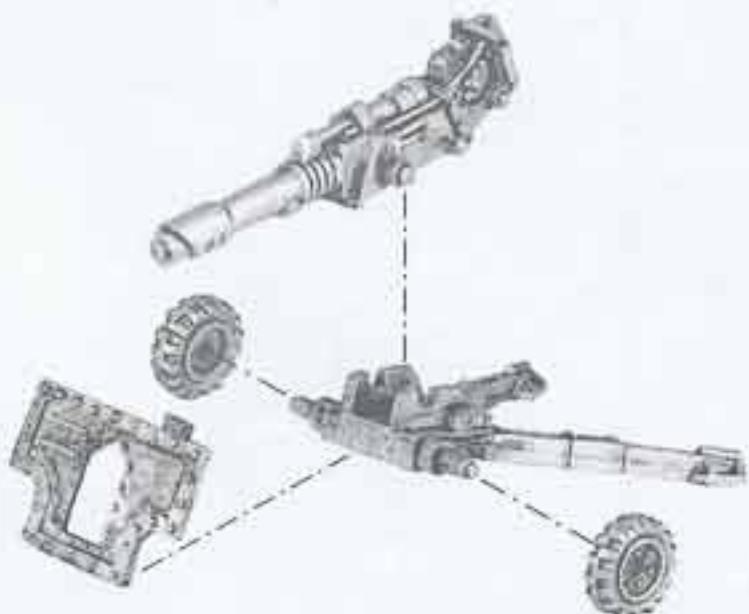
LASCANNON STAND
010500411



LASCANNON
010500409



LASCANNON SHIELD
010500410



CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS LASCANNON



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 1
010505001



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR SERGEANT 1
010505006



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 2
010505002



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 3
010505003



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 4
010505004



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR WITH FLAMER
010505005



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR WITH
MELTA-GUN
010505816



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER
010505817

ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR LOADER
010505007



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR OPERATOR
010505008

A COMPLETE ICE WARRIOR
OF VALHALLA MORTAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR BARREL
1 x MORTAR STAND
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
OPERATOR
1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER

ICE WARRIOR LIEUTENANT



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR LIEUTENANT
010500901

ICE WARRIOR COMM-LINK



MORTAR STAND
010505009



MORTAR BARREL
010505010



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
COMM-LINK OPERATOR
010505804



COMM-LINK
010505601

IMPERIAL GUARD®

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
SERGEANT 2
010503915

VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 5
010500813

VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 6
010500814

VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 7
010500812

VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
WITH LASGUN 8
010500811

ICE WARRIORS LASCANNON



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON OPERATOR
010502921

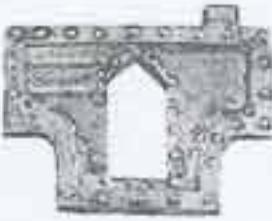


VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON LOADER
010502920



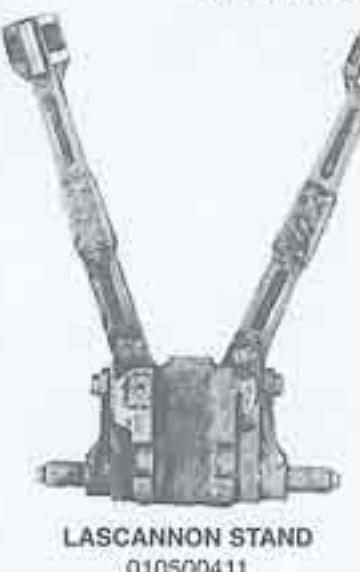
ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA LASCANNON

LASCANNON
010500409

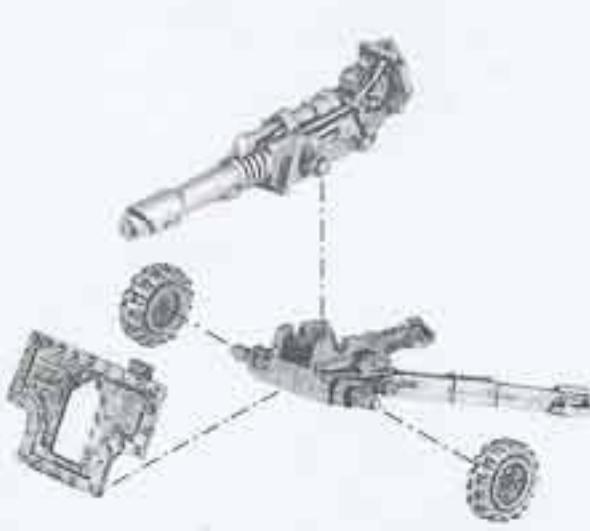


LASCANNON SHIELD
010500410

WHEEL
010504913



LASCANNON STAND
010500411



A COMPLETE LASCANNON

CONSISTS OF:

1 x LASCANNON
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
1 x LASCANNON STAND
2 x WHEELS

1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR

LASCANNON OPERATOR

1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR

LASCANNON LOADER

ICE WARRIORS HEAVY BOLTER



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR GUNNER
BODY
010502817



WHEEL
010504913



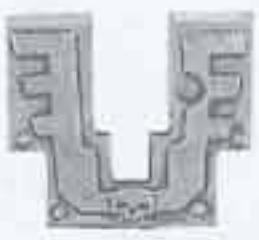
VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
LOADER
010502819



VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR
HEAVY BOLTER



VALHALLAN ICE
WARRIOR GUNNER LEGS
010502818



SHIELD
010504910



TRAIL
010504911



HEAVY BOLTER
010504912



A COMPLETED ICE WARRIOR

OF VALHALLA HEAVY BOLTER

CONSISTS OF:

1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR

GUNNER BODY

1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR

GUNNER LEGS

1 x VALHALLAN ICE WARRIOR

LOADER

1 x HEAVY BOLTER

1 x SHIELD

1 x TRAIL

2 x WHEELS

IMPERIAL GUARD®

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTILA



ROUGH RIDER'S
TORSO 1
010504401



ROUGH RIDER'S
TORSO 2
010504402



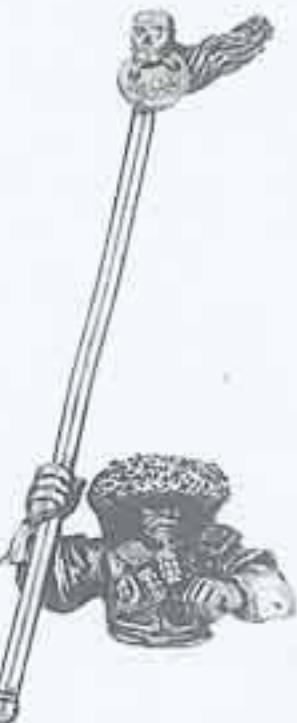
ROUGH RIDER'S
TORSO 3
010504403



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 1
010504404



ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS 2
010504405



ROUGH RIDER STANDARD
BEARER'S TORSO
010500601

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S TORSO
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS
1 x WEAPON
1 x PLASTIC UNARMOURED HORSE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD
ROUGH RIDER STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROUGH RIDER STANDARD
BEARER'S TORSO
1 x ROUGH RIDER'S LEGS
1 x PLASTIC UNARMOURED HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER
STANDARD BEARER

ROUGH RIDER'S HUNTING LANCE
010504406



ROUGH RIDER'S
CHAINSWORD
010504407

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTILA LIEUTENANT



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT'S BODY
010505201



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT'S ARM
010505202



ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S HUNTING LANCE
010505203

A COMPLETE ROUGH RIDER OF ATTILA
LIEUTENANT CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S BODY
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S ARM
1 x ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT'S
HUNTING LANCE
1 x PLASTIC UNARMOURED HORSE



IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT

IMPERIAL GUARD®

IMPERIAL GUARD COMMISSARS

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 1
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 1
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 1



COMMISSAR BODY 1
010501906



COMMISSAR
SWORD ARM 1
010501907



COMMISSAR 1

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 2
1 x COMMISSAR BOLTGUN ARM 2
1 x COMMISSAR SWORD ARM 2



COMMISSAR BODY 2
010501901



COMMISSAR
SWORD ARM 2
010501902



COMMISSAR
BOLTGUN ARM 2
010501903



COMMISSAR 2

A COMPLETE COMMISSAR 3
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMISSAR BODY 3
1 x COMMISSAR
HAND FLAMER ARM 3



COMMISSAR BODY 3
010501904



COMMISSAR
HAND FLAMER ARM 3
010501905



COMMISSAR 3



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

OGRYNS



OGRYN HEAD 2
010504301



OGRYN HEAD 3
010504302



OGRYN HEAD 1
010504303



OGRYN BODY 1
010504306



OGRYN BODY 2
010504307



OGRYN BODY 3
010504310



OGRYN GUN 1
010504309



OGRYN GUN 2
010504308



OGRYN GUN 3
010504311



OGRYN LEGS 1
010504304



OGRYN LEGS 2
010504305

A COMPLETE OGRYN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OGRYN HEAD
1 x OGRYN BODY
1 x OGRYN GUN
1 x OGRYN LEGS
PLEASE NOTE OGRYN BODY 3
WILL ONLY FIT WITH OGRYN GUN 3



OGRYNS



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

COLONEL SCHAEFFER'S LAST CHANCERS



SCHAEFFER'S ARM
010513302



OX'S HEAVY BOLTER
010513313



ROCKET GIRL'S
MISSILE LAUNCHER
010513312



SCOPE
010513304



COLONEL SCHAEFFER
010513301



OX
010513311



ROCKET GIRL
010513315



FINGERS
010513314



BRAINS
010513308

SHIV
010513309

DEMOLITION MAN
010513305

ANIMAL
010513306

WARRIOR WOMAN
010513307

RATLING SNIPERS



RATLING SNIPER 1
010501203



RATLING SNIPER 2
010501205



RATLING SNIPER 3
010501202



GREASE MONKEY
010513310



RATLING SNIPER 4
010501204



RATLING SNIPER 5
010501206



RATLING SNIPER 6
010501201



HERO
010513303

IMPERIAL GUARD®

STORM TROOPERS



STORMTROOPER
SGT 1
010513601



STORMTROOPER
SGT 2
010513602



STORMTROOPER 1
010513701



STORMTROOPER 2
010513702



STORMTROOPER 3
010513703



STORMTROOPER 4
010513704

COMMISSAR YARRICK



COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BODY
010504501



COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BANNER POLE
010504502



COMMISSAR YARRICK

THE COMPLETE COMMISSAR
YARRICK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BODY
1 x COMMISSAR YARRICK'S
BANNER POLE



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Yarrick designed by Jes Goodwin Stormtroopers designed by Mark Bedford

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

VALHALLAN CAPTAIN



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
010501501



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S CLOAK
010501502



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BOLT PISTOL ARM
010501503

A COMPLETE VALHALLAN CAPTAIN

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S CLOAK
- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S BOLT PISTOL ARM
- 1 x VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S POWER SWORD ARM



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN'S POWER SWORD ARM
010501504



VALHALLAN CAPTAIN

NORK DEDDOG – OGRYN BODYGUARD



NORK DEDDOG'S BODY
010513801



NORK DEDDOG'S GUN
0105013802



NORK DEDDOG'S HEAD
0105013803

A COMPLETE NORK DEDDOG

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NORK DEDDOG'S BODY
- 1 x NORK DEDDOG'S HEAD
- 1 x NORK DEDDOG'S GUN

LORD SOLAR MACHARIUS



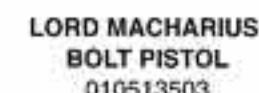
LORD MACHARIUS' BODY
010513501



LORD MACHARIUS' STAFF
010513504



LORD MACHARIUS' CLOAK
010513502



LORD MACHARIUS' BOLT PISTOL
010513503

A COMPLETE LORD MACHARIUS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' BODY
- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' STAFF
- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' CLOAK
- 1 x LORD MACHARIUS' BOLT PISTOL

CATACHAN CAPTAIN



CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
010501701



CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
010501702



CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK
010501703



CATACHAN CAPTAIN

A COMPLETE CATACHAN CAPTAIN

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BODY
- 1 x CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BOLTGUN ARM
- 1 x CATACHAN CAPTAIN'S BACK PACK

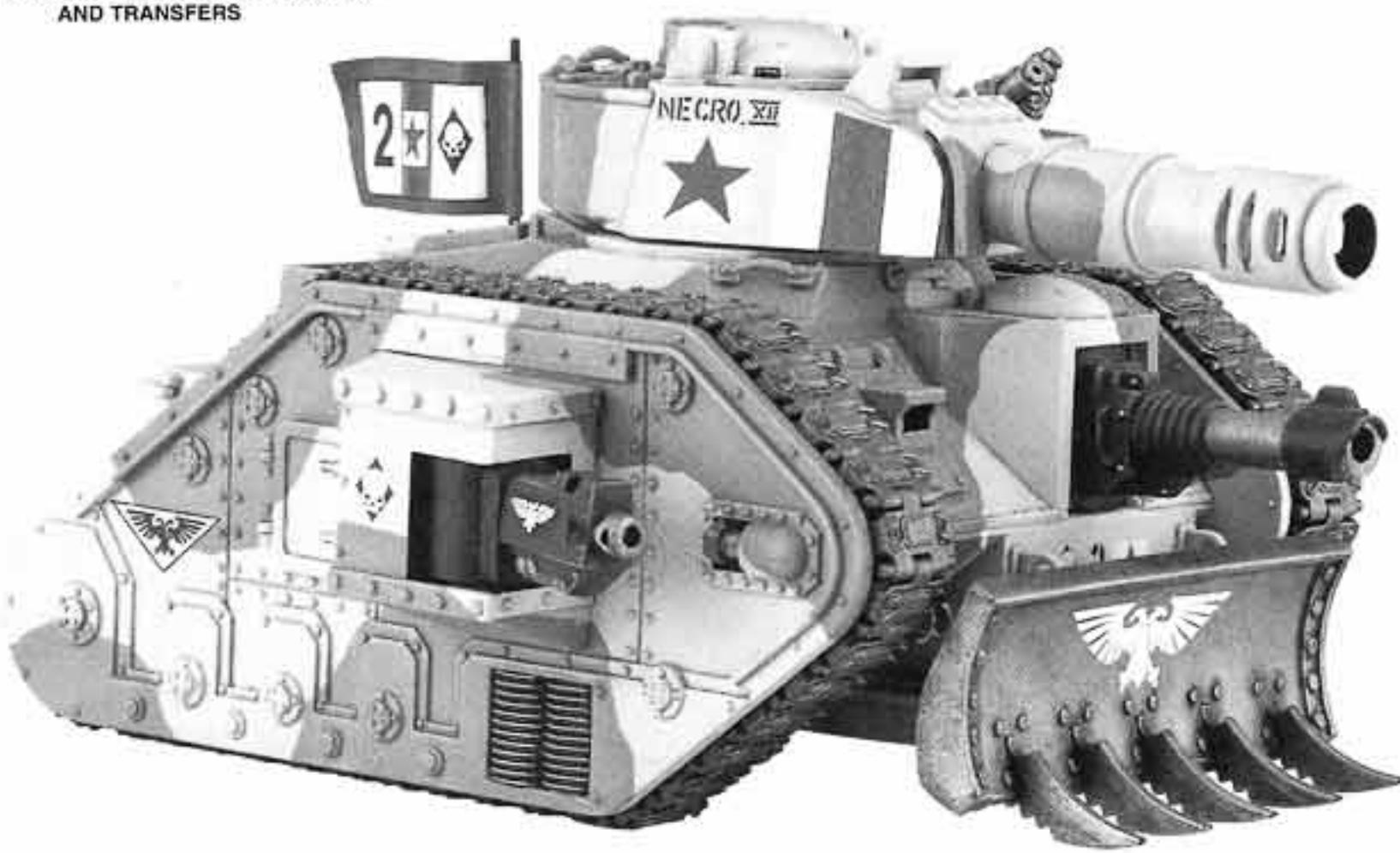


LORD SOLAR MACHARIUS

IMPERIAL GUARD®

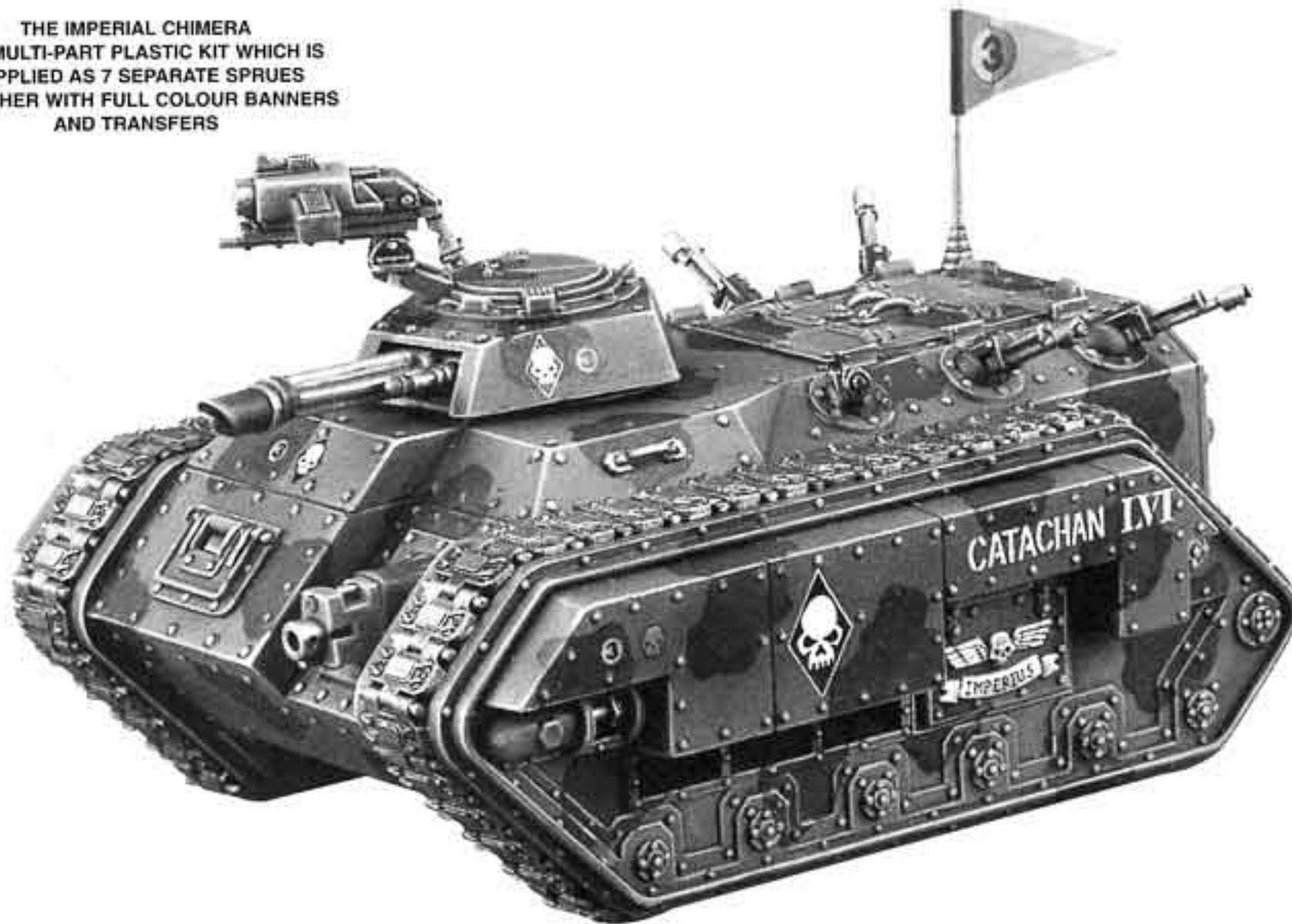
LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

THE LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK
IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS
SUPPLIED AS 5 SEPARATE SPRUES
TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS
AND TRANSFERS



IMPERIAL CHIMERA

THE IMPERIAL CHIMERA
IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS
SUPPLIED AS 7 SEPARATE SPRUES
TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS
AND TRANSFERS



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



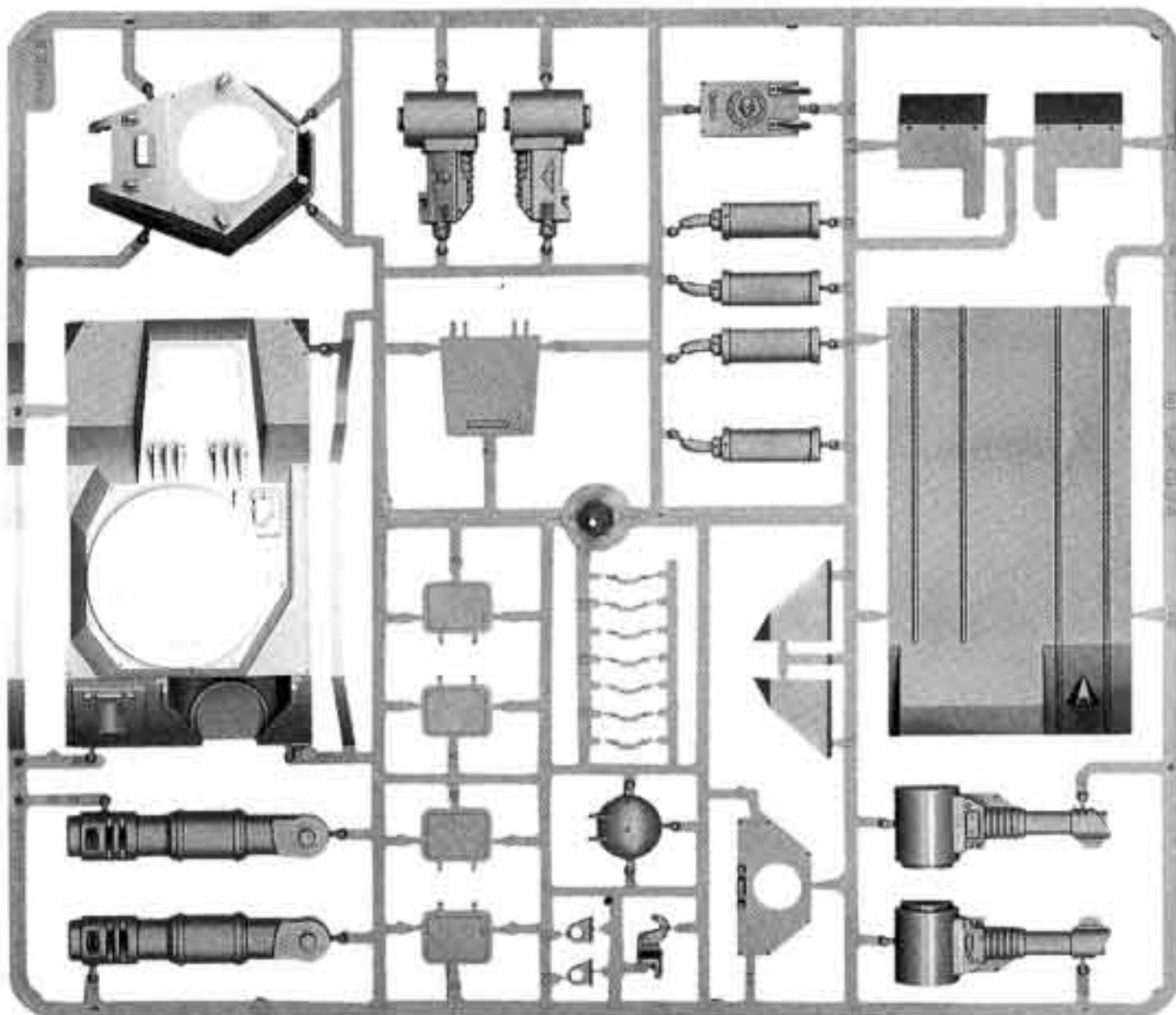
CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL GUARD®

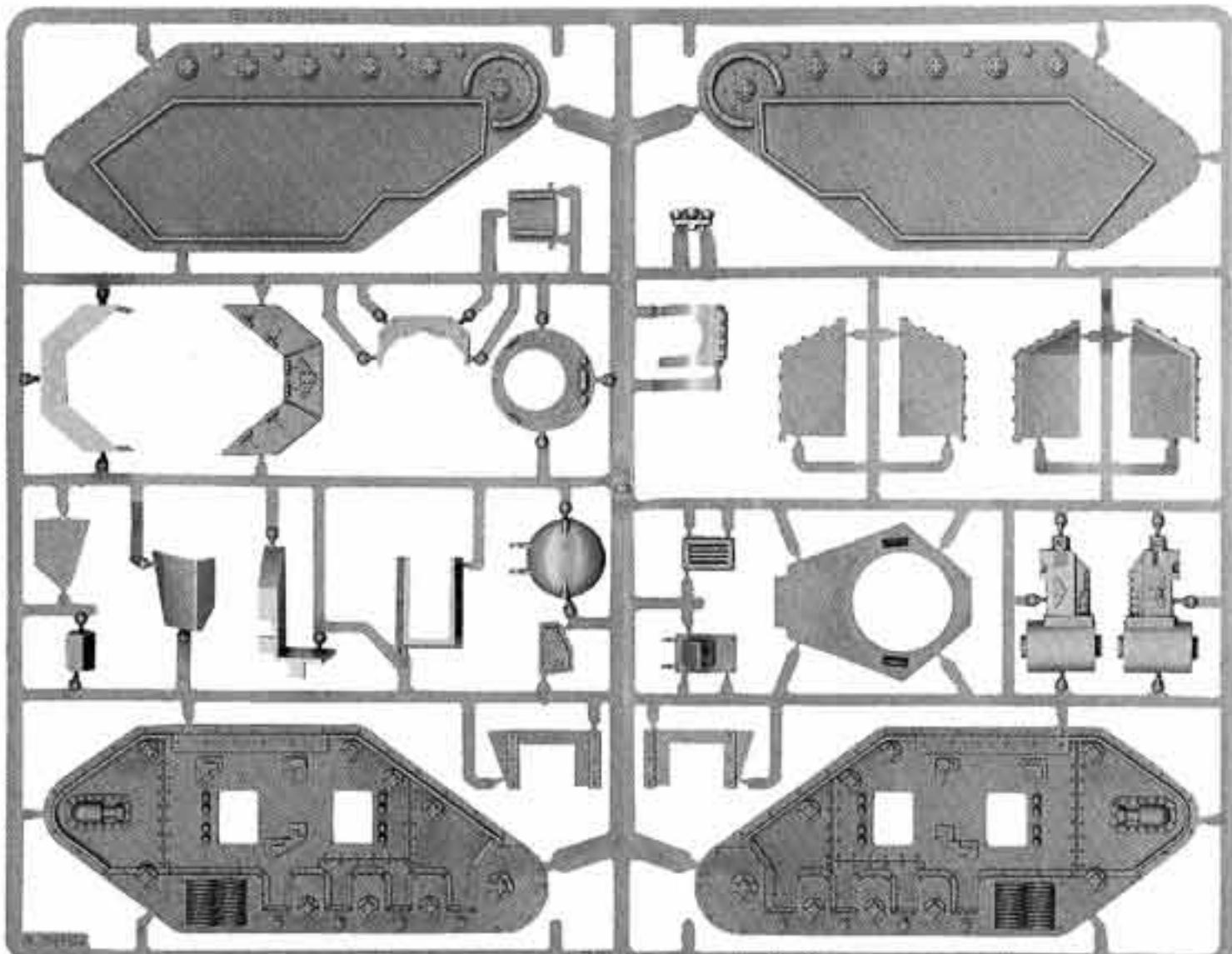
LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK



LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B

99399999042053

SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C

99399999042052

SHOWN AT 45% OF ACTUAL SIZE

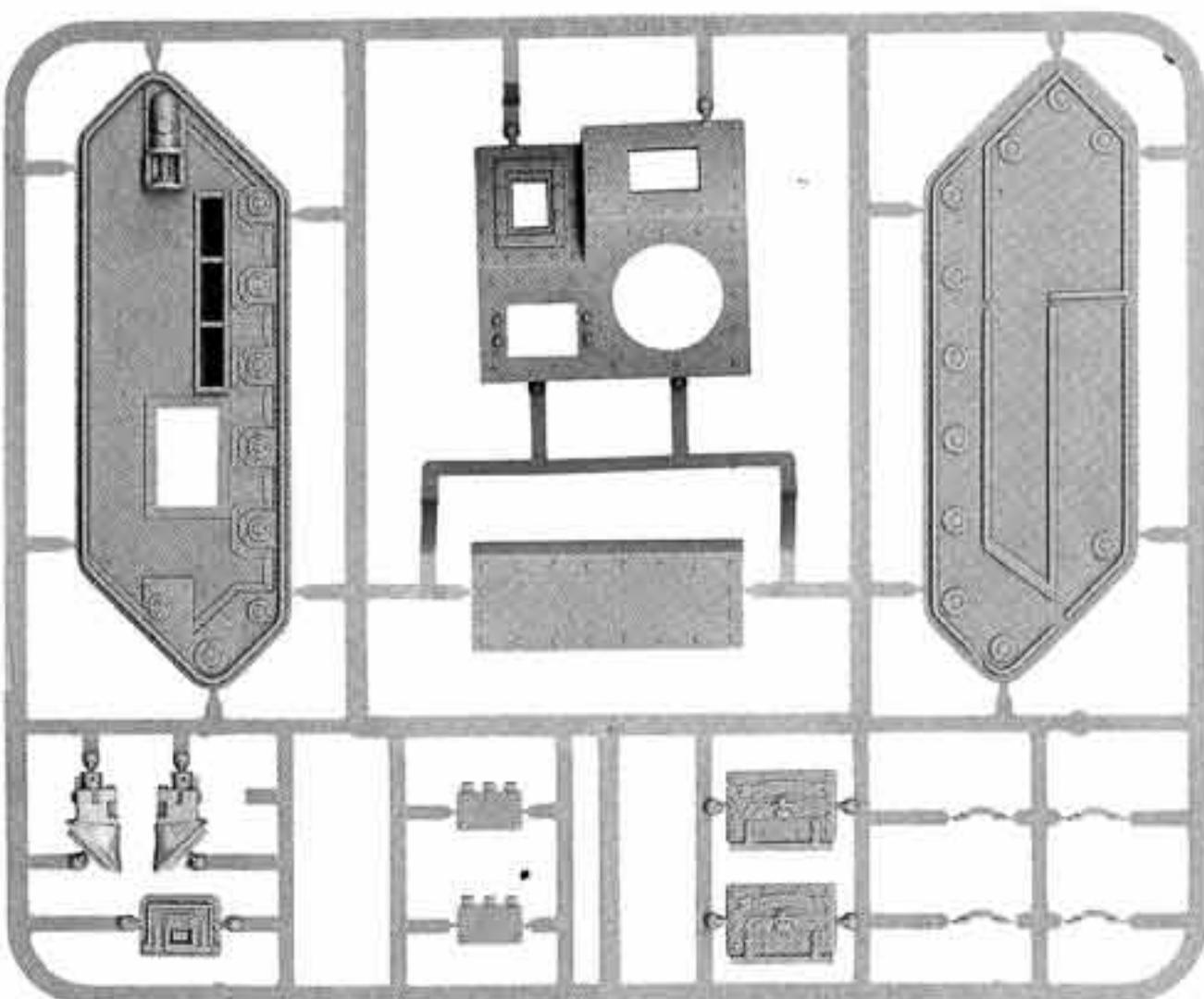
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

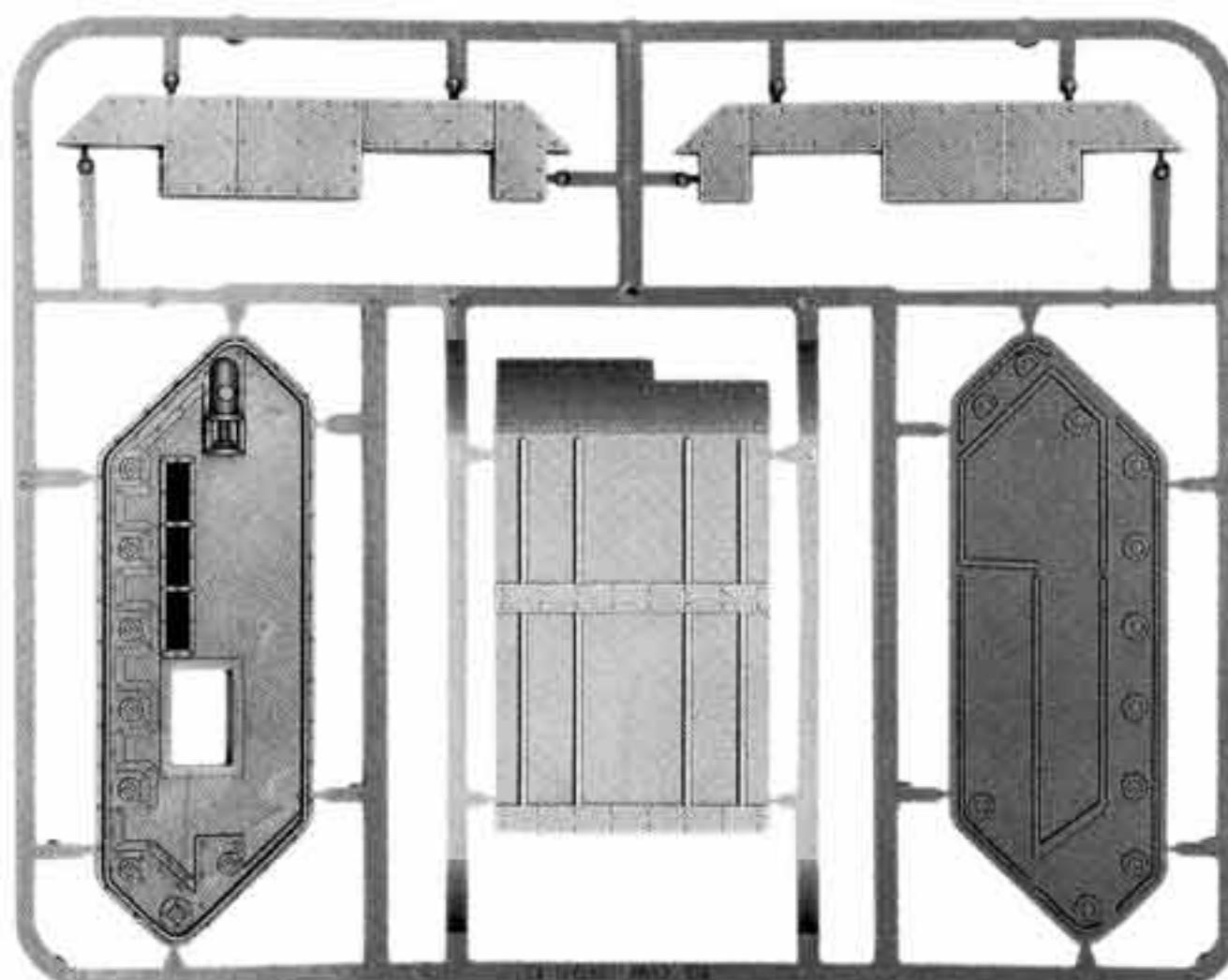
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

IMPERIAL CHIMERA



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
99399999042046
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
99399999042047
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



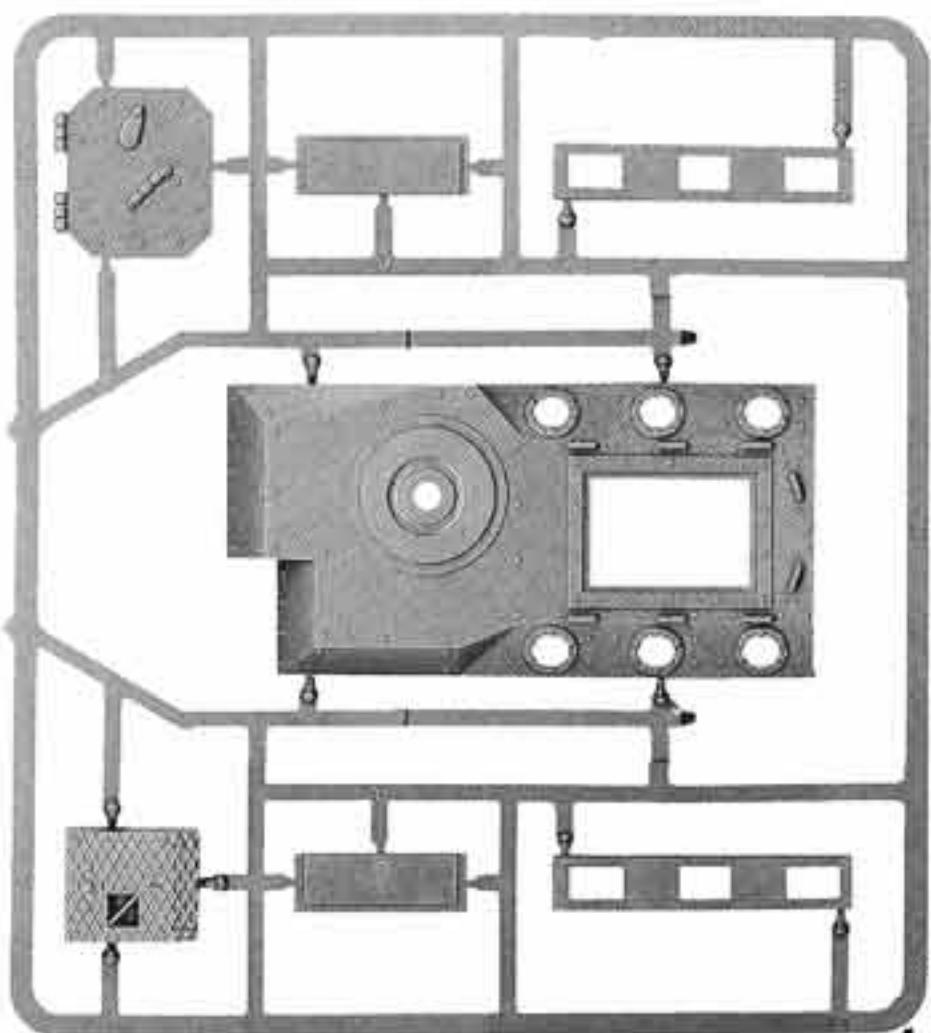
CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL GUARD[®]

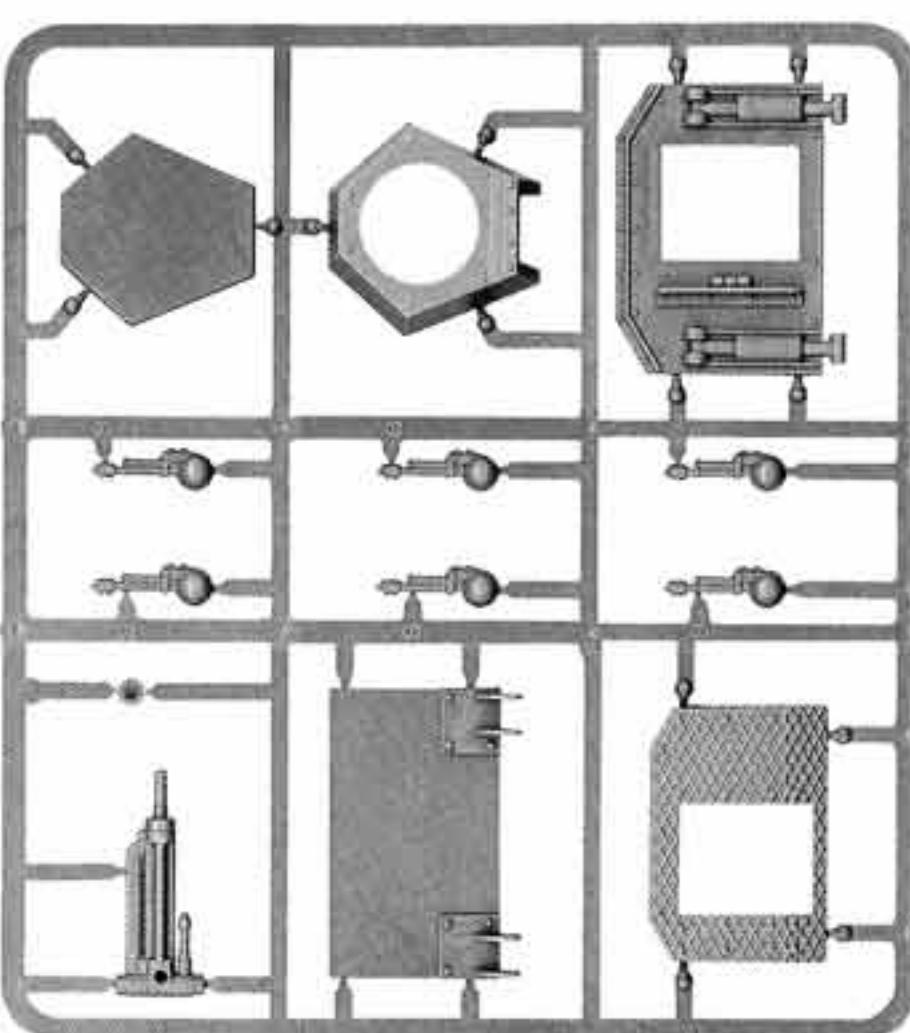
IMPERIAL CHIMERA



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D

99399999042048

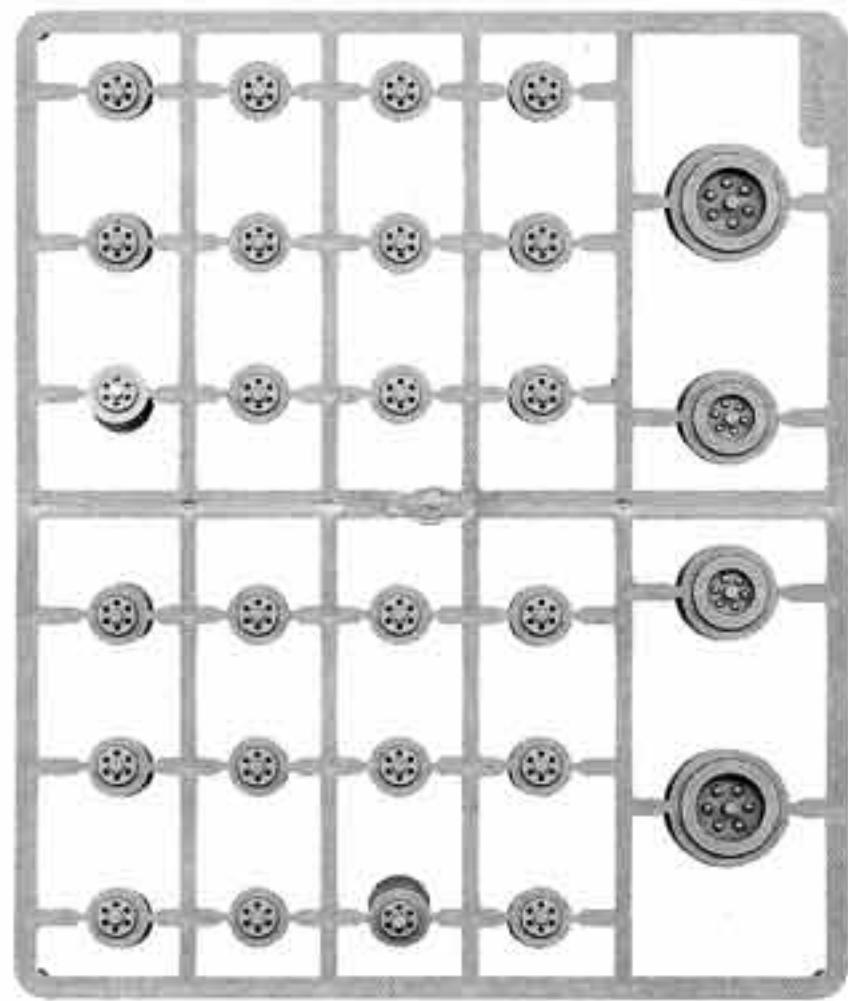
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E

99399999042050

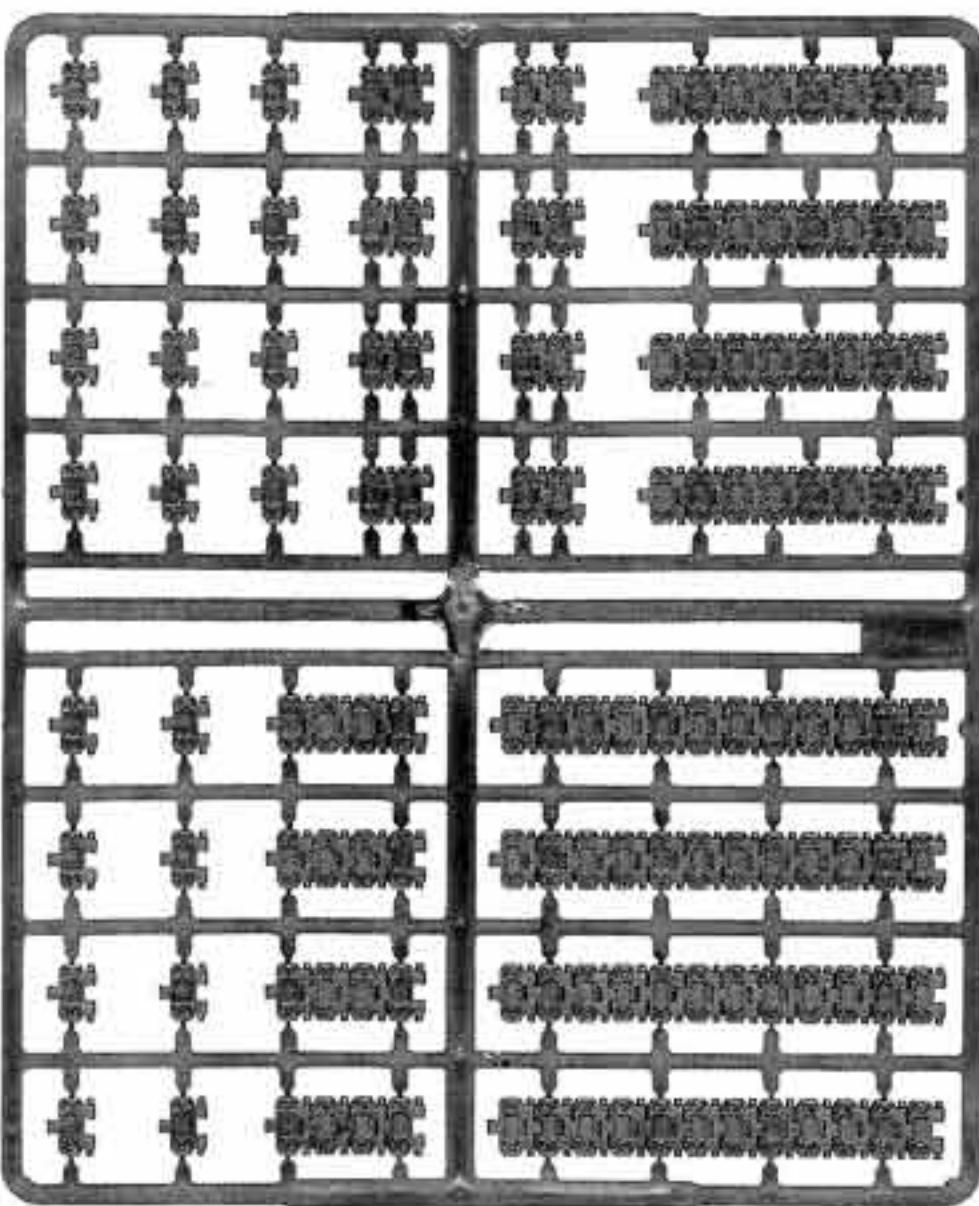
SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE

99399999042043

SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



IMPERIAL TANK TRACK WHEELS SPRUE

99399999042042

SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE



CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES



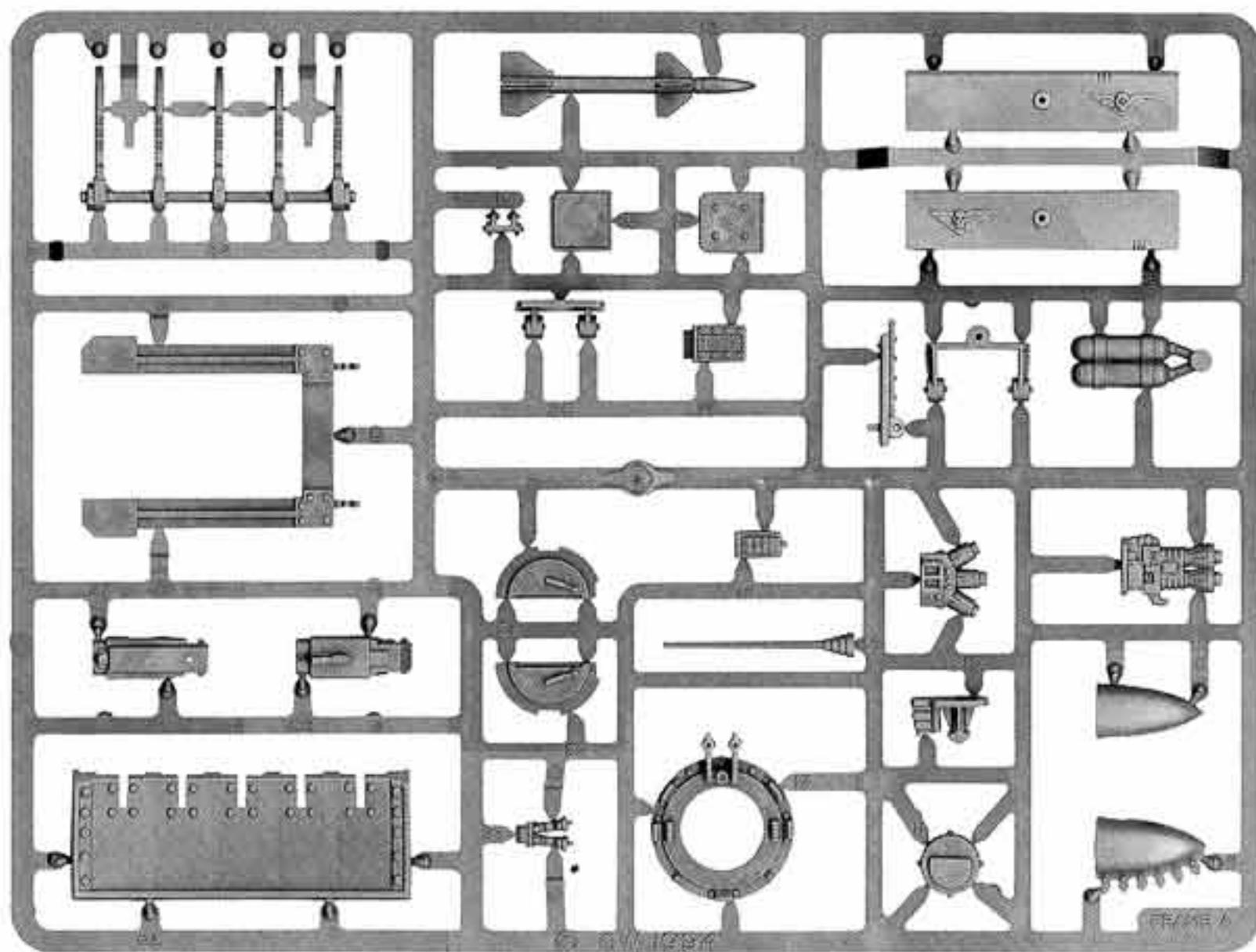
CITADEL[®]
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®



WARHAMMER 40,000 VEHICLE ACCESSORY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99399999035

IMPERIAL GUARD TANK CREW



LEMAN RUSS COMMANDER
010512501



TANK CREW 1
010512607



TANK CREW 2
010513401



TANK CREW 3
010513402



TANK CREW 4
010513403



BASILISK TANK CREW 1
010512701



BASILISK TANK CREW 2
010512702



CHIMERA CREW 1
010512606



CHIMERA CREW 2
010512605



IMPERIAL TANK CREW
LASGUNS
010512502



IMPERIAL TANK
STOWAGE 1
010512503



IMPERIAL TANK
STOWAGE 2
010512504



IMPERIAL TANK
STOWAGE 3
010512606

IMPERIAL GUARD®

IMPERIAL LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER



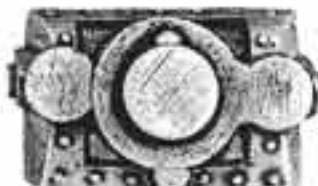
LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK



DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
010505307



DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
010505308



DEMOLISHER CANNON
MANTLET
010505306



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
010505311



SPONSON REAR
010505310



MULTI-MELTA
010505312



CUPOLA
010505303



HATCH BASE
010505302



DEMOLISHER
COMMANDER
010505301



HATCH 1
010505304



HATCH 2
010505305

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL GUARD TANK COMMANDER
- 1 x HATCH BASE
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x HATCH 1
- 1 x HATCH 2
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
- 1 x DEMOLISHER MANTLET
- 2 x SPONSON FRONT
- 2 x SPONSON REAR
- 2 x HEAVY PLASMA GUN
- 2 x MULTI-MELTA



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales, crew designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR



HATCH BASE
010505302



EXTERMINATOR COMMANDER
010513201

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS EXTERMINATOR

TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK SPRUE B
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK SPRUE C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE A
- 1 x EXTERMINATOR COMMANDER
- 1 x EXTERMINATOR TWIN-LINKED AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TURRET SANDBAGS
- 1 x FRONT HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x HATCH BASE
- 1 x CATACHAN TANK CREW



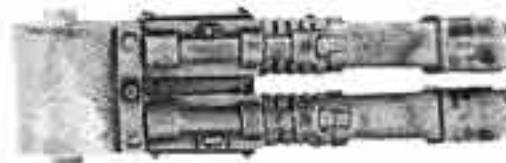
CATACHAN TANK CREW
010513202



FRONT HEAVY BOLTER
010513204



TURRET SANDBAGS
01010513203



EXTERMINATOR TWIN-LINKED AUTOCANNON
010513205



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



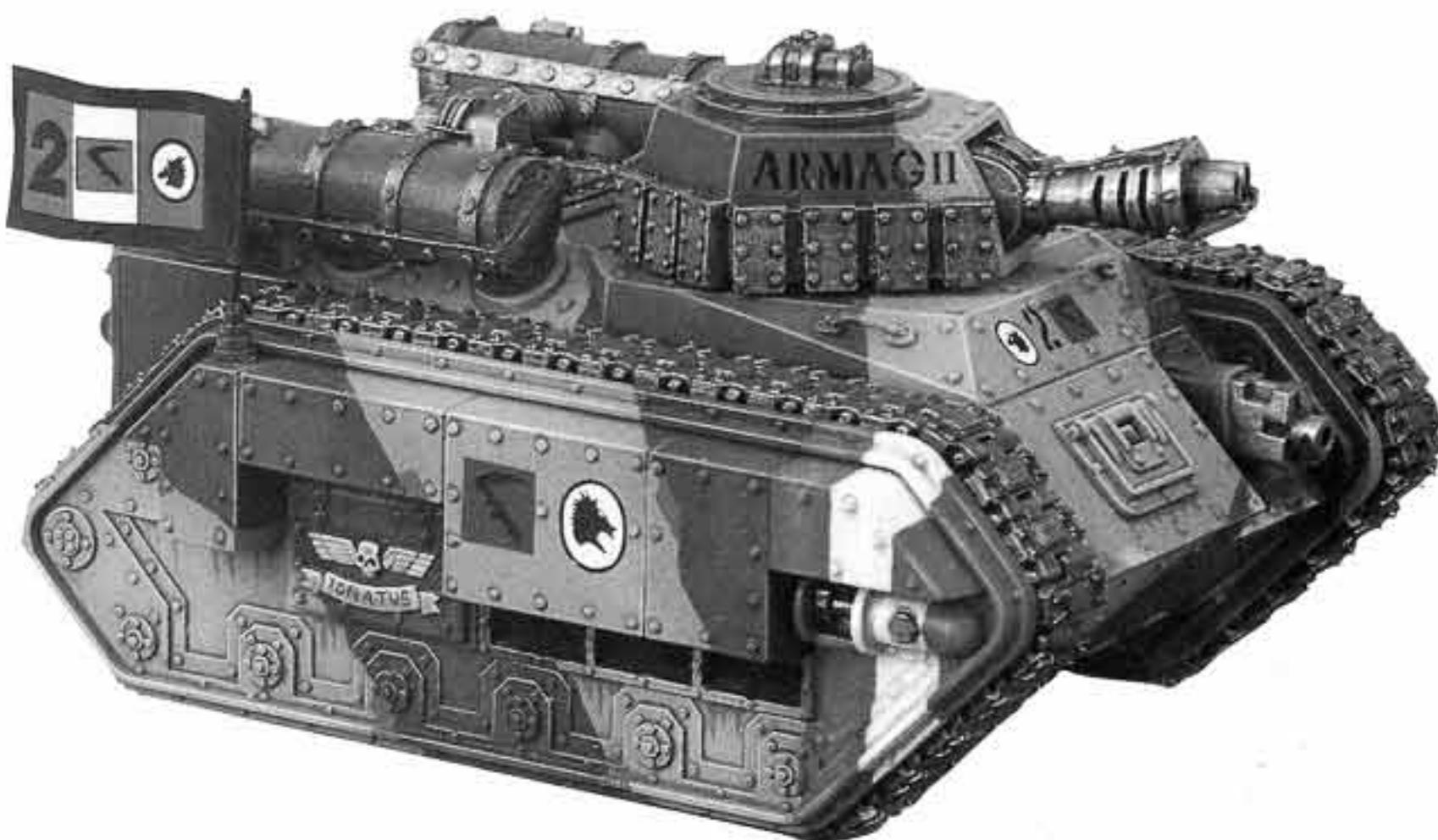
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Mark Bedford & Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD®

IMPERIAL HELLHOUND



IMPERIAL HELLHOUND TANK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA HULL PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA TURRET PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
- 2 x HELLHOUND FUEL HOSE
- 2 x FUEL TANK BOTTOM
- 2 x FUEL TANK TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 2 x SMALL TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x LARGE TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 1 x TARGETING CUPOLA
- 1 x INFERO CANNON



LARGE TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
010505508



SMALL TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
010505507



INFERO CANNON
010505503



HELLHOUND FUEL
HOSE
010505509



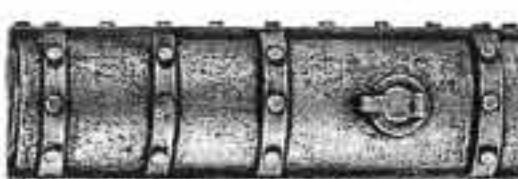
TURRET BOTTOM
010505501



HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
010505502



FUEL TANK BOTTOM
010505505



FUEL TANK TOP
010505506



TARGETING CUPOLA
010505504

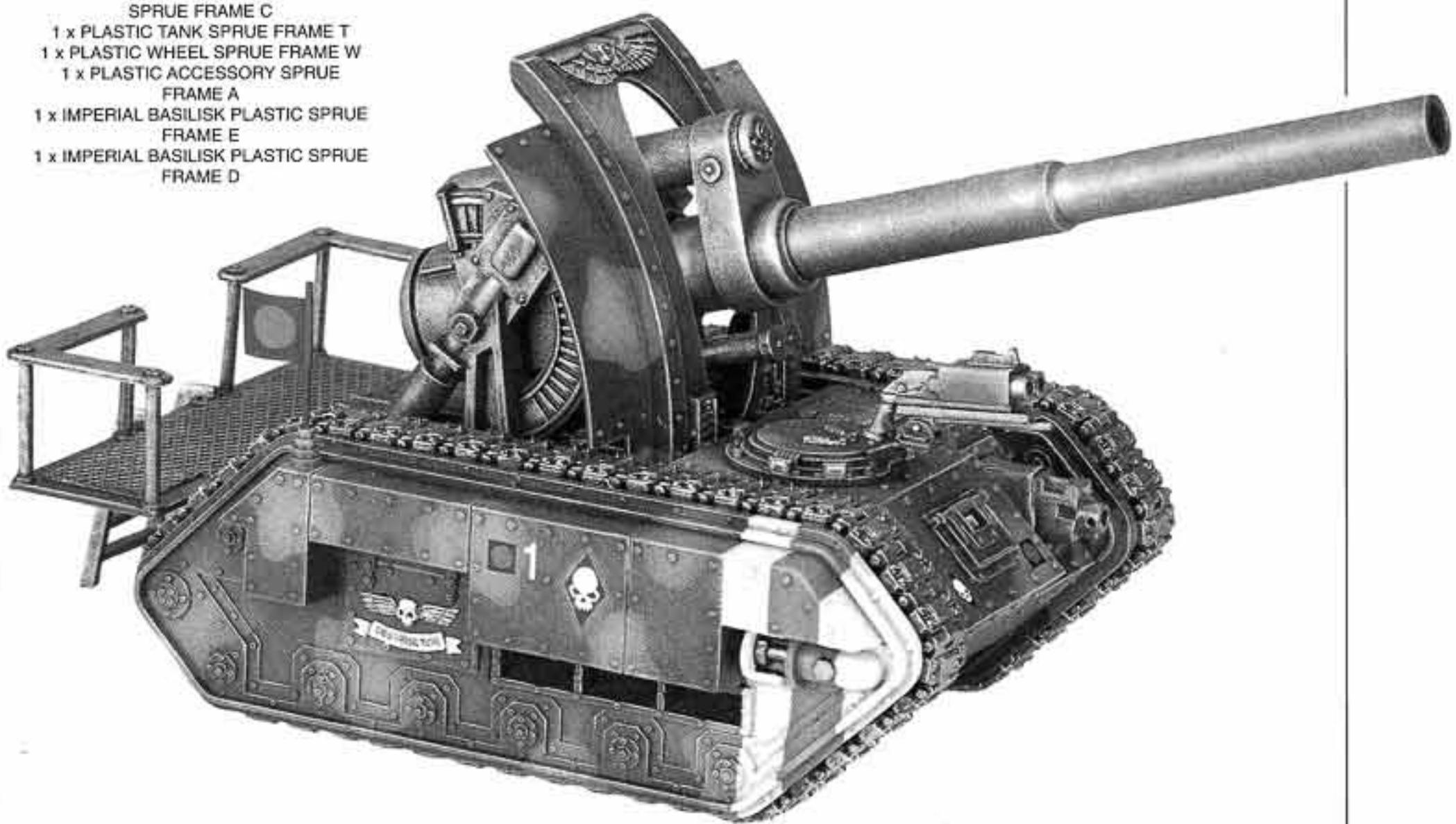
IMPERIAL GUARD®

IMPERIAL BASILISK

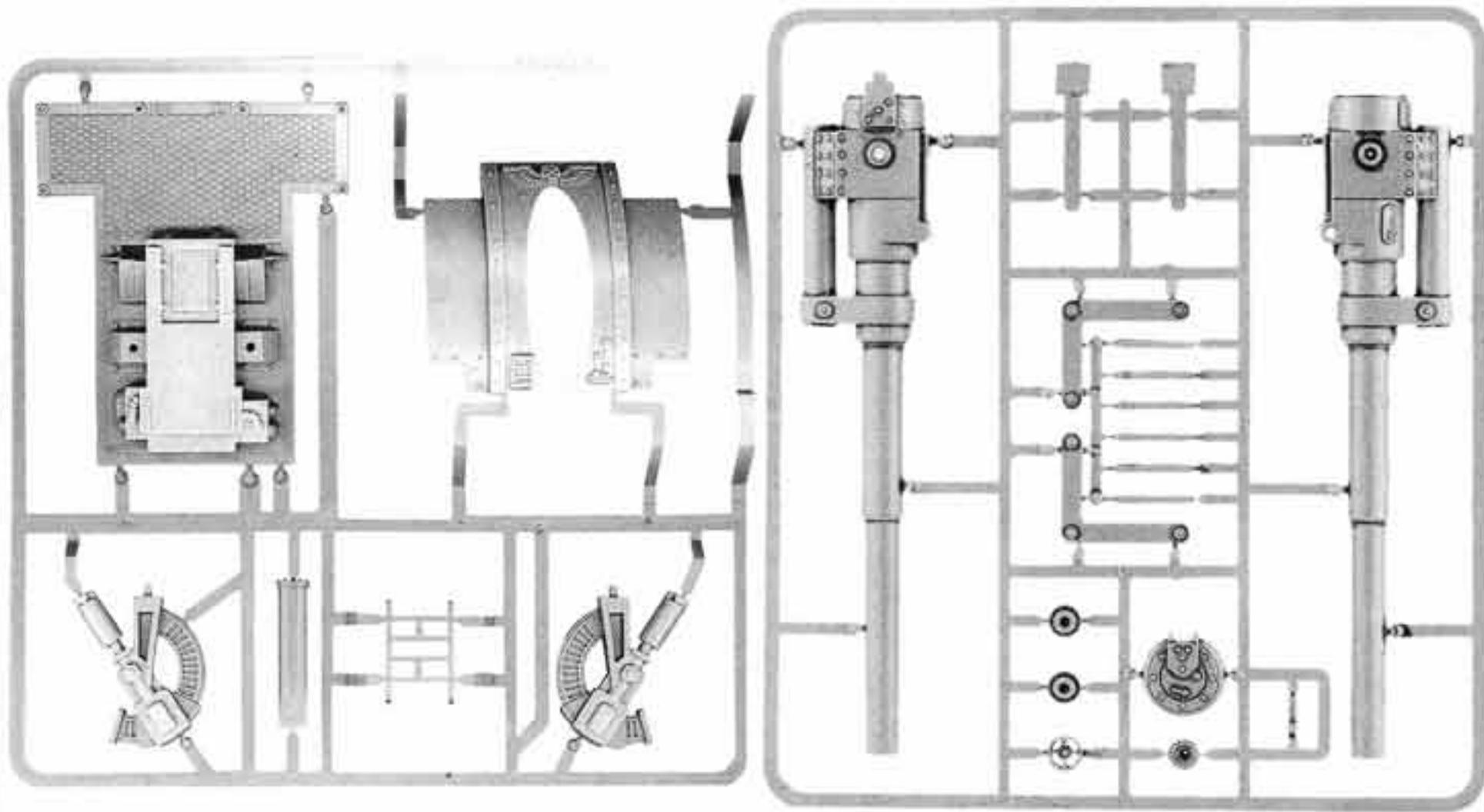
A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TANK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D



IMPERIAL BASILISK



IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC

SPRUCE FRAME D

99399999044

SHOWN AT 45 % OF ACTUAL SIZE

IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC

SPRUCE FRAME E

99399999045

SHOWN AT 50 % OF ACTUAL SIZE



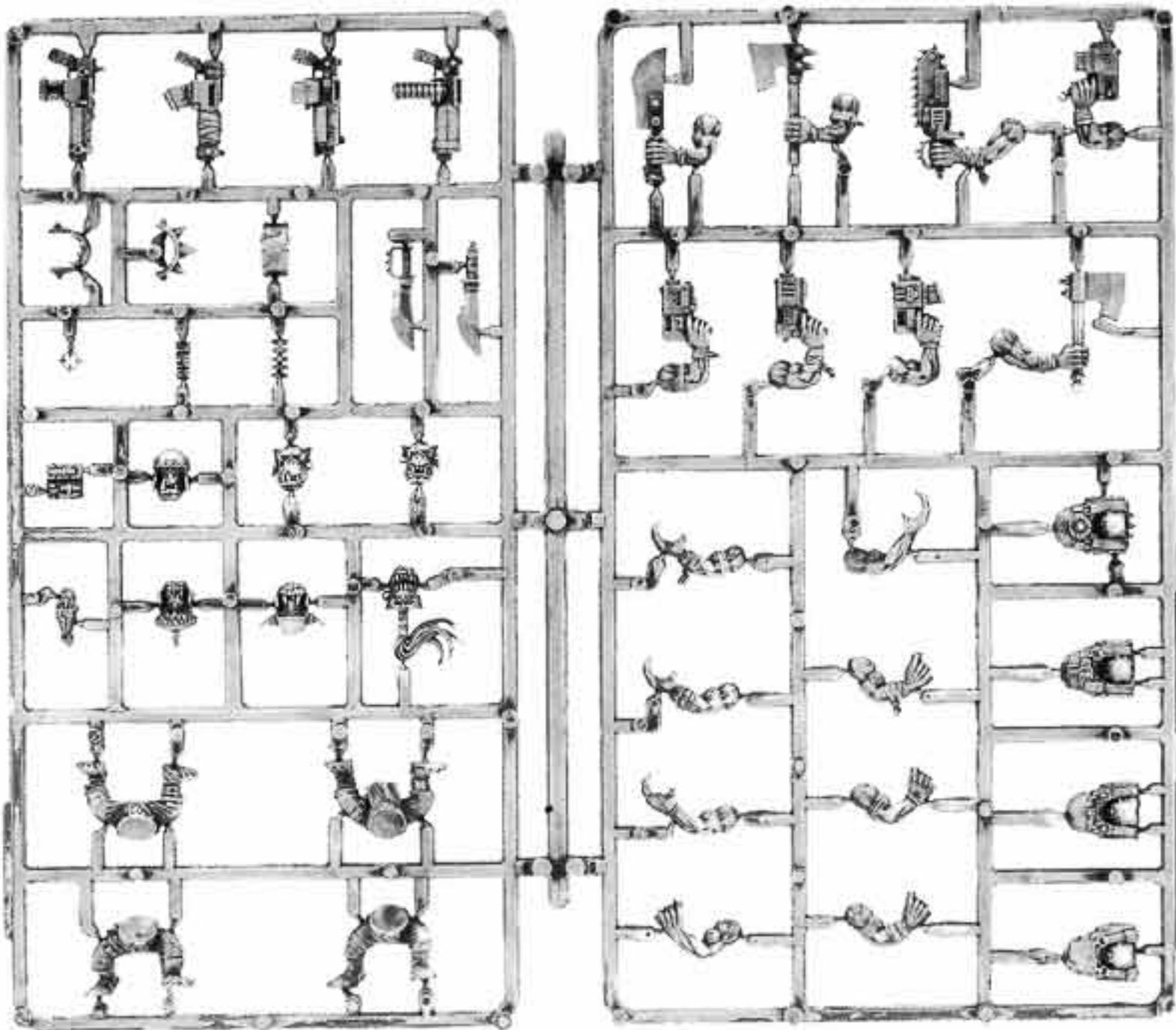
CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

SPACE ORKS®

PLASTIC ORK BOYZ



PLASTIC ORK BOYZ SPRUE

99390103001

(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR ORK BOYZ

Designed by Brian Nelson

SPACE ORKS®

STIKK BOMMAS



STIKK BOMMAS SPRUE
010308005



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 1
010308001



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 2
010308002



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 3
010308003



STIKK BOMMAS ARM 4
010308004

THE BOX SET CONTAINS
ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES
AND METAL ACCESSORIES
FOR 12 ORK STIKK BOMMAS



STORMBOYZ



STORMBOYZ ROKKIT 1
010307602



STORMBOYZ ROKKIT 2
010307603



STORMBOYZ BODY
010307604



THE BOX SET CONTAINS
ENOUGH PLASTIC
SPRUES AND METAL
ACCESSORIES FOR 8
ORK STORMBOYZ

STORMBOYZ SPRUE
010307601



SPACE ORKS®

ORK 'ARD BOYZ



'ARD BOYZ BODY 1
010308501



'ARD BOYZ BODY 2
010308502



'ARD BOYZ BODY 3
010308503



'ARD BOYZ BODY 4
010308504



'ARD BOYZ JAW
SPRUCE
010308505



'ARD BOYZ

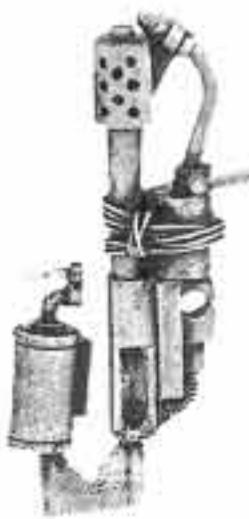


'ARD BOYZ
SHOULDER SPRUE
010308506

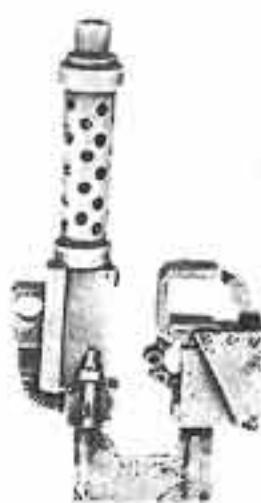
THE BOX SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES
AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR 8 'ARD BOYZ

ORK DREADNOUGHT

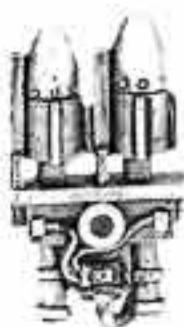
RANGED WEAPONS



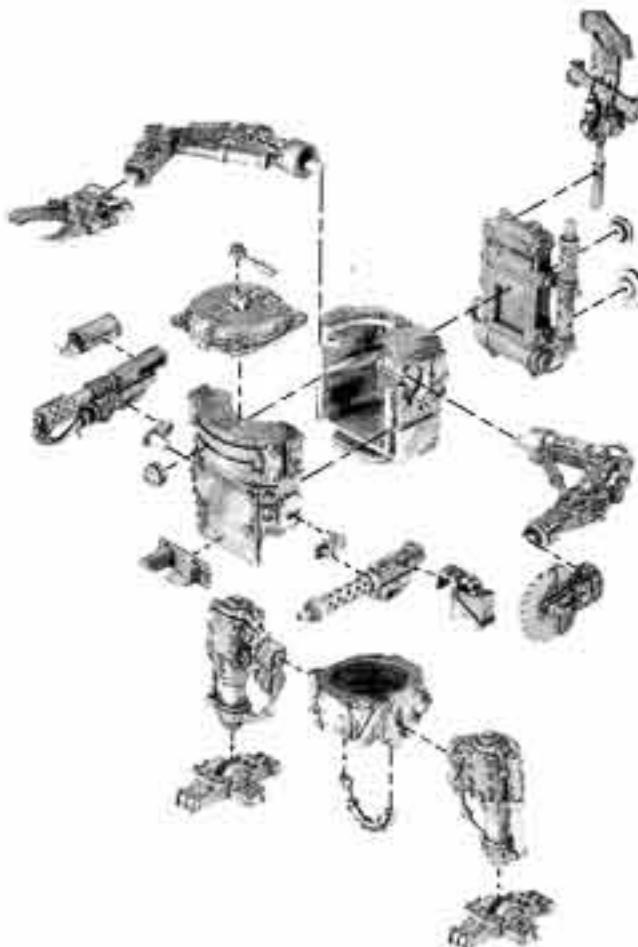
ORK DREADNOUGHT
SCORCHA
010307705



ORK DREADNOUGHT
'EAVY SHOOA
010307703



ORK DREADNOUGHT
ROKKIT LAUNCHA
010307704



CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS



ORK DREADNOUGHT
BUZZ-SAW
010307708



ORK DREADNOUGHT
POWER CLAW
010307707

A COMPLETED ORK
DREADNOUGHT
CONSISTS OF:

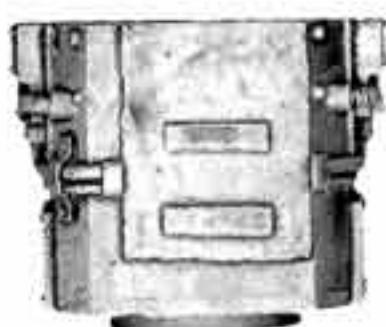
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT FRONT
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BACK
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT TOP HATCH
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BOTTOM HATCH
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT ARMS
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT LEGS
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT FOOT
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BITZ SPRUE 1
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BITZ SPRUE 2
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT ICON POLE
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT RANGED WEAPON
- 2 x DREADNOUGHT CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT POWER PLANT

SPACE ORKS®

ORK DREADNOUGHT



ORK DREADNOUGHT
FRONT
010307714



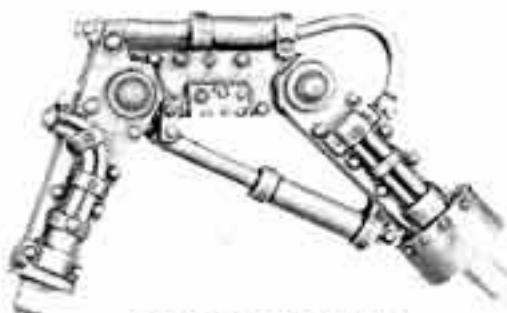
ORK DREADNOUGHT
BACK
010307713



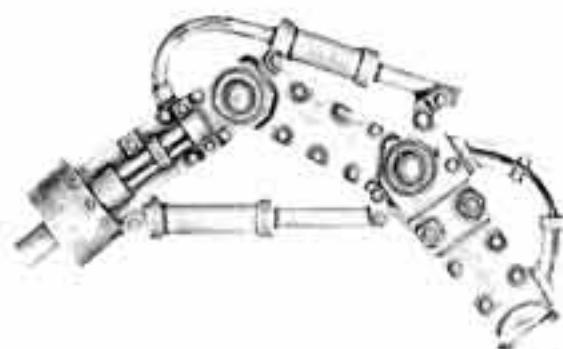
ORK DREADNOUGHT
BOTTOM HATCH
010307715



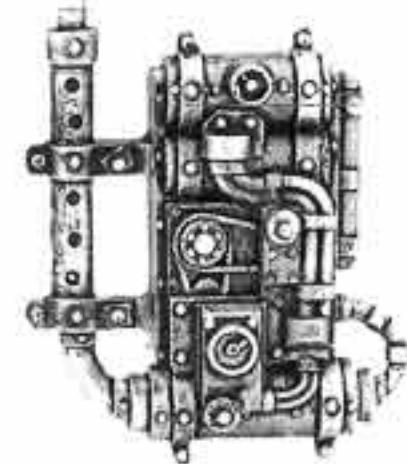
ORK DREADNOUGHT
TOP HATCH
010307716



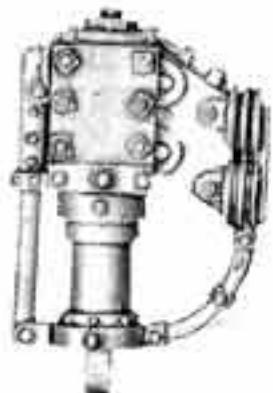
ORK DREADNOUGHT
ARM 1
010307709



ORK DREADNOUGHT
ARM 2
010307710



ORK DREADNOUGHT
POWER PLANT
010307717



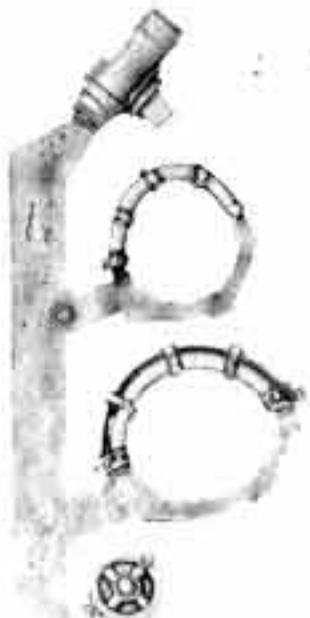
ORK DREADNOUGHT
LEG
010307711



ORK DREADNOUGHT
FOOT
010307712



ORK DREADNOUGHT
BITZ SPRUE 2
010307702



ORK DREADNOUGHT
BITZ SPRUE 1
010307701



ORK DREADNOUGHT
ICON POLE
010307706



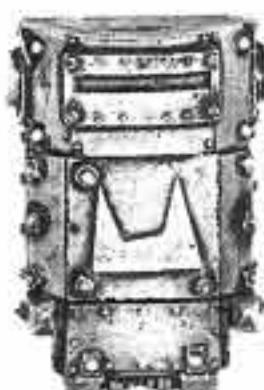
Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



SPACE ORKS®

KILLER KAN



KILLER KAN FRONT 1
010308401



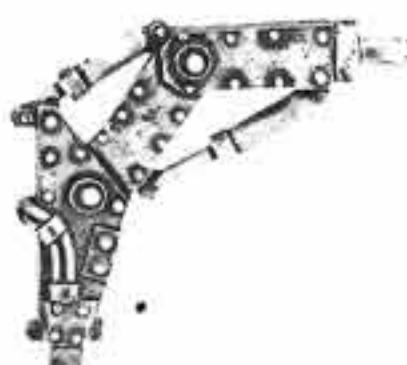
KILLER KAN FRONT 2
010308402



KILLER KAN FRONT 3
010308403



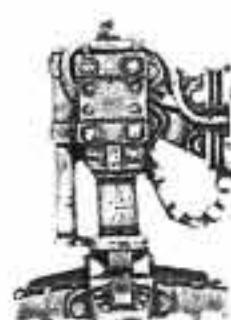
KILLER KAN BACK
010308404



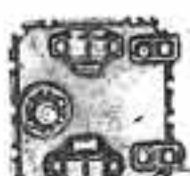
KILLER KAN ARM 1
010308406



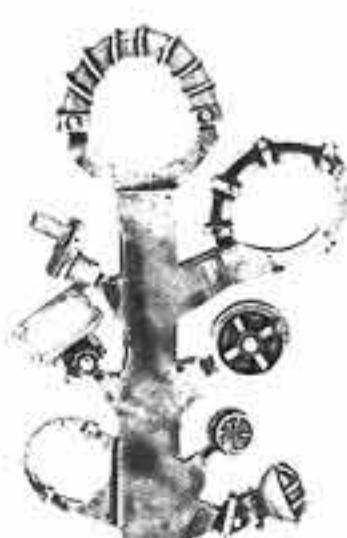
KILLER KAN ARM 2
010308407



KILLER KAN LEG
010308408



KILLER KAN TOP HATCH
010308409



KILLER KAN BITZ
SPRUUE
010308405

A COMPLETED ORK KILLER KAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KILLER KAN FRONT
1 x KILLER KAN BACK
1 x KILLER KAN TOP HATCH
1 x KILLER KAN ARM
2 x KILLER KAN LEGS
1 x KILLER KAN BITZ SPRUE
1 x NOBZ ICON POLE
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT
RANGED WEAPON
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT
CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON
1 x ORK DREADNOUGHT
POWER PLANT



Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

BURNA BOYZ



BURNA BOY HEAD 1
010308303



BURNA BOY HEAD 2
010308304



BURNA BOY HEAD 3
010308305



BURNA BOY HEAD 4
010308306



ORK BURNA BOY



BURNA BOY BODY 1
010308301



BURNA BOY BODY 2
010308302

A COMPLETE BURNA BOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BURNA BOY BODY
1 x BURNA BOY HEAD

'EAVY BOYZ



'EAVY BOY HEAD 1
010308805



'EAVY BOY HEAD 2
010308806



'EAVY BOY HEAD 3
010308807



'EAVY BOY HEAD 4
010308808



ORK 'EAVY BOY



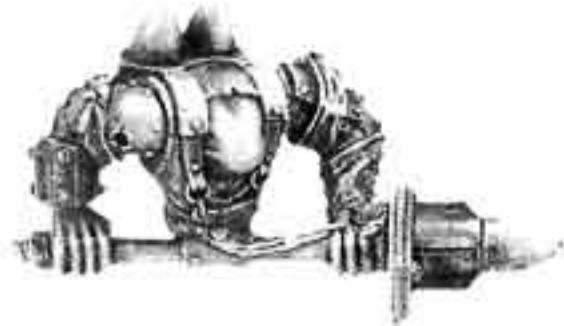
'EAVY BOY LEGS 1
010308803



'EAVY BOY 'EAVY SHOOCHA BODY
010308801



'EAVY BOY LEGS 2
010308804



'EAVY BOY ROKKIT LAUNCHA BODY
010308802

SPACE ORKS®

GROTS



GROT 1
040301201



GROT 2
040301202



GROT 3
040301203



GROT 4
040301204



GROT 5
040301205



GROT 6
040301206



GROT WITH
SLUGGA & KNIFE
040302803



GROT WITH
BLUNDERBUSS 1
040302801



GROT WITH
BLUNDERBUSS 2
040302802



GROT WITH TWO
SIX SHOOTAS
040302804



GROT
BANNA WAVER
040302703



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

MEKBOYZ



MEKBOY WITH WRENCH
040300501



MEKBOY WITH MALLET
040300502



MEKBOY BACKPACK 1
040300503



MEKBOY BACKPACK 2
040300504

A COMPLETE ORK MEKBOY
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MEKBOY
- 1 x MEKBOY RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MEKBOY BACKPACK



MEKBOY RIGHT ARM
WITH SIX SHOOA
040300505



MEKBOY RIGHT ARM
WITH SLUGGA
040300506



MEKBOYZ



SLAVER



SLAVER BODY
040301101



SLAVER GRABBA STIKK
040301102



SLAVER WHIP
040301103



SLAVER

A COMPLETE ORK SLAVER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SLAVER BODY
- 1 x SLAVER GRABBA STIKK
- 1 x SLAVER WHIP



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

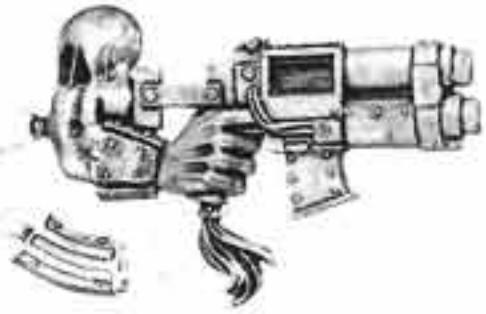
ORK WARBOSS



ORK WARBOSS BODY
010307901



BACKBANNER
010307905



SHOOТА ARM WITH MAGAZINE
010307902



CHOPPA ARM
010307903



ORK WARBOSS HEAD
010307904



ORK WARBOSS

A COMPLETED ORK WARBOSS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORK WARBOSS BODY
- 1 x SHOOТА ARM WITH MAGAZINE
- 1 x CHOPPA ARM
- 1 x ORK WARBOSS HEAD
- 1 x BACKBANNER



Designed by Brian Nelson

SPACE ORKS®

ORK NOBZ IN MEGA ARMOUR



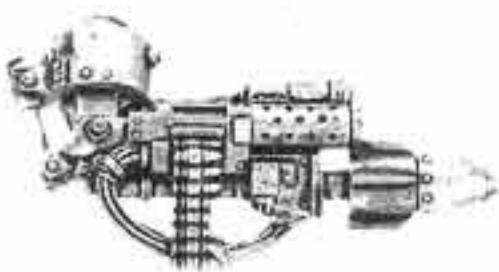
MEGA ARMOUR BODY 1
010307801



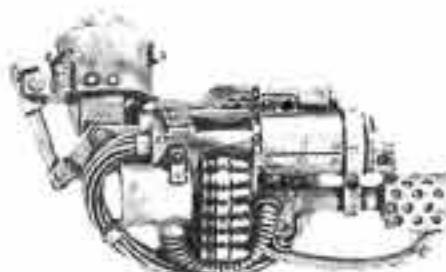
MEGA ARMOUR BODY 2
010307802



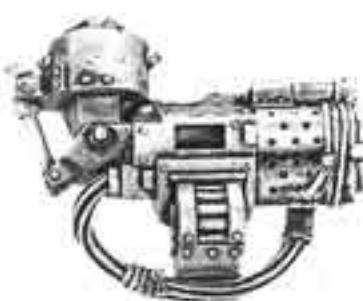
MEGA ARMOUR
HEAD SPRUE 1
010307803



MEGA ARMOUR
SHOOA/ROKKIT LAUNCHA
KOMBI-WEAPON
010307811



MEGA ARMOUR
SHOOA/SCORCHA
KOMBI-WEAPON
010307810



MEGA ARMOUR
SHOOA
010307809



MEGA ARMOUR
HEAD SPRUE 2
010307804



MEGA ARMOUR
JAW PLATE 1
010307807



MEGA ARMOUR
JAW PLATE 2
010307808



MEGA ARMOUR
JAW PLATE 3
010307806



MEGA ARMOUR
HEAD SPRUE 3
010307805



MEGA ARMOUR
POWER CLAW
010307813



A COMPLETE ORK IN MEGA ARMOUR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR BODY
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR KOMBI-WEAPON
- OR
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR SHOOA
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR POWER CLAW
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR POWERCLAW BLADE
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR HEAD SPRUE
- 1 x MEGA ARMOUR JAW PLATE



MEGA ARMOUR
POWER CLAW BLADE 1
010307812



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

ORK NOBZ



NOBZ BODY 1
010308201



NOBZ BODY 2
010308202



NOBZ BODY 3
010308203



NOBZ BODY 4
010308204



STANDARD BACKPACK
010308223



NOBZ HEAD 1
010308218



NOBZ HEAD 2
010308219



NOBZ HEAD 3
010308220



NOBZ HEAD 4
010308221



NOBZ HEAD 5
010308222



NOBZ ICON POLE 1
010308213



NOBZ ICON POLE 2
010308214



NOBZ BACK TOTEM A
040300908



NOBZ ICON POLE 3
010308215



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

ORK NOBZ LEFT ARMS



LEFT SLUGGA ARM
010308206



BIG SHOO TA 1
010308207



LEFT CHOPPA ARM 2
010308212



POWER CLAW ARM
010308210



CLAW BOTTOM
010308209

ORK NOBZ RIGHT ARMS



STANDARD BOTTOM
010308216



STANDARD TOP
010308217



RIGHT CHOPPA ARM
010308208



RIGHT SLUGGA ARM
010308211



BIG SHOO TA 2
010308205

A COMPLETE ORK NOB
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NOB BODY
1 x NOB HEAD
1 x NOB LEFT ARM
1 x NOB RIGHT ARM
1 x NOB ICON POLE



ORK NOBZ

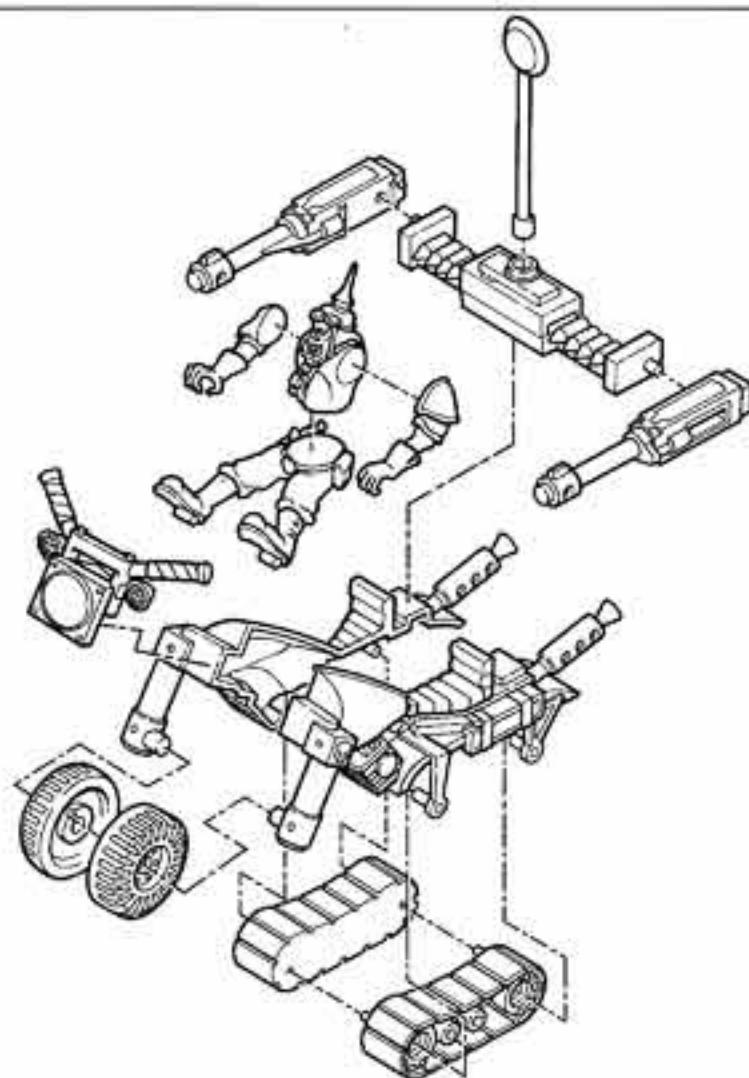


SPACE ORKS®

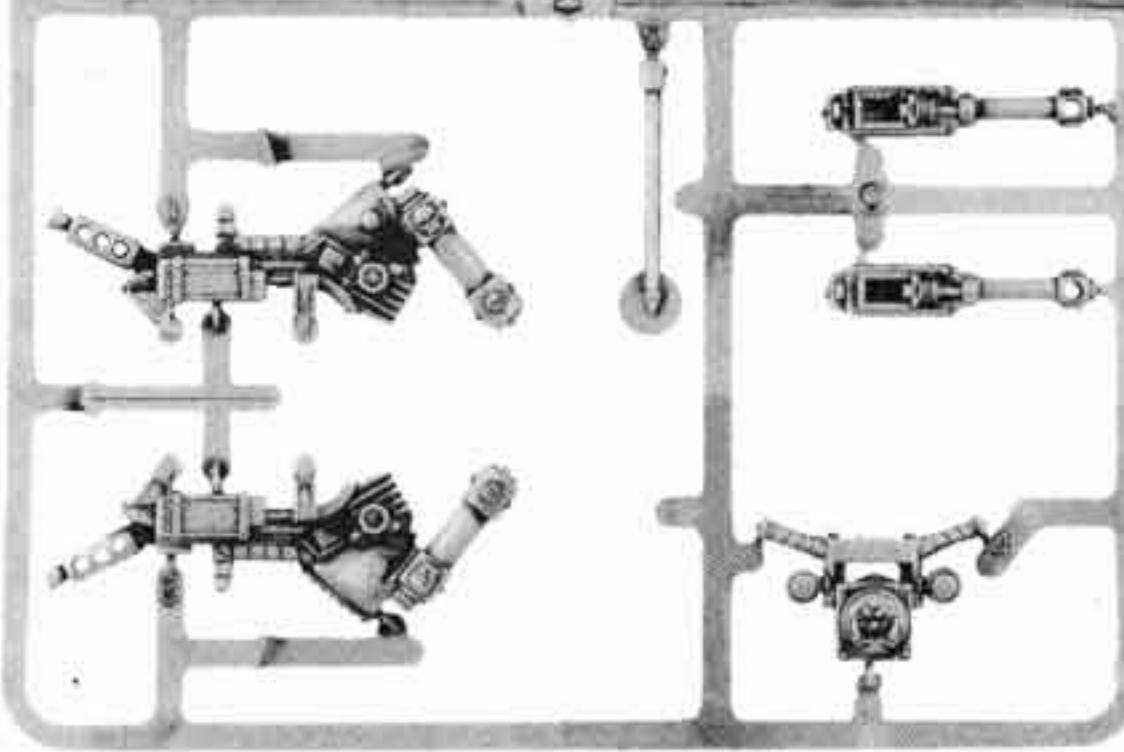
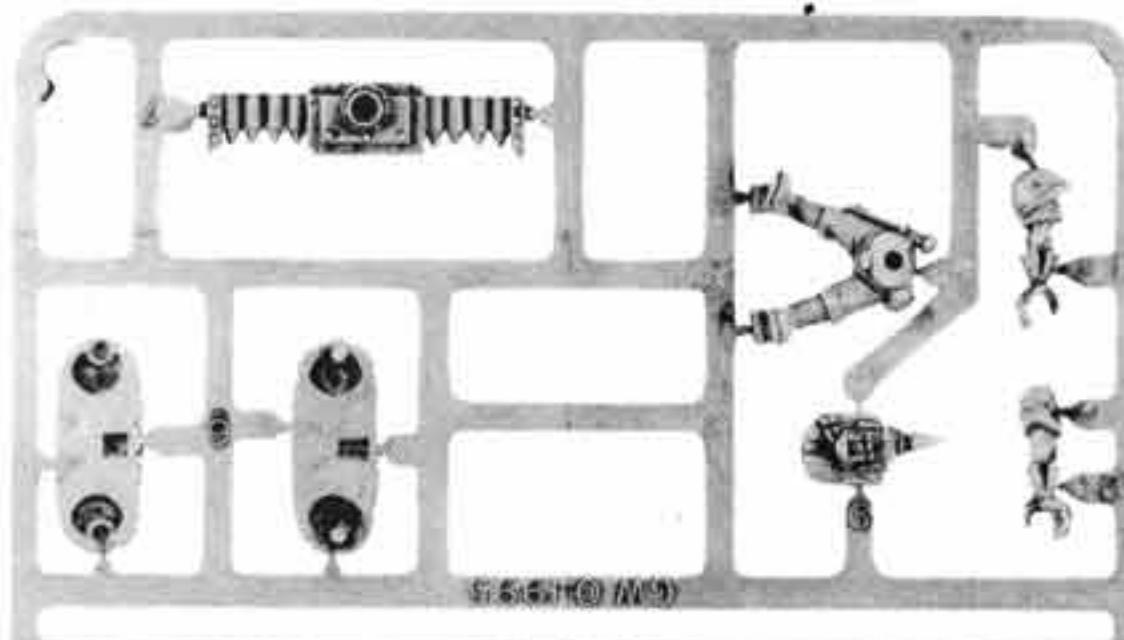
ORK WARBike



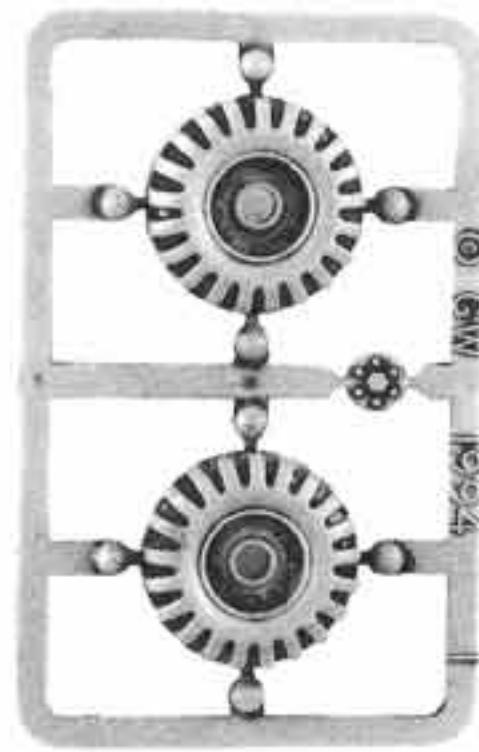
A COMPLETED ORK WARBike



THE ORK WARBike MODEL KIT INCLUDES A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND A COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER



PLASTIC ORK WARBike SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99399999039



PLASTIC ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)
102791



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

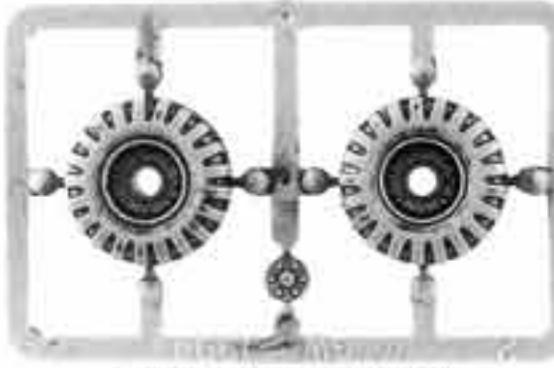
SPACE ORKS®

SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY

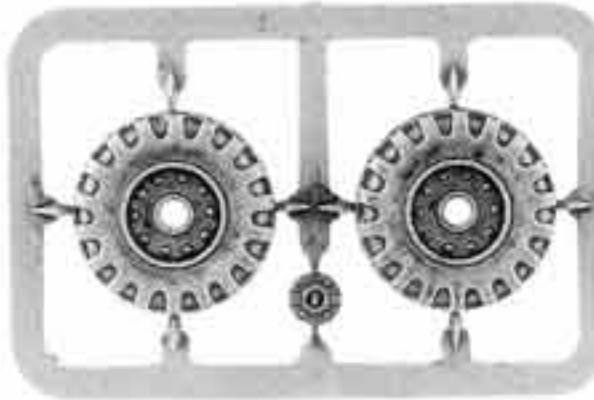
A COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY
CONSISTS OF
1 x WAR BUGGY SPRUE
2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUES
2 x LARGE TYRE



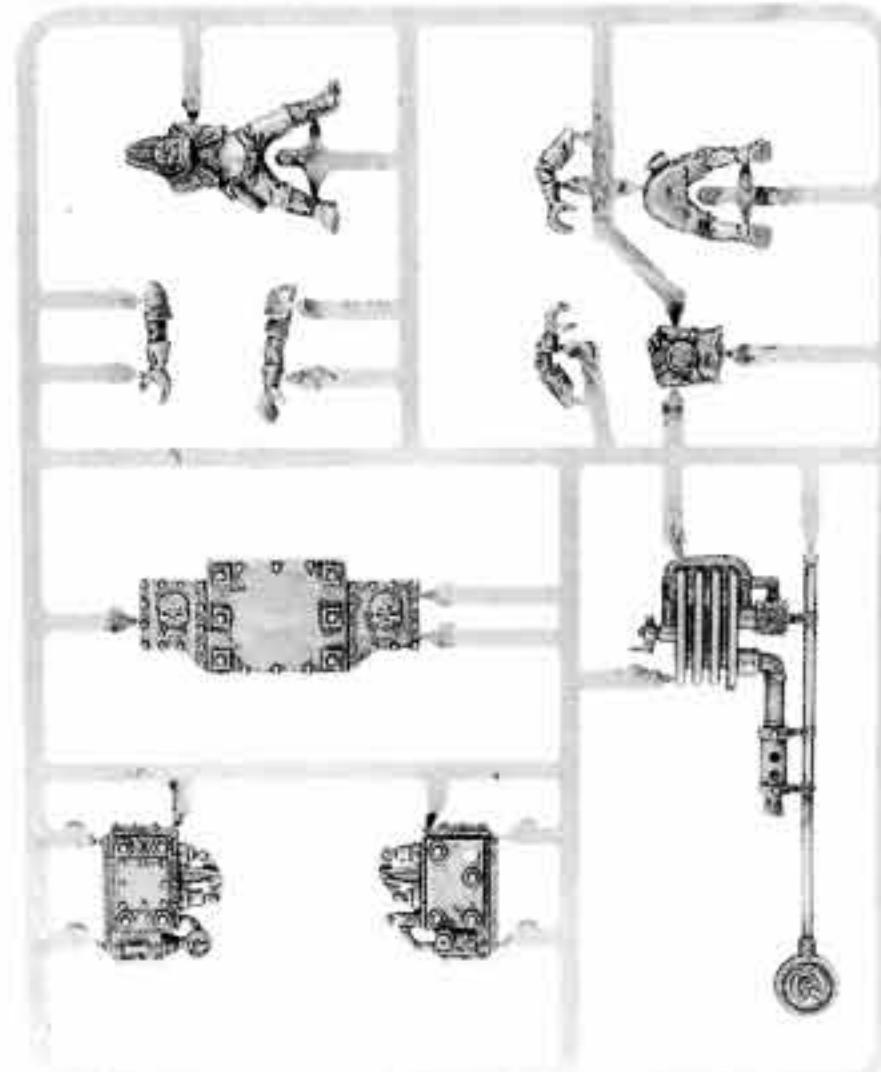
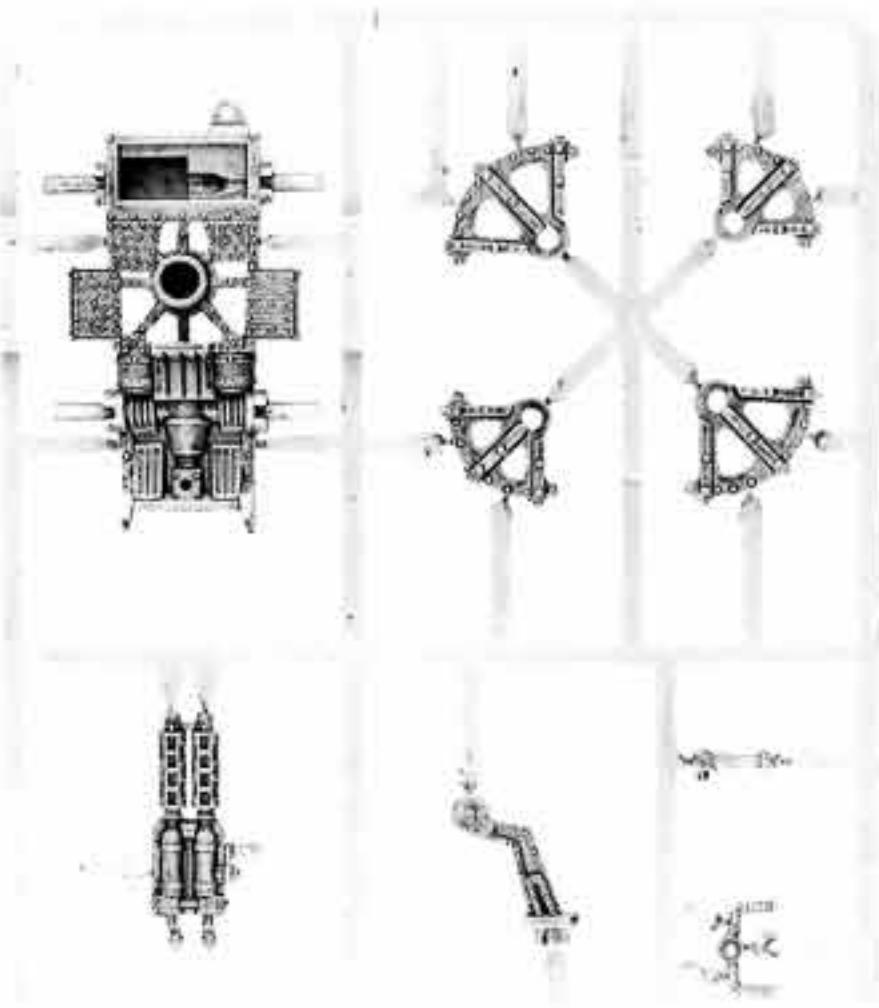
SPACE ORK WAR BUGGY



SPACE ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE
012791



LARGE TYRE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE
012731



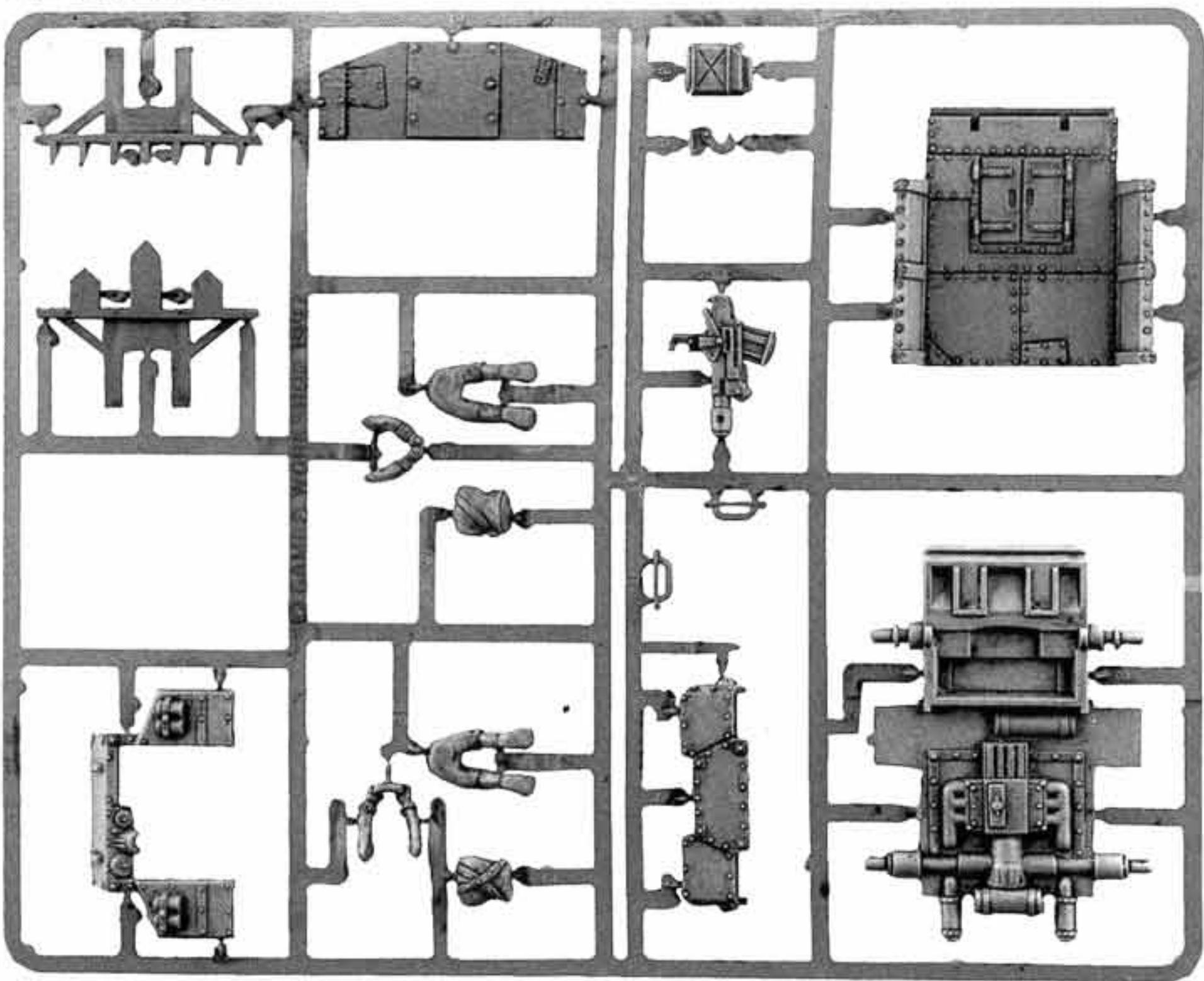
SPACE ORK PLASTIC WAR BUGGY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE
99399999040

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

ORK WAR TRUkk



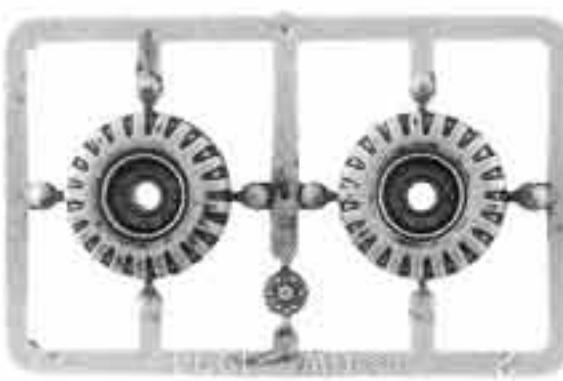
WAR TRUkk SPRUE (SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390403002

A COMPLETE ORK WAR TRUkk
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WAR TRUkk SPRUE
- 2 x ORK WHEEL SPRUE
- 2 x LARGE TYRE SPRUE



WAR TRUkk



ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102791



LARGE TYRE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
1027937

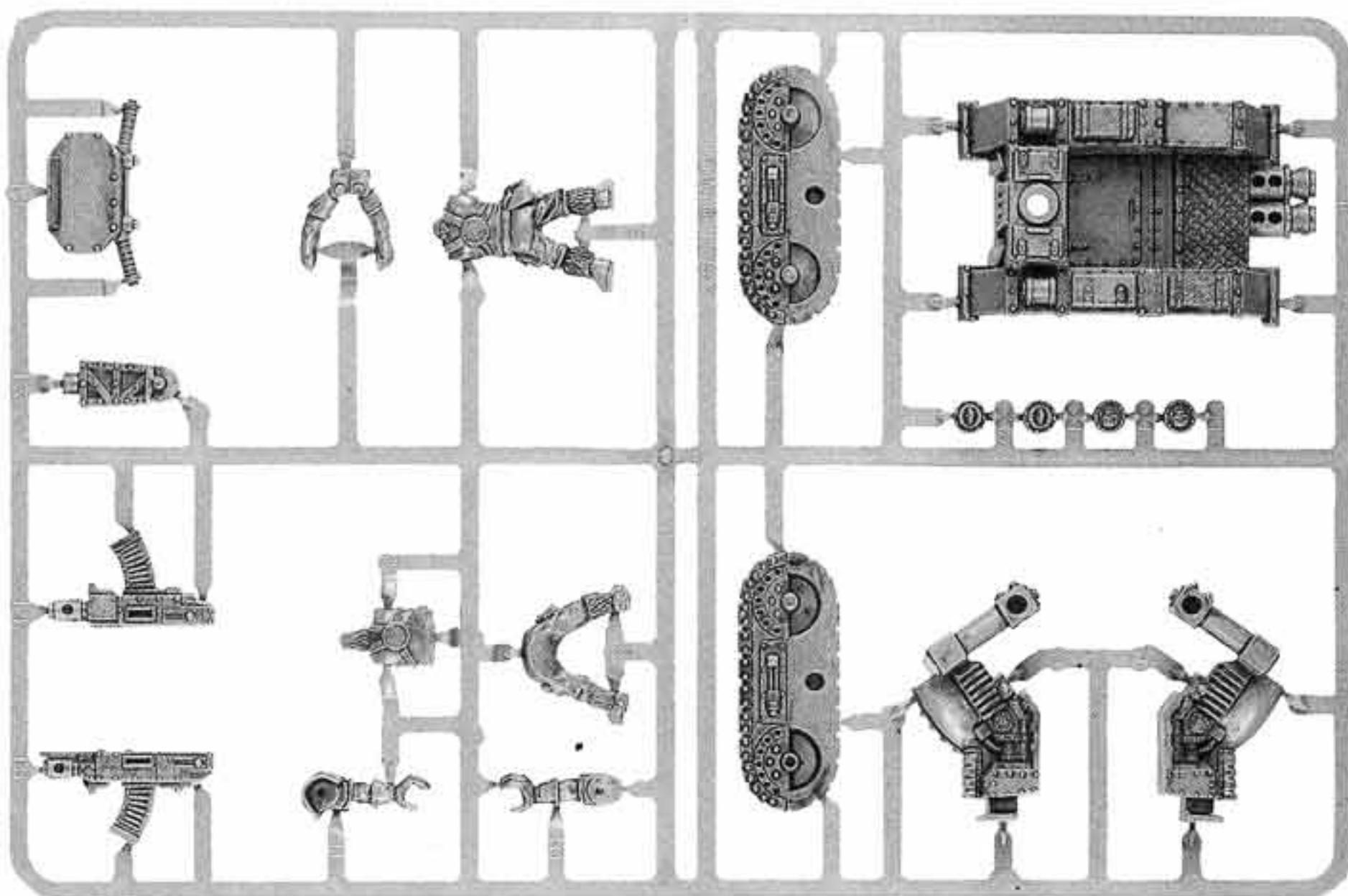


Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE WORKS®

ORK WARTRAK



PLASTIC ORK WARTRAK SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 70% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
9939043001



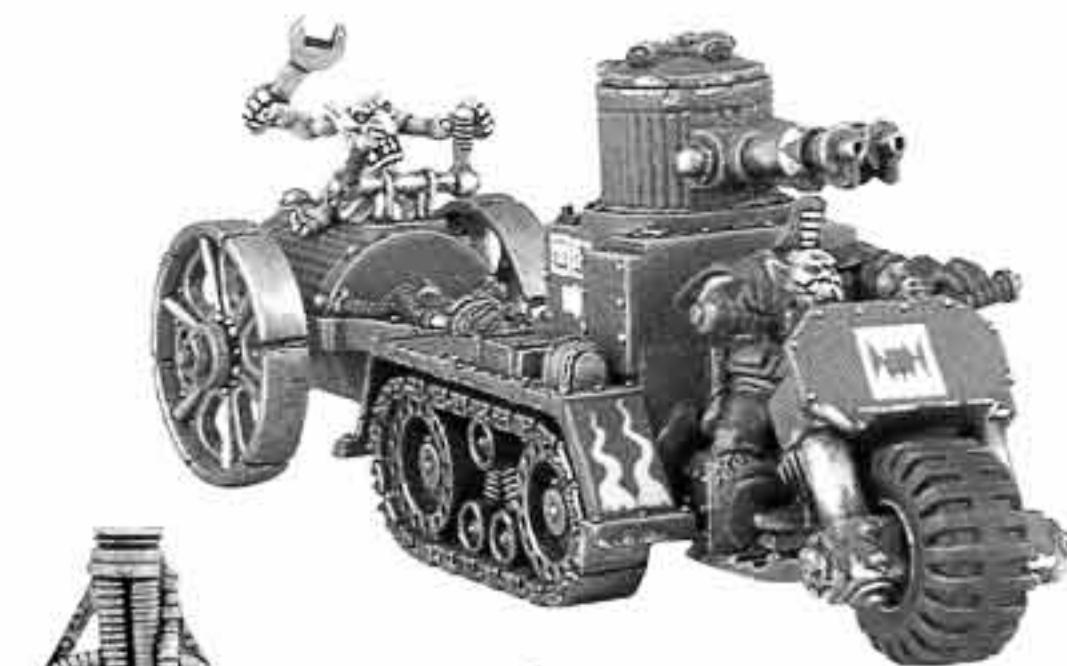
ORK WARTRAK

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS®

SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TANK TOP
010303104



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TRAILER COUPLING
010303106



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TANK BOTTOM
010303105



WARTRAK SCORCHA
TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE
010303107



WARTRAK SCORCHA
HATCH
010303108



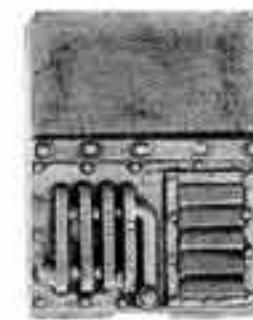
WARTRAK SCORCHA
GAUGES
010303109



WARTRAK SCORCHA
SNOT PUMPER
010303110



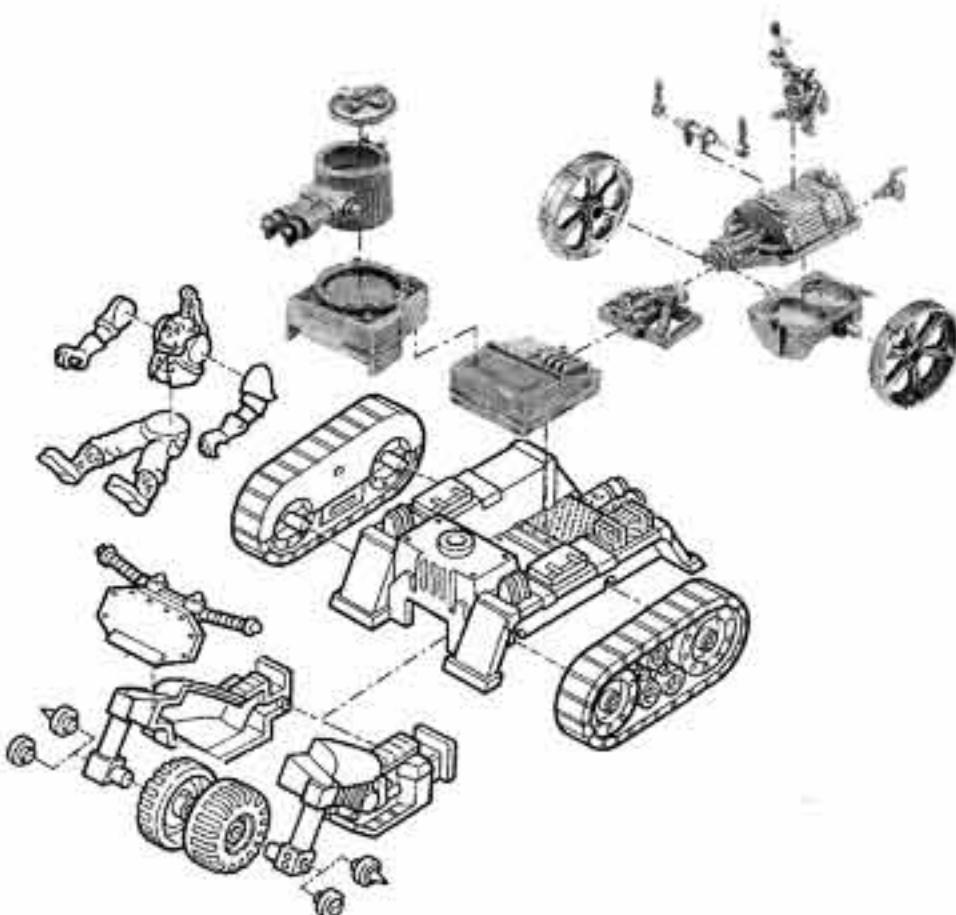
WARTRAK SCORCHA
CUPOLA
010303101



WARTRAK SCORCHA
BASE PLATE
010303102



WARTRAK SCORCHA
SCORCHA
010303103



THE COMPLETE SPACE ORK WARTRAK SCORCHA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA CUPOLA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA BASE PLATE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SCORCHA
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK TOP
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TANK BOTTOM
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TRAILER COUPLING
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA TAPS AND LEVERS SPRUE
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA HATCH
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA GAUGES
- 1 x WARTRAK SCORCHA SNOT PUMPER
- 1 x PLASTIC ARTILLERY WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC WARTRAK SPRUE
- 1 x ORK WHEEL SPRUE



Designed by Norman Swales and Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL ASSASSINS™

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR



EVERSOR 1 BODY
010800301



EVERSOR 2 BODY
010800304



EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL
010800302



EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD
010800305



EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY
010800303



EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY
010800306



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS – EVERSOR

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x EVERSOR 1 BODY
1 x EVERSOR 1 EXECUTOR PISTOL
1 x EVERSOR 1 SENTINEL ARRAY

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x EVERSOR 2 BODY
1 x EVERSOR 2 POWER SWORD
1 x EVERSOR 2 SENTINEL ARRAY

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CALLIDUS



CALLIDUS 1 BODY
010800201



CALLIDUS 1 LEGS
010800202



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN
CALLIDUS 1



CALLIDUS 2
010800203



THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CALLIDUS 1 BODY
1 x CALLIDUS 1 LEGS

IMPERIAL ASSASSINS™

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – VINDICARE



VINDICARE 1 BODY
010800101



VINDICARE 2 BODY
010800103



VINDICARE 1 EXITUS LONG RIFLE
010800102



VINDICARE 2 EXITUS LONG RIFLE
010800104

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – VINDICARE 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x VINDICARE 1 BODY
1 x VINDICARE 1 EXITUS LONG RIFLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – VINDICARE 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x VINDICARE 2 BODY
1 x VINDICARE 2 EXITUS LONG RIFLE



IMPERIAL ASSASSINS – VINDICARE

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CULEXUS



CULEXUS BODY
010802601



CULEXUS HEAD 1
010802603



CULEXUS HEAD 2
010802604



CULEXUS EYE
010802602



IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CULEXUS

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CULEXUS CONSISTS OF:
1 x CULEXUS BODY
1 x CULEXUS HEAD
1 x CULEXUS EYE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

NECRONS™

NECRON WARRIORS



NECRON WARRIOR 1
011000101



NECRON WARRIOR 2
011000102



NECRON WARRIOR 3
011000103



NECRON WARRIOR 4
011000204



NECRON WARRIOR 5
011000205



NECRON WARRIOR 6
011000206

SCARABS



SCARAB 1
011000104



SCARAB 2
011000105

NECRON IMMORTALS

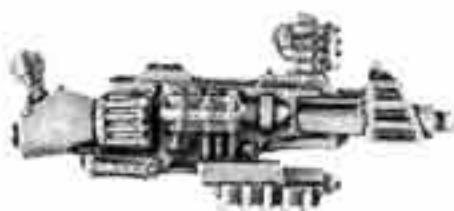


NECRON IMMORTAL 1
011000801

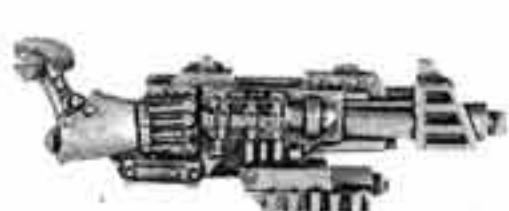


NECRON IMMORTAL 2
011000804

A COMPLETE NECRON IMMORTAL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL ARM
1 x NECRON IMMORTAL GAUSS BLASTER



NECRON IMMORTAL
GAUSS BLASTER 1
011000802



NECRON IMMORTAL
GAUSS BLASTER 2
011000805



NECRON IMMORTAL



NECRON IMMORTAL ARM 1
011000803



NECRON IMMORTAL ARM 2
011000806

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

NECRONS™

NECRON LORD



NECRON LORD BODY
011000401



NECRON LORD STAFF
011000403

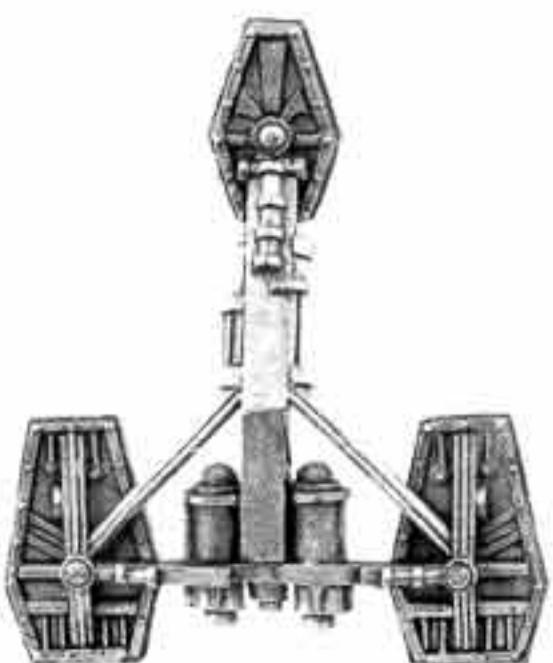
THE COMPLETE NECRON LORD
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NECRON LORD BODY
- 1 x NECRON LORD HEAD
- 1 x NECRON LORD STAFF



NECRON LORD

NECRON DESTROYER



NECRON DESTROYER PLATFORM
011000501



NECRON DESTROYER SEAT
011000502



NECRON DESTROYER



NECRON DESTROYER
NECRON TORSO
011000504



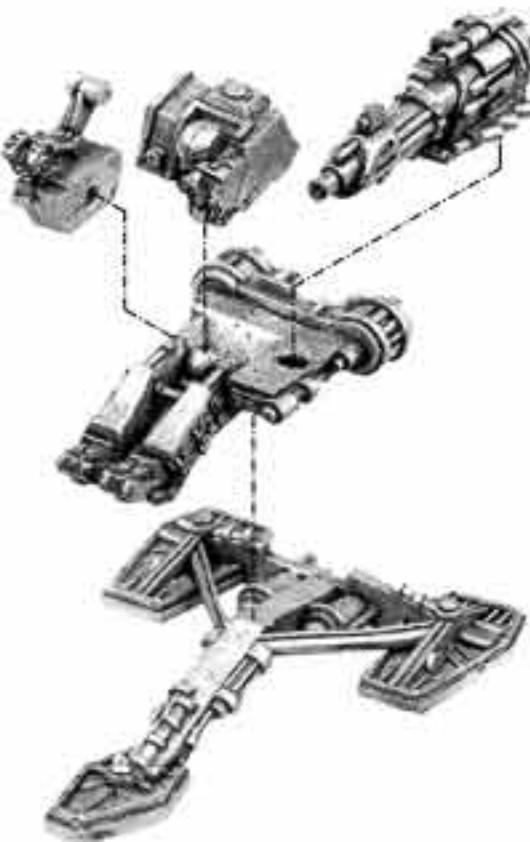
NECRON DESTROYER
CONTROL ARM
011000505



NECRON DESTROYER
GAUSS CANNON
011000503

THE COMPLETE NECRON
DESTROYER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NECRON DESTROYER
PLATFORM
- 1 x NECRON DESTROYER SEAT
- 1 x NECRON DESTROYER GAUSS
CANNON
- 1 x NECRON DESTROYER
CONTROL ARM
- 1 x NECRON DESTROYER
NECRON TORSO



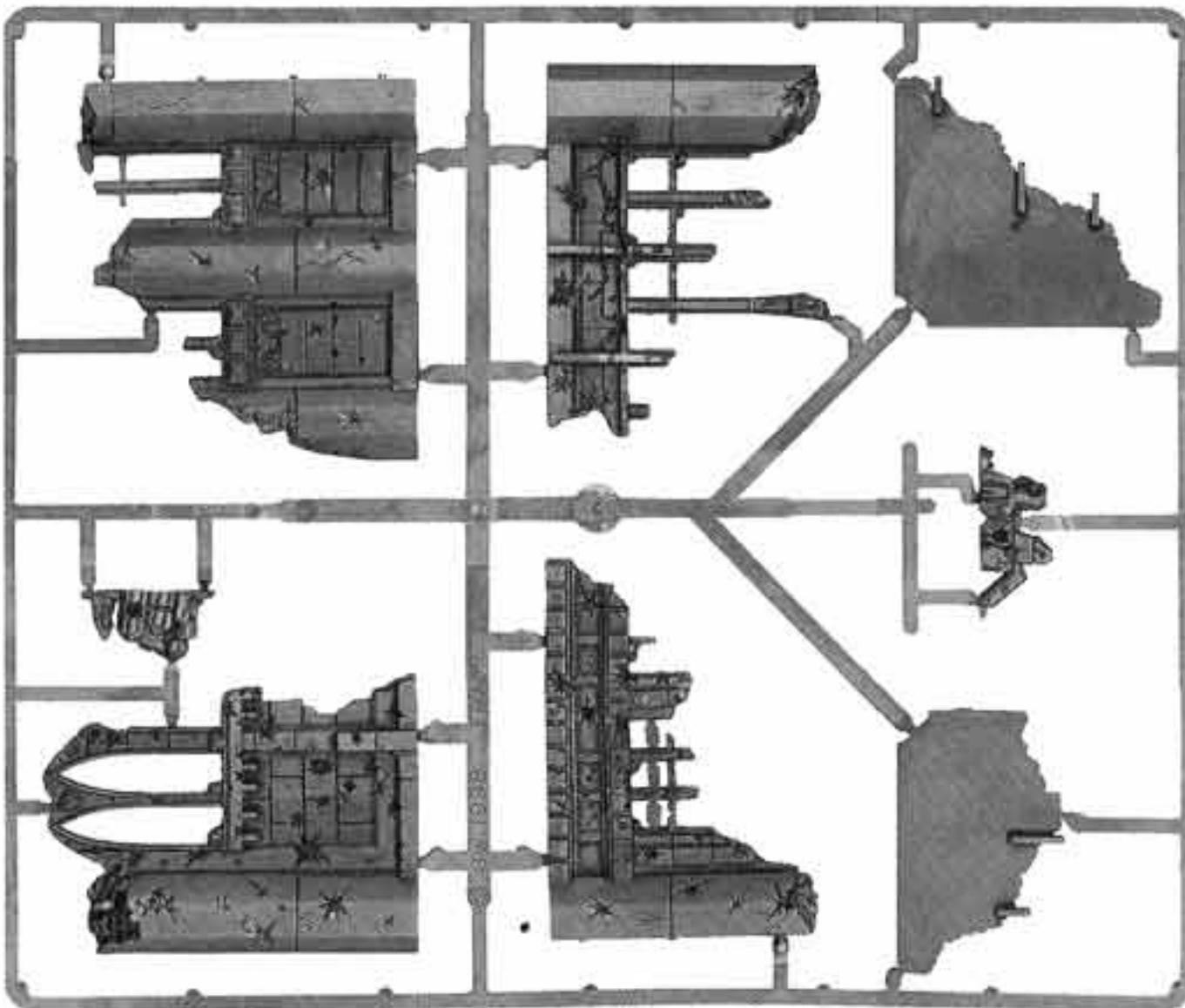
Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

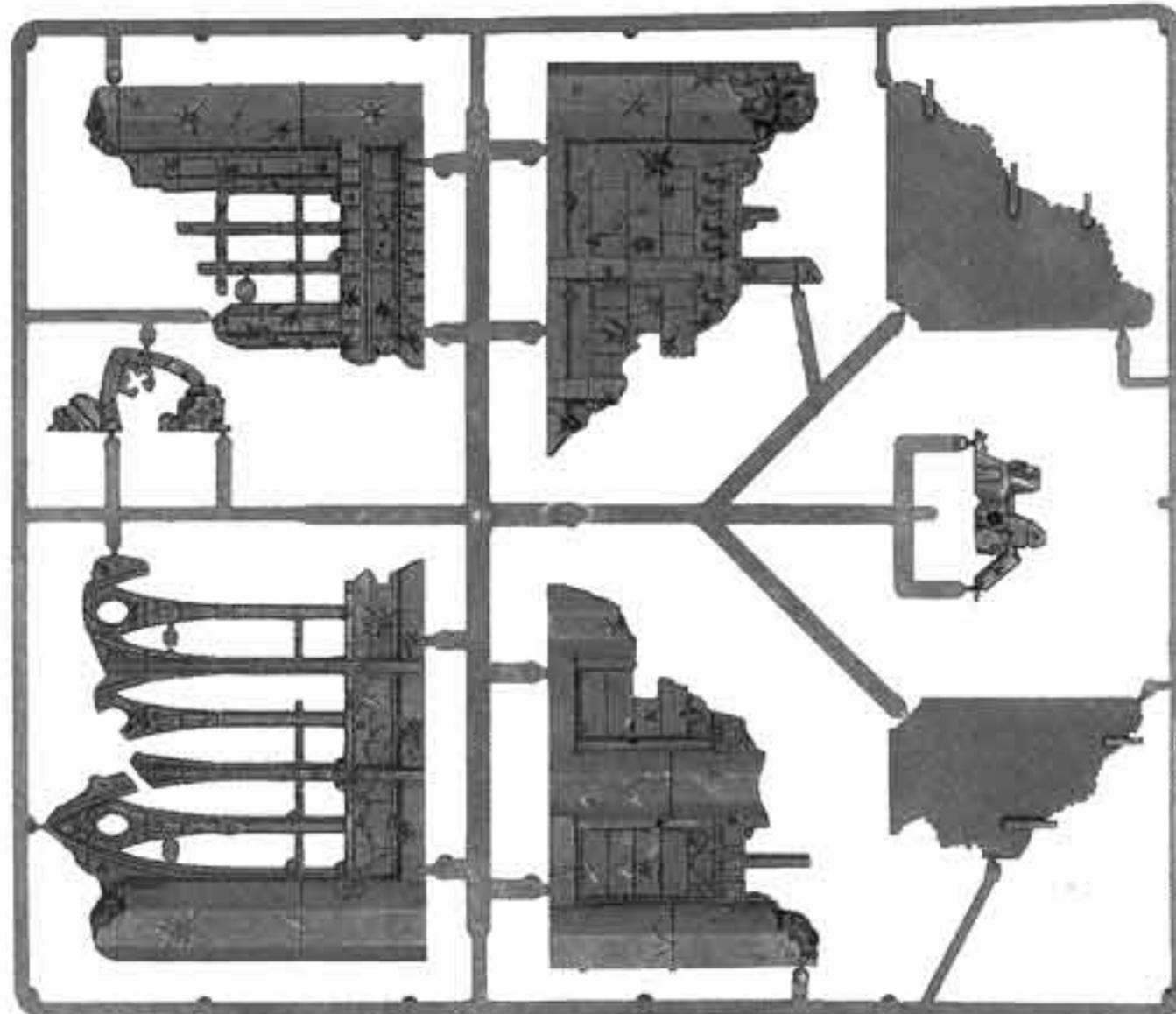
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER 40,000®

WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINED BUILDINGS



WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 1
(SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390199003



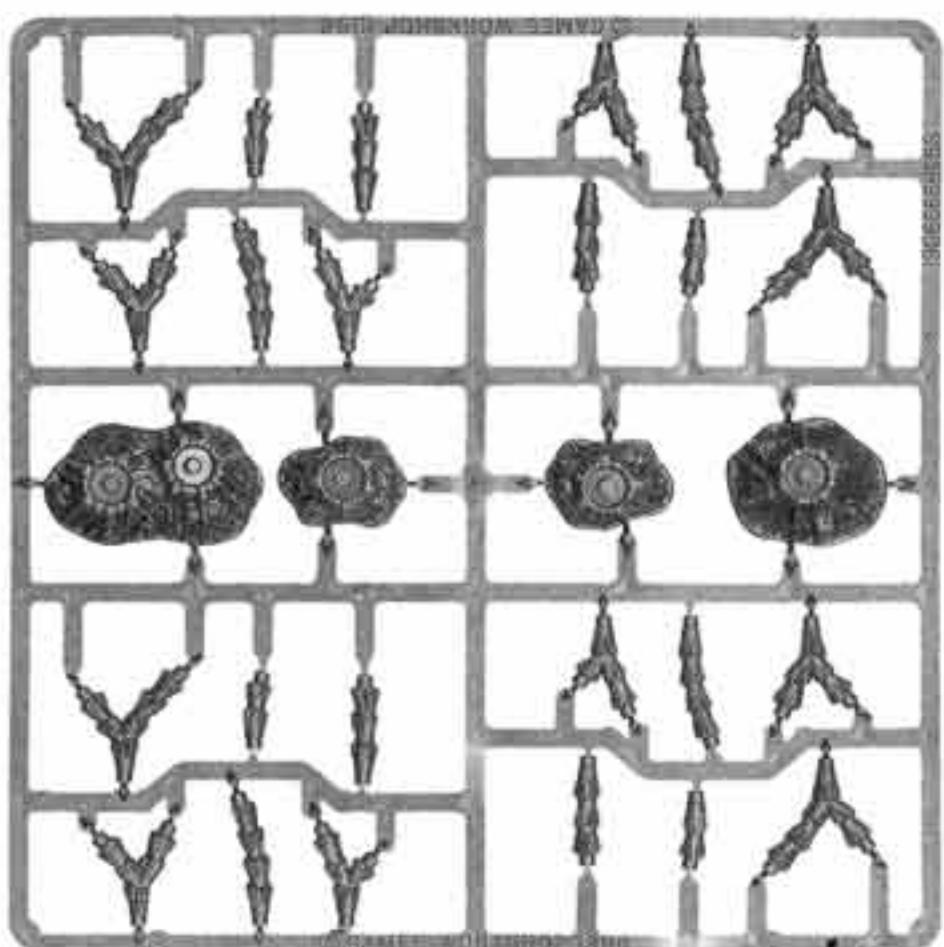
WARHAMMER 40,000 RUINS SPRUE 2
(SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99390199002

Designed by the Citadel Modelling Team

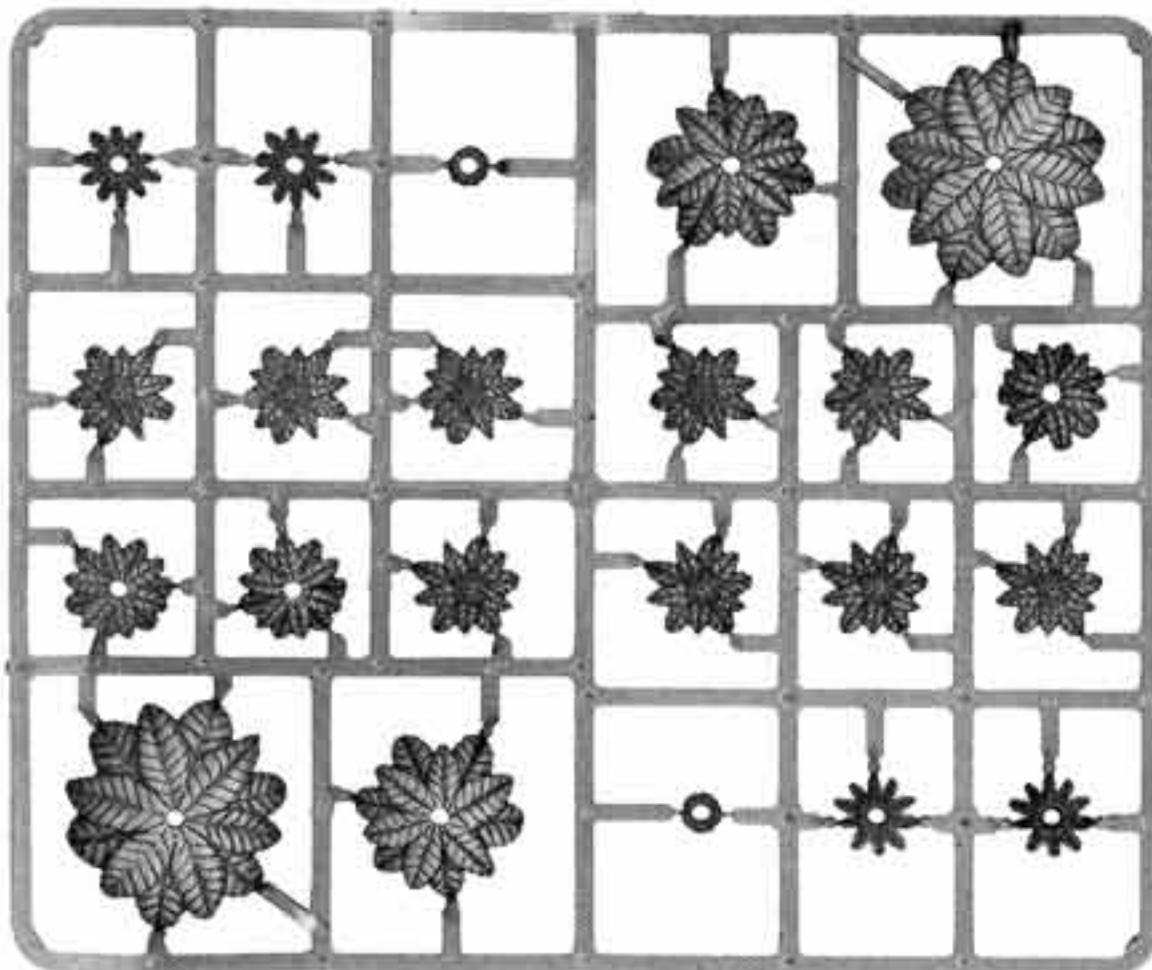
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER 40,000®

WARHAMMER 40,000 PLASTIC TREES



WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 1
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



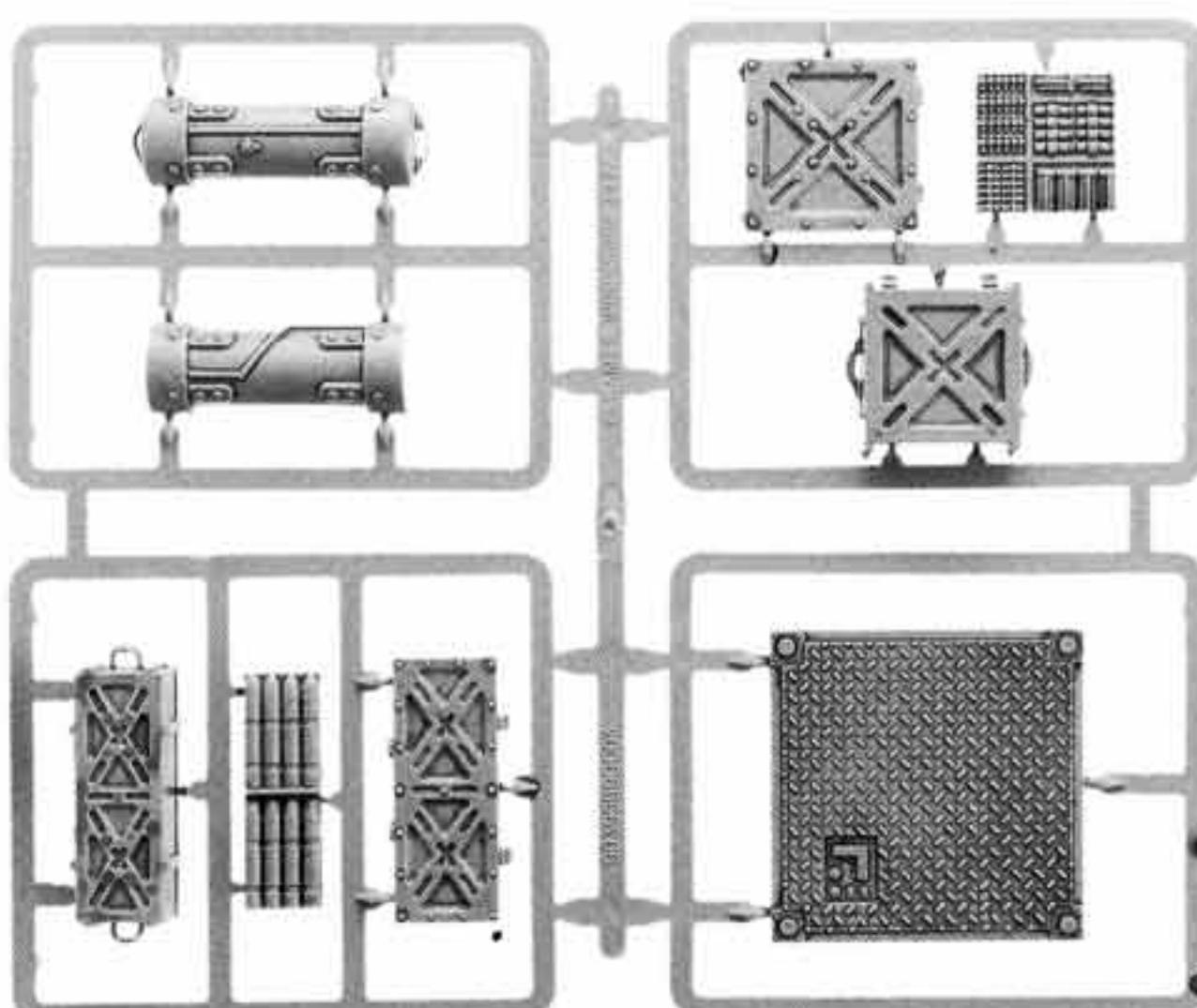
WARHAMMER 40,000 TREE SPRUE 2
(SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



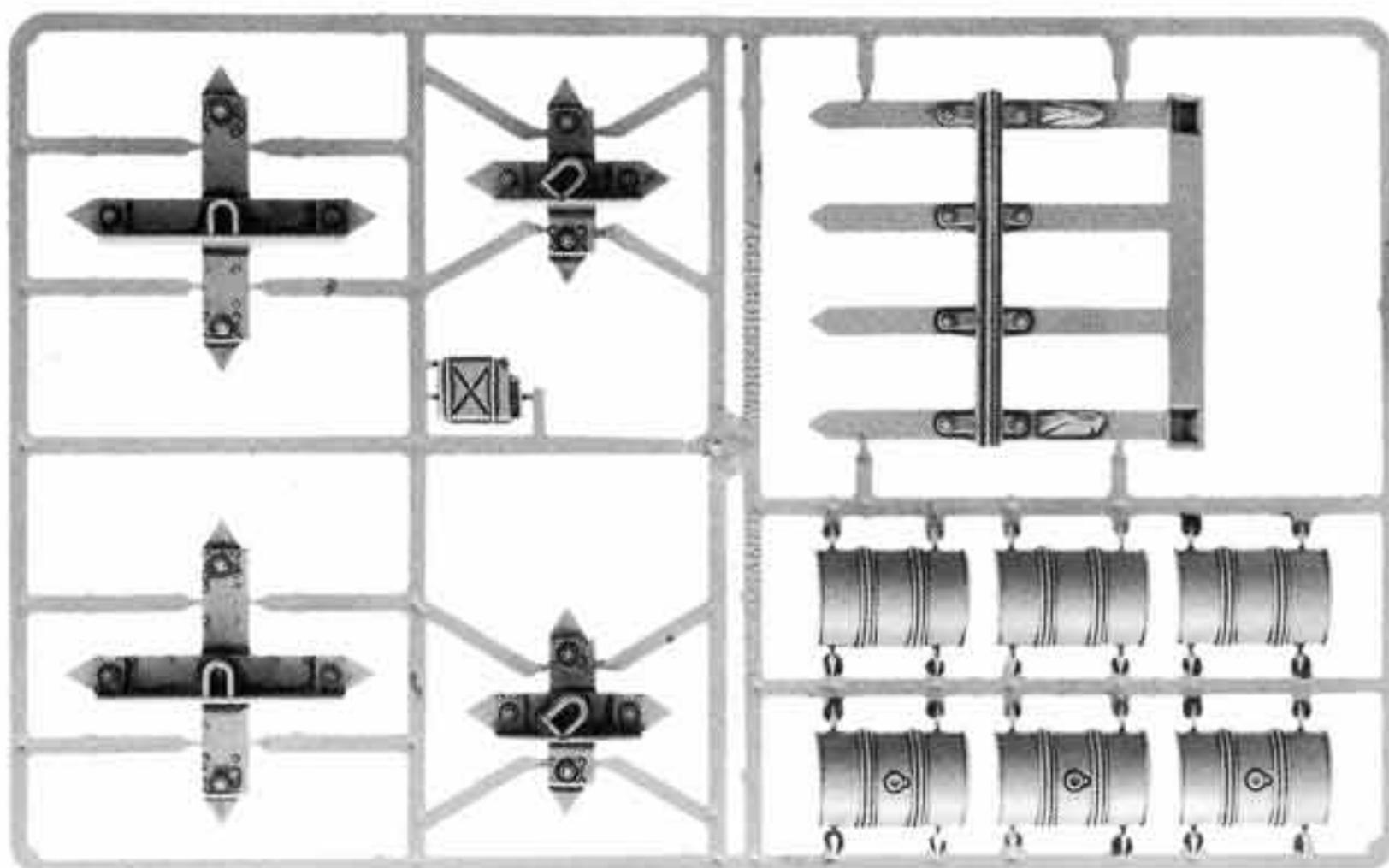
Designed by the Citadel Modelling Team

WARHAMMER 40,000®

WARHAMMER 40,000 AMMO CRATES & BARRICADES



WARHAMMER 40,000 AMMO CRATES ACCESSORY SPRUE
99399999003
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



WARHAMMER 40,000 BARRICADES ACCESSORY SPRUE
99390499001
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



WARHAMMER®



BRETONNIA™

BRETONNIAN BOWMEN



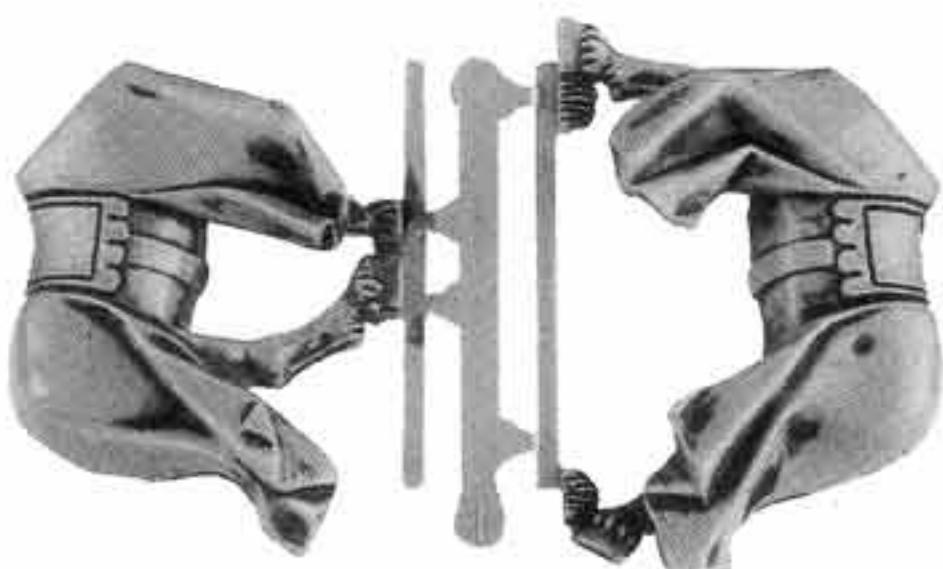
PLASTIC BRETONNIAN BOWMEN



BRETONNIAN BOWMEN SPRUE

99389999069

BRETONNIAN HORSES



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 1
99389999004



BRETONNIAN HORSE
HEAD SPRUE 1
99389999014



BRETONNIAN HORSE BODY SPRUE 2
99389999004



BRETONNIAN HORSE
HEAD SPRUE 2
99389999014



Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

BOWMEN



CHAMPION 1
020301601



CHAMPION 2
020301602



STANDARD
BEARER 1
020301504



STANDARD
BEARER 2
020301503



TRUMPETER 1
020301505



TRUMPETER 2
020301506



BOWMAN 1
020301401



BOWMAN 2
020301402



BOWMAN 3
020301403



BOWMAN 4
020301404



BOWMAN 5
020301405



BOWMAN 6
020301406



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



BRETONNIA™

MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEARS



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR CHAMPION 1
020301001



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR CHAMPION 2
020301002



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER 1
020300903



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER 2
020300904



MEN-AT-ARMS
TRUMPETER 1
020300905



MEN-AT-ARMS
TRUMPETER 2
020300906



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 1
020300801



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 2
020300802



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 3
020300803



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH
SPEAR 4
020300804

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER
SHIELD SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE



MEN-AT-ARMS WITH SPEARS



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101635

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



KNIGHT OF THE
REALM BODY 1
020300504



KNIGHT OF THE
REALM BODY 2
020300505



KNIGHT OF THE
REALM BODY 3
020300506

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE
REALM CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 1
020300502



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LANCE 2
020300503



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM

MEN-AT-ARMS HALBERDIERS



CHAMPION
020301901

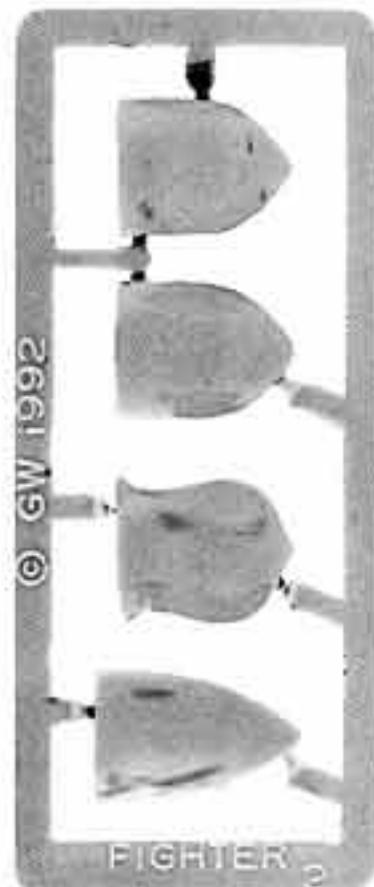


DRUMMER
020301803



STANDARD
BEARER
020301802

MEN-AT-ARMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH
FIGHTER SHIELDS



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101637



HALBERDIER 1
020301701



HALBERDIER 2
020301702



HALBERDIER 3
020301703

BRETONNIA™

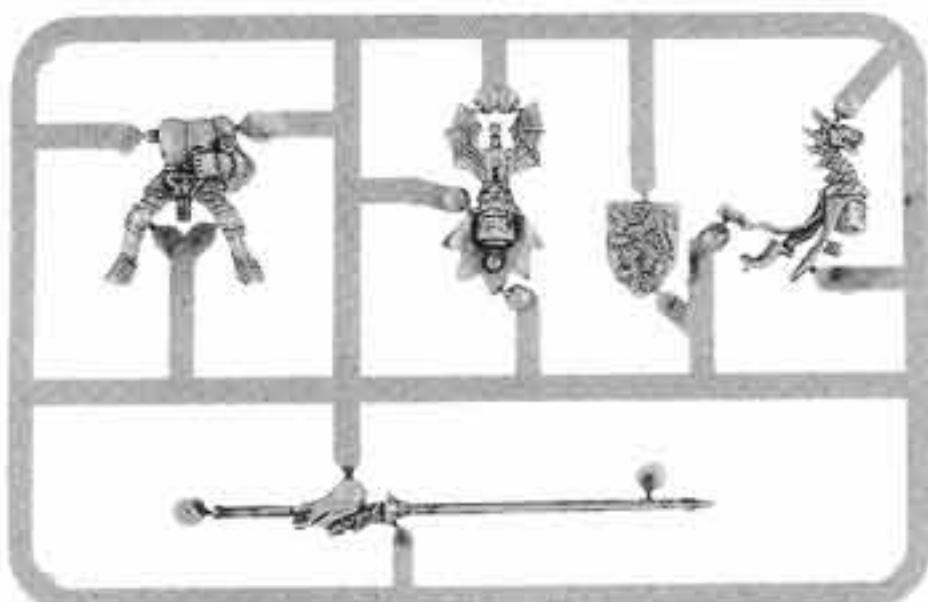
KNIGHTS OF THE REALM

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE
REALM CONSISTS OF:

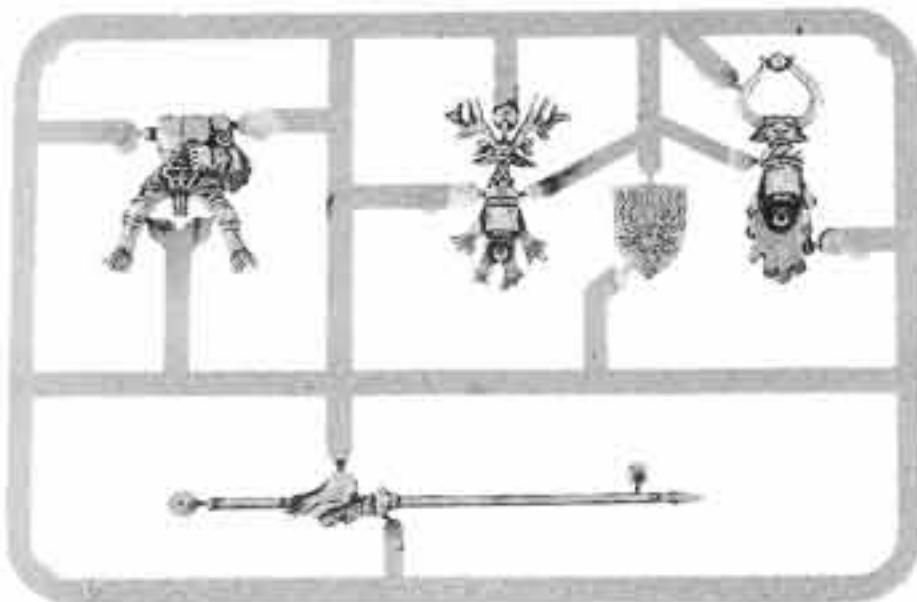
1 x PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE



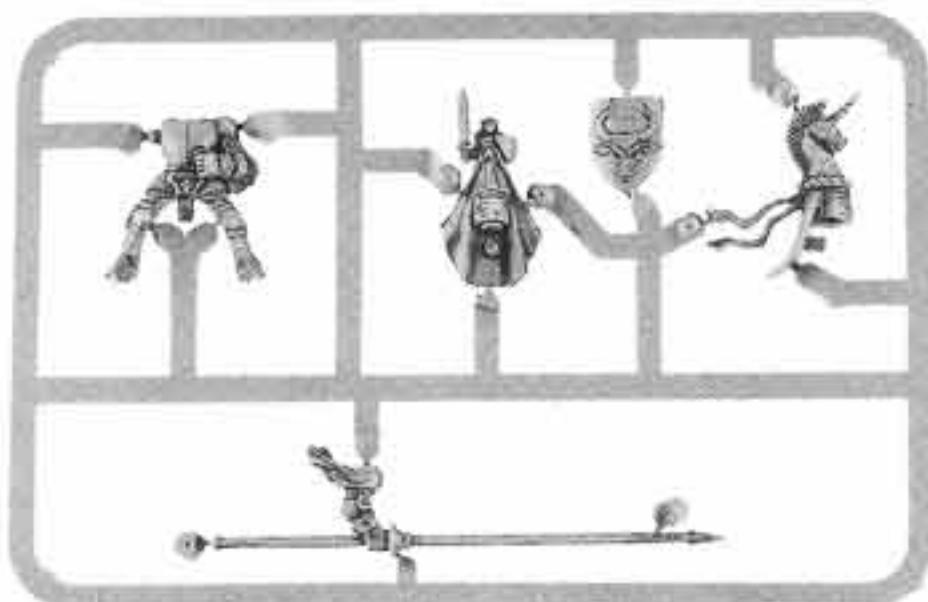
PLASTIC KNIGHTS OF THE REALM



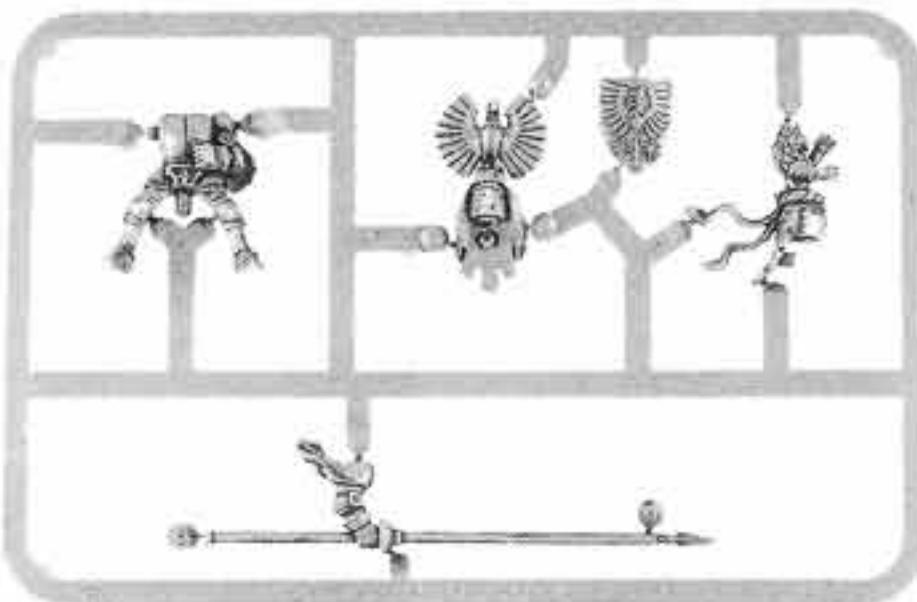
PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 1
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 2
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 3
993899070



PLASTIC KNIGHT OF THE REALM SPRUE 4
993899070

SPRUES SHOWN AT 40% OF ACTUAL SIZE

Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

KNIGHTS OF THE REALM COMMAND GROUP



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD BEARER BODY**
020301102



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
CHAMPION BODY**
020301202



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD TOP**
020301103



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
TRUMPETER BODY**
020301302



**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
LEGS 1**
020300501

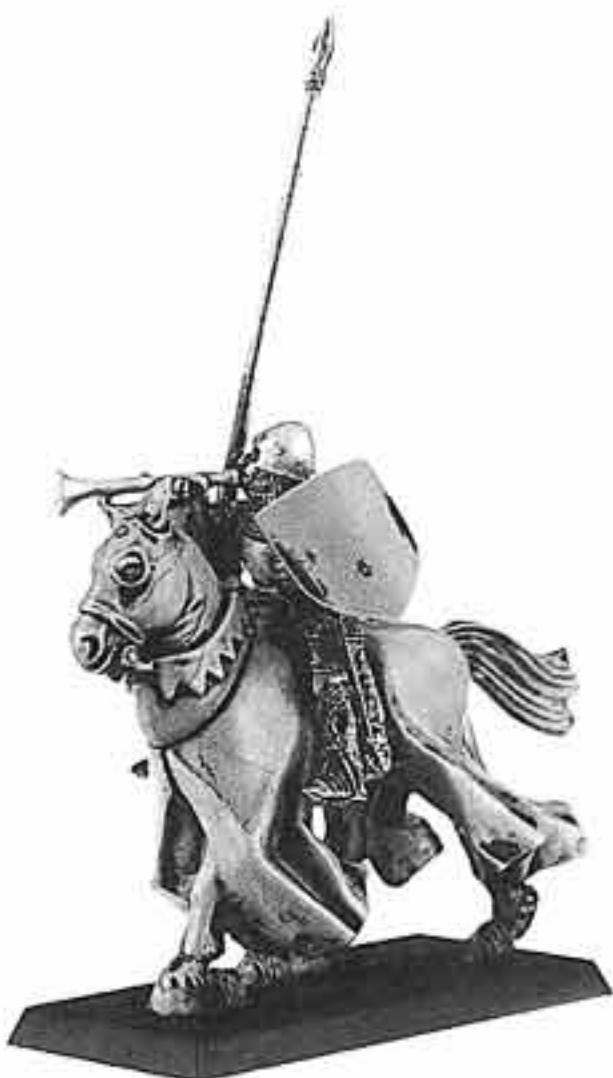


**KNIGHT OF THE REALM
LEGS 2**
020302501

**A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE
REALM TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:**
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

**A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF
THE REALM CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:**
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

**A COMPLETED BRETONNIAN KNIGHT OF THE REALM
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:**
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD TOP
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 1
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM TRUMPETER



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM CHAMPION



A KNIGHT OF THE REALM STANDARD BEARER

BRETONNIA™

QUESTING KNIGHTS



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 1
020303901



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 2
020303902



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 3
020303903



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 4
020303904



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 5
020305505



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 6
020305506



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 7
020305507



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 8
020305508



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 9
020305509



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 10
020305510



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 11
020305511



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 12
020305512



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 13
020305513



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 14
020305514



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 15
020305515



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 16
020305516



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 17
020305517



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 18
020305518



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 19
020305519



QUESTING KNIGHT
BODY 20
020305520



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1
020302702



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 1
020303905



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2
020302703



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 2
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD 3
020303907

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:
 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT BODY
 1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
 1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
 1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



Designed by Michael Perry and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

QUESTING KNIGHT COMMAND



QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION BODY
020304902



QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020305002



QUESTING KNIGHT
TRUMPETER BODY
020305102



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 1
020303905



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 2
020303906



QUESTING KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 3
020303907



QUESTING KNIGHT
CHAMPION'S LANCE
020304903



QUESTING KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER ARM
020305003



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION BODY
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION'S LANCE
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER ARM
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER BODY
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x PLASTIC FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



QUESTING KNIGHT CHAMPION



QUESTING KNIGHT TRUMPETER



QUESTING KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



BRETONNIA™

GRAIL KNIGHTS



GRAIL KNIGHT



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 1
020302702



GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE 2
020302703



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302701

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT BODY
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HORSE HEAD
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LANCE
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT SHIELD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHTS BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

GRAIL KNIGHT 1



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 1
020302704

GRAIL KNIGHT 2



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 2
020302707

GRAIL KNIGHT 3



GRAIL KNIGHT BODY 3
020302710



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 1
020302705



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 2
020302708



GRAIL KNIGHT
SHIELD 3
020302711



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 1
020302706



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 2
020302709



GRAIL KNIGHT
HORSE HEAD 3
020302712

BRETONNIA™

GRAIL KNIGHT COMMAND

GRAIL KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER
020302202



STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD
020302205



STANDARD BEARER'S
HORSE HEAD
020302204



STANDARD TOP
020302203

GRAIL KNIGHT
CHAMPION



CHAMPION
020302002

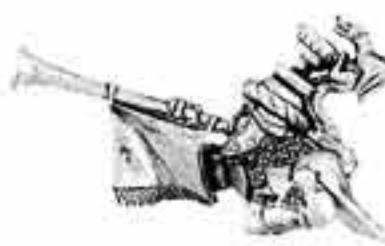


CHAMPION'S SHIELD
020302004



CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD
020302003

GRAIL KNIGHT
TRUMPETER



TRUMPETER
020302102



TRUMPETER'S SHIELD
020302104



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
WITH LANCE
020302001



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302701

BODIES, SHIELDS AND HORSE HEADS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAMPION
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x CHAMPION'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x CHAMPION'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER'S SHIELD
- 1 x STANDARD TOP
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE

A COMPLETED GRAIL KNIGHT TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TRUMPETER
- 1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS WITH LANCE
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S HORSE HEAD
- 1 x TRUMPETER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



GRAIL KNIGHT CHAMPION

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



BRETONNIA™

KNIGHTS ERRANT COMMAND GROUP



KNIGHT ERRANT
CHAMPION BODY
020302502



KNIGHT ERRANT STANDARD
BEARER BODY
020300402



STANDARD TOP
020300403



KNIGHT ERRANT
TRUMPETER BODY
020300302



BRETONNIAN
KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION



KNIGHT OF THE REALM
LEGS 2
020302501

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT CHAMPION BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2 OR
KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT
STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x STANDARD TOP
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
TRUMPETER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT
TRUMPETER BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS 2
OR KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE

KNIGHTS ERRANT



KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 1
020302404



KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 2
020302405



KNIGHT ERRANT BODY 3
020302406



KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
020302401



KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 1
020302402



KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE 2
020302403



BRETONNIAN KNIGHT ERRANT

A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT BODY
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LEGS
1 x KNIGHT ERRANT LANCE
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x FIGHTER'S SHIELD SPRUE

BRETONNIA™

GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO BODY
020304702



GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS
020302701



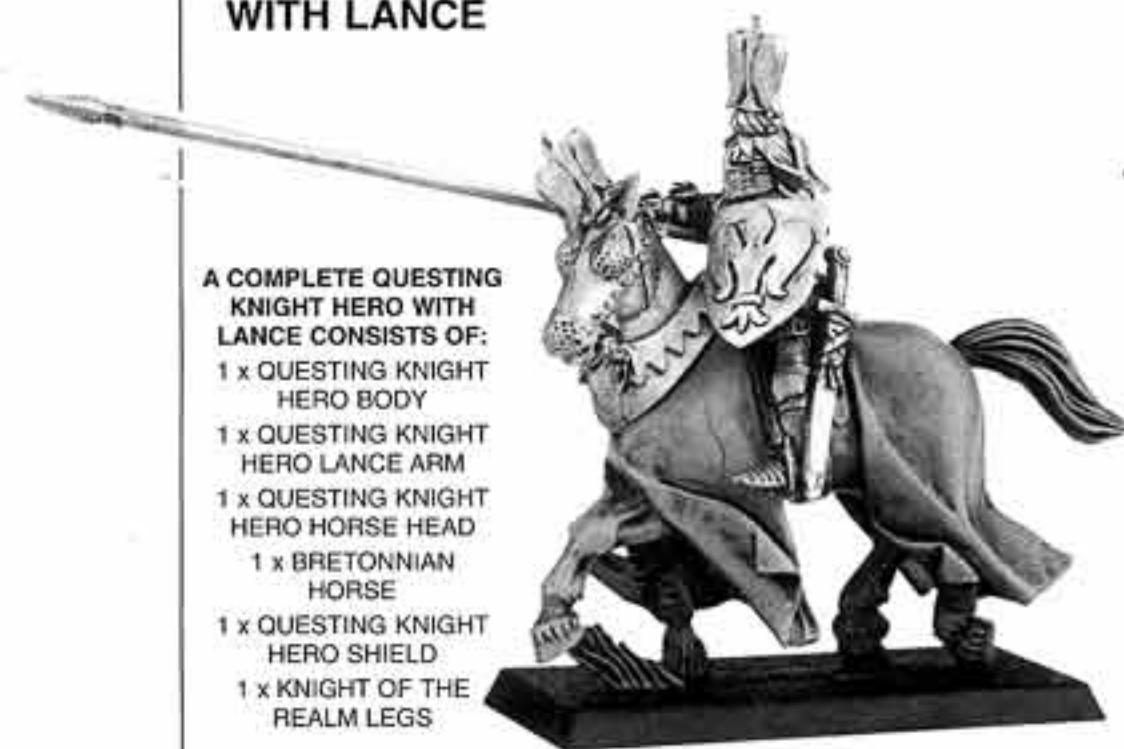
GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM
020304703



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
020304704

A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO WITH TWO-HANDED SWORD CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO BODY
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SWORD ARM
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT LEGS

QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE



A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT HERO WITH LANCE CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO BODY
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO BODY
020304602



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO HORSE HEAD
020304605



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD
020304604



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO LANCE ARM
020304603

KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY
020304802



KNIGHT OF THE REALM LEGS
020300501



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD
020304804



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD
020304803

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO WITH MORNING STAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO BODY
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO HORSE HEAD
1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO SHIELD
1 x KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO LEGS



Designed by Alan Perry

BRETONNIA™

HERO ON PEGASUS



HERO ON PEGASUS
UPPER BODY
020303701



HERO ON PEGASUS
LANCE ARM
020303707



HERO ON PEGASUS
020303703



HERO ON PEGASUS
SWORD ARM
020303702



PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
020303705



PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
020303706



PEGASUS HEAD
020303704



PEGASUS RIGHT WING
020400808



HERO ON PEGASUS
GRAIL SHIELD
020303708

A COMPLETE HERO ON PEGASUS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS UPPER BODY
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LEGS
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS LANCE ARM OR SWORD ARM
- 1 x HERO ON PEGASUS GRAIL SHIELD
- 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PEGASUS HEAD
- 1 x PEGASUS RIGHT WING
- 1 x PEGASUS LEFT WING



PEGASUS LEFT WING
020400807



Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

MOUNTED SQUIRES COMMAND



MOUNTED SQUIRE
CHAMPION
020303401



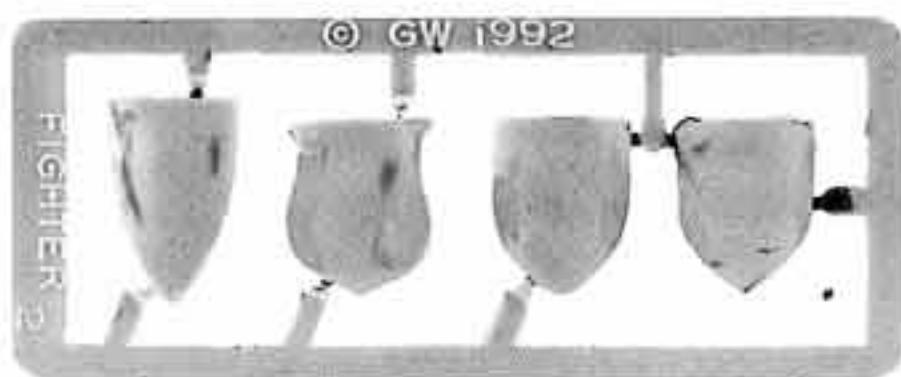
MOUNTED SQUIRE
HORN BLOWER
020303601



MOUNTED SQUIRE
STANDARD BEARER
020303501



MOUNTED SQUIRE CHAMPION



FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE
101635

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE
COMMAND CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE COMMAND
1 x PLASTIC HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE

GRAIL KNIGHT HERO ON FOOT



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
SHIELD
020303202

A COMPLETE GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
1 x GRAIL KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



GRAIL KNIGHT HERO
020303201

QUESTING KNIGHT HEROES ON FOOT



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT
020304001

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
ON FOOT 2
079902101



QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
SHIELD
079902102

A COMPLETE QUESTING KNIGHT
HERO ON FOOT 2 CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO 2
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO SHIELD



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO ON FOOT



KNIGHT OF THE REALM HERO
ON FOOT
020304101

A COMPLETE KNIGHT OF THE REALM
HERO ON FOOT CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTING KNIGHT HERO
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



Designed by Alan Perry, Michael Perry and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

MOUNTED SQUIRES



MOUNTED SQUIRE 1
020303301



MOUNTED SQUIRE 2
020303302



MOUNTED SQUIRE 3
020303303



MOUNTED SQUIRE 4
020303304



MOUNTED SQUIRE 5
020303305



MOUNTED SQUIRE 6
020303306



MOUNTED SQUIRE 7
020303307



MOUNTED SQUIRE 8
020303308



MOUNTED SQUIRE 9
020303309



MOUNTED SQUIRE 10
020303310



MOUNTED SQUIRE 11
020303311



MOUNTED SQUIRE 12
020303312



MOUNTED SQUIRE 13
020303313



MOUNTED SQUIRE 14
020303314



MOUNTED SQUIRE 15
020303315



MOUNTED SQUIRE
SPEAR ARM 1
020303316



MOUNTED SQUIRE
SPEAR ARM 2
020303317

A COMPLETE MOUNTED SQUIRE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE
1 x MOUNTED SQUIRE SPEAR ARM
1 x PLASTIC HORSE
1 x FIGHTER SHIELD SPRUE



BRETONNIAN MOUNTED SQUIRE

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

MOUNTED SORCERESS

A COMPLETE
MOUNTED
BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED BRETONNIAN
SORCERESS
1 x PLASTIC HORSE



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS



MOUNTED BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
020303101

SORCERESS



BRETONNIAN SORCERESS
020303001

SQUIRES WITH BOWS COMMAND



SQUIRE WITH BOW CHAMPION
020305301



SQUIRE WITH BOW HORN BLOWER
020305402



SQUIRE WITH BOW STANDARD BEARER
020305401

SQUIRES WITH BOWS



SQUIRE WITH BOW 1
020305201



SQUIRE WITH BOW 2
020305202



SQUIRE WITH BOW 3
020305203



SQUIRE WITH BOW 4
020305204



SQUIRE WITH BOW 5
020305205



SQUIRE WITH BOW 6
020305206



Sorceresses designed by Brian Nelson, Squires designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

BRETONNIA™

BERTRAND THE BRIGAND AND HIS FAITHFUL COMRADES



BERTRAND THE BRIGAND
020300701



HUGO LE PETIT
020300702

A COMPLETE GUI LE GROS CONSISTS OF:
1 x GUI LE GROS BODY
1 x WINE BARREL



GUI LE GROS
020300703



WINE BARREL
020300704



GUI LE GROS BODY
020300703

MORGIANA LE FAY ENCHANTRESS



MORGIANA LE FAY
020300601



MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK
020300602



LEFT UNICORN SIDE
020300603



MORGIANA LE FAY RIDING UNICORN



RIGHT UNICORN SIDE
020300604



TOAD
020300605

A COMPLETE MORGIANA LE FAY CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY
1 x MORGIANA LE FAY'S CLOAK
1 x LEFT UNICORN SIDE
1 x RIGHT UNICORN SIDE
1 x TOAD



Designed by Michael Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

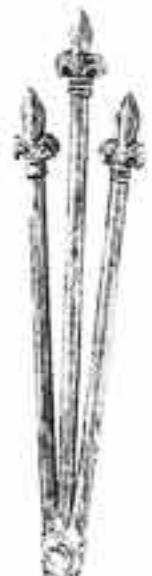


BRETONNIA™

THE GREEN KNIGHT



BODY
020302801



PENNANT POLES
020302802



LEGS
020302804



SHIELD
020302803



THE GREEN KNIGHT

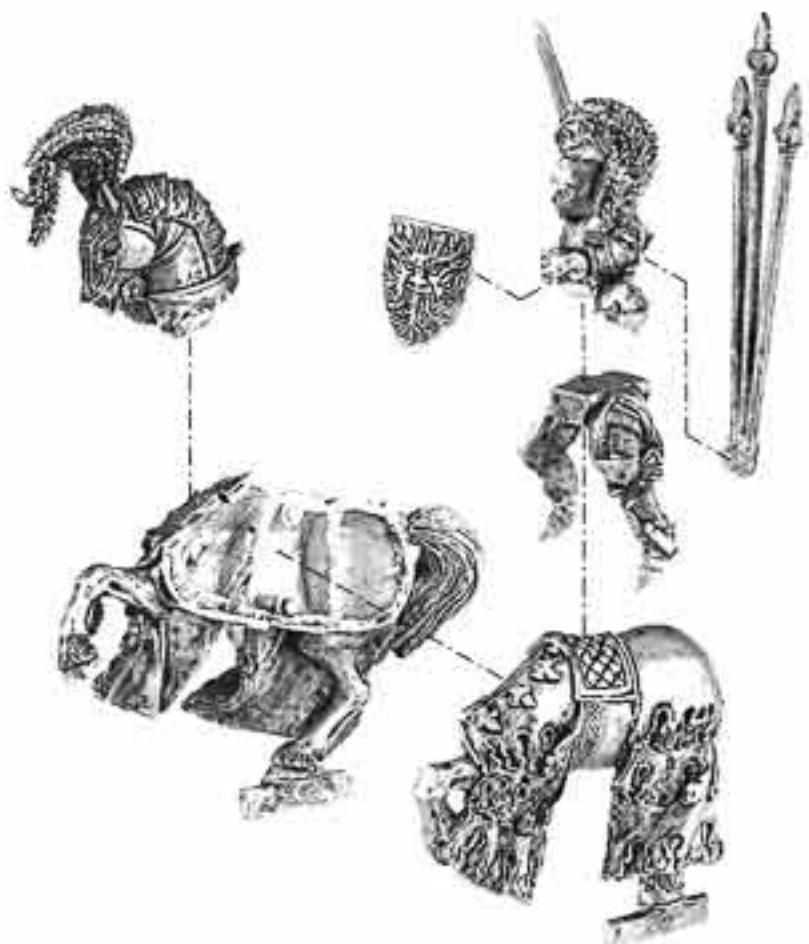


HORSE HEAD
020302807

THE COMPLETE GREEN KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x LEGS
1 x PENNANT POLES
1 x SHIELD
1 x HORSE HEAD
1 x HORSE RIGHT SIDE
1 x HORSE LEFT SIDE



HORSE RIGHT SIDE
020302805



HORSE LEFT SIDE
020302806

BRETONNIA™

REPANSE DE LYONESSE



REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
020302907



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
020302902



REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
020302908



REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
020302903



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
020302904



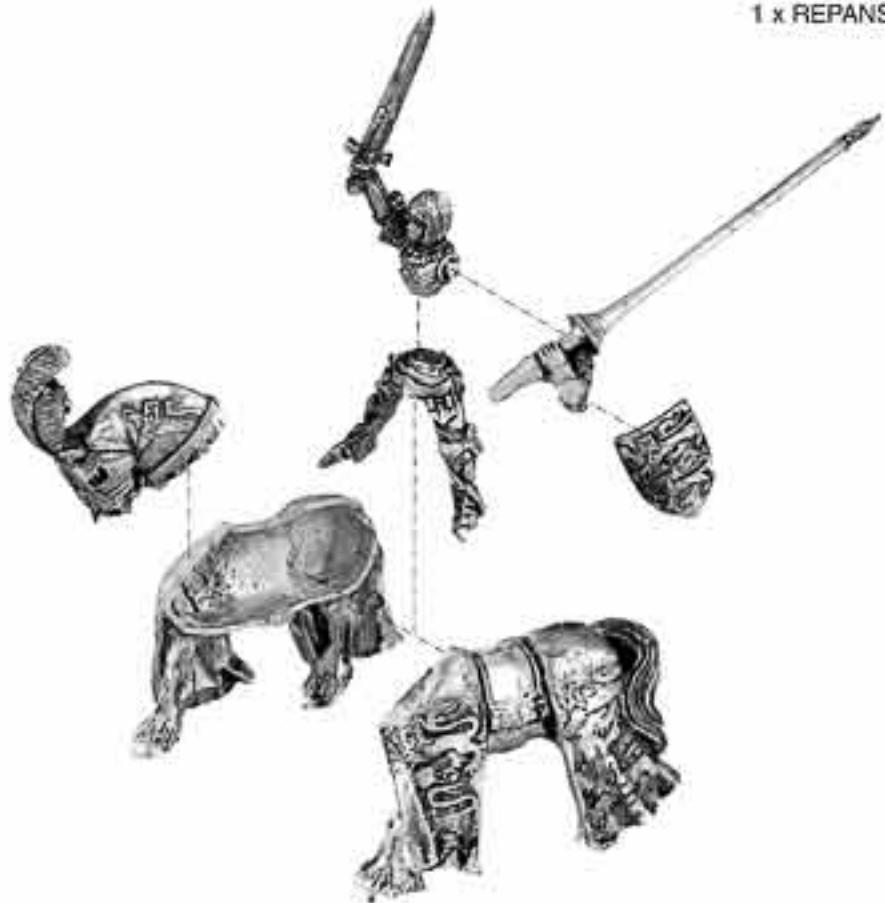
REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
020302905



REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD
020302906

A COMPLETE REPANSE DE LYONESSE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE BODY
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LEGS
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE LANCE ARM
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE SHIELD
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x REPANSE DE LYONESSE HORSE HEAD



REPANSE DE LYONESSE

BRETONNIA™

TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR AND JULES LE JONCLEUR



TRISTAN'S BODY
020304201



TRISTAN'S LANCE
020304202



JULES LE JONCLEUR
020304205



TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR



TRISTAN'S LUTE
020304204



TRISTAN'S SHIELD
020304203

A COMPLETE TRISTAN LE TROUBADOUR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TRISTAN'S BODY
- 1 x TRISTAN'S LANCE
- 1 x TRISTAN'S LUTE
- 1 x TRISTAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x JULES LE JONCLEUR

BARON ODO D'OUTREMER



ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
020304301

A COMPLETE BARON ODO D'OUTREMER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S BODY
- 1 x ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
- 1 x BRETONNIAN HORSE SPRUE



BARON ODO D'OUTREMER



ODO D'OUTREMER'S SHIELD
020304302

SULIMAN LE SARACEN



SULIMAN'S BODY
020304401

A COMPLETE SULIMAN LE SARACEN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SULIMAN'S BODY
- 1 x SULIMAN'S SHIELD
- 1 x PLASTIC HORSE



SULIMAN'S SHIELD
020304402

SULIMAN LE SARACEN

BRETONNIA™

LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA



UPPER BODY
020300102



CLOAK
020300103



SHIELD
020300104



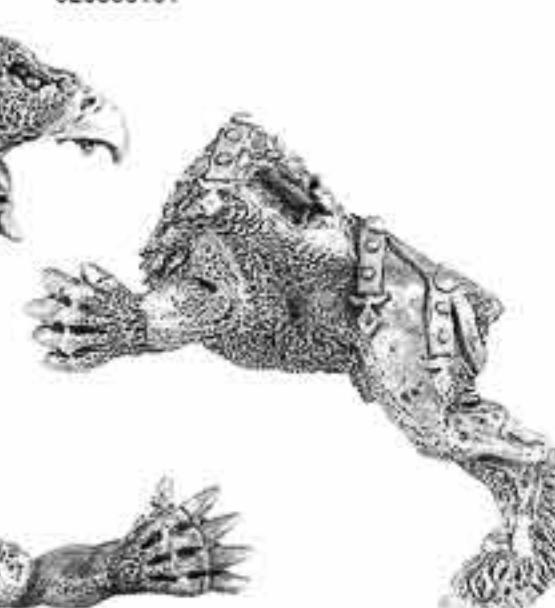
LEGS
020300101



LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA



HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT
020300105

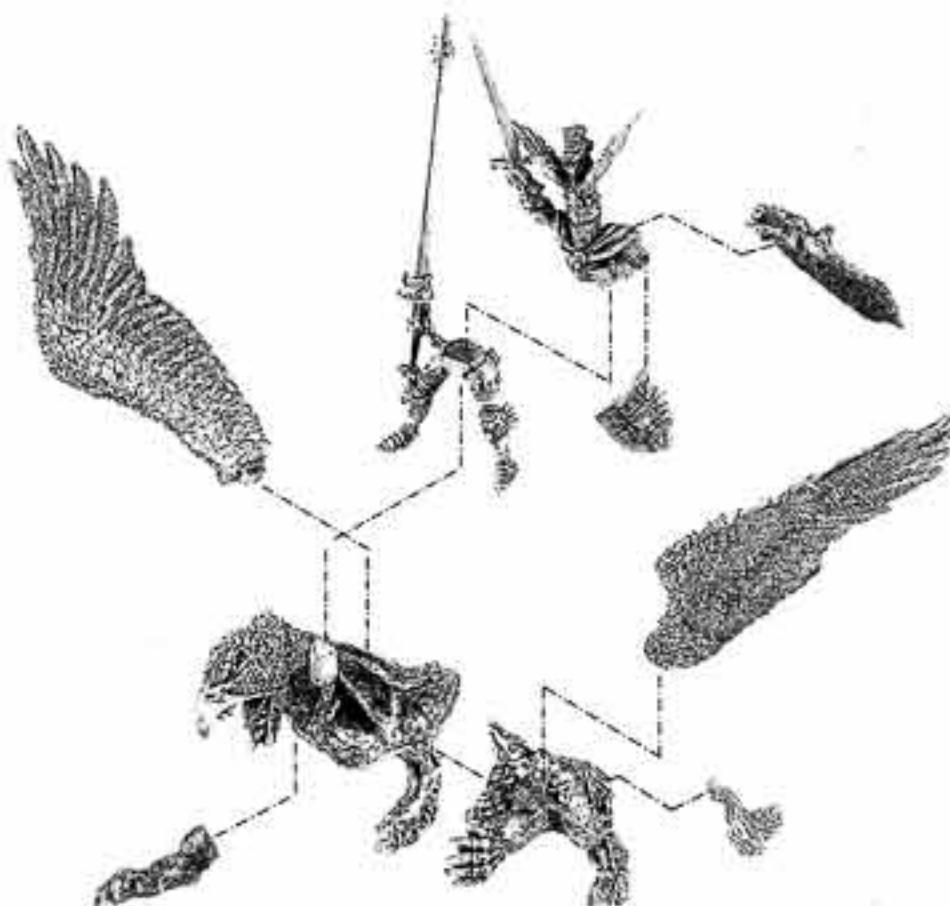


HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT
020300106

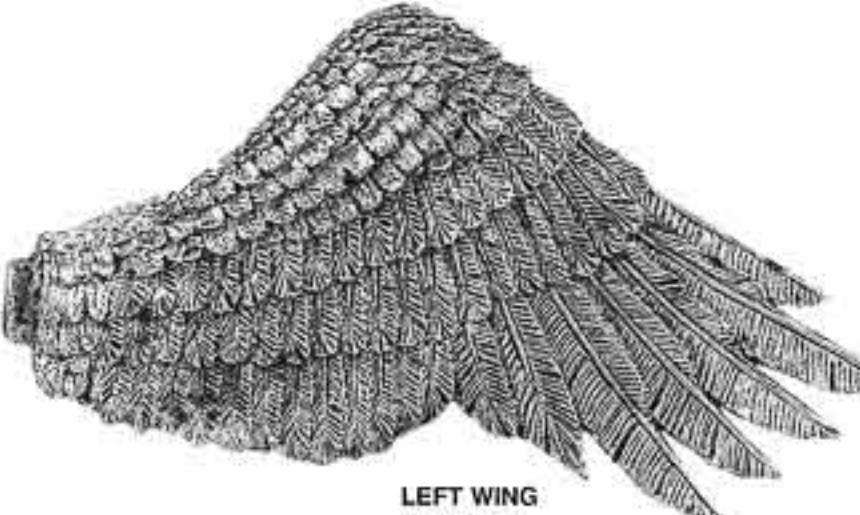


HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
020300110

A COMPLETED LOUEN LEONCOEUR, KING OF BRETONNIA CONSISTS OF:
1 x UPPER BODY
1 x LEGS
1 x CLOAK
1 x SHIELD
1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY RIGHT
1 x HIPPOGRIFF BODY LEFT
1 x HIPPOGRIFF RIGHT CLAW
1 x HIPPOGRIFF TAIL
1 x LEFT WING
1 x RIGHT WING



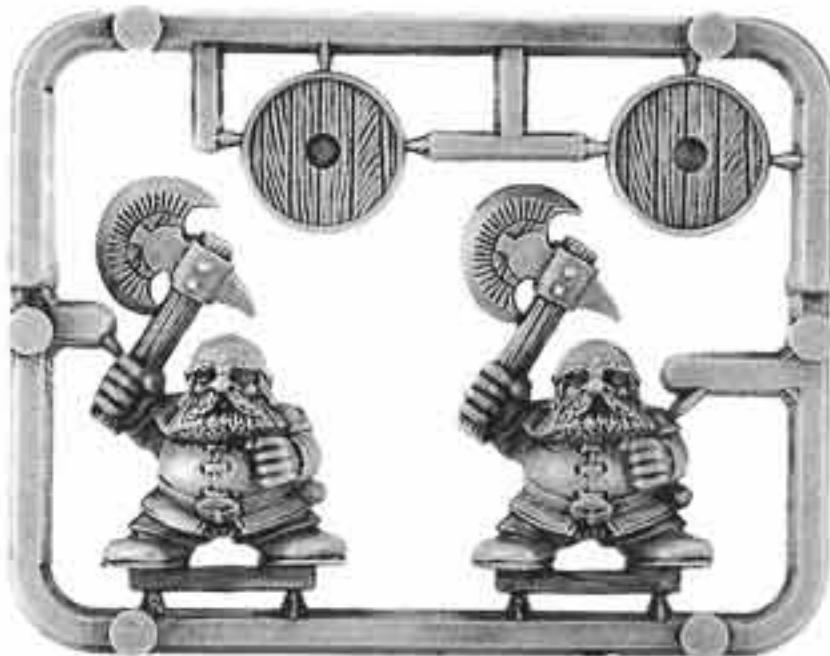
RIGHT WING
020300112



LEFT WING
020300111

DWARFS

DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE
103305



PLASTIC DWARF



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

DWARF THUNDERERS



DWARF THUNDERER 1
020502827



DWARF THUNDERER 2
020502828



DWARF THUNDERER 3
020502829



DWARF THUNDERER 4
020502830



DWARF THUNDERER 5
020502835



DWARF THUNDERER 6
020502836



DWARF THUNDERER 7
020502837



DWARF THUNDERER 8
020502838



DWARF THUNDERER 9
020502839



DWARF THUNDERER 10
020502840



DWARF THUNDERER 11
020502841



DWARF THUNDERER 12
020502842

DWARFS

HAMMERERS COMMAND GROUP



DWARF HAMMERER
CHAMPION
020501601



DWARF HAMMERER
HORNBLOWER
020501604



DWARF HAMMERER
STANDARD BEARER
020501602



HAMMERER
STANDARD TOP
020501603

A COMPLETE DWARF HAMMERER
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD BEARER
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
1 x HAMMERER STANDARD TOP

HAMMERERS



DWARF HAMMERER 1
020501501



DWARF HAMMERER 2
020501502



DWARF HAMMERER 3
020501503

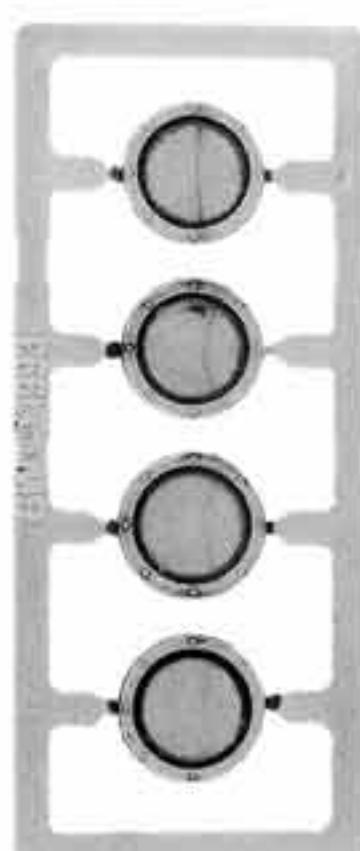


DWARF HAMMERER 4
020501504

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



DWARF HAMMERERS



SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111205



Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

MINERS COMMAND GROUP



MINER CHAMPION
020503803



MINER HERO
020501801



MINER STANDARD BEARER
020503201



MINER TRUMPETER
020503202

MINERS



MINER 1
020503101



MINER 2
020503102



MINER 3
020503103



MINER 4
020503104



MINER 5
020503105

DRUNKEN DWARFS



DRINKING MINER
020501901



DRUNKEN DWARF 1
020501902



DRUNKEN DWARF 2
020501903



DRINKING CROSSBOWMAN
020501904

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

LONG BEARDS



LONG BEARD 1
020502715



LONG BEARD 3
020502717



LONG BEARD 4
020502718

A COMPLETE DWARF LONG BEARD
CONSISTS OF

1 x DWARF LONG BEARD
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



LONG BEARD 6
020502732



LONG BEARD 7
020502733

TROLL SLAYER COMMAND

A COMPLETE TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF

1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD BEARER
1 x TROLL SLAYER STANDARD TOP



TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD TOP
020502102



TROLL SLAYER
STANDARD BEARER
020502101



TROLL SLAYER
MUSICIAN
020502103

DWARFS

TROLL SLAYERS



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 1
020502510



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 2
020502507



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 3
020502505



TROLL SLAYER
WITH AXE 4
020502504



TROLL SLAYER 1
020502557



TROLL SLAYER 2
020502551



TROLL SLAYER 3
020502552



TROLL SLAYER 4
020502511



TROLL SLAYER 5
020502512



TROLL SLAYER 6
020502513

GIANT SLAYERS



GIANT SLAYER 1
020502654



GIANT SLAYER 2
020502601



GIANT SLAYER 3
020502653



GIANT SLAYER 4
020502602



GIANT SLAYER 5
020502603

DRAGON SLAYERS



DRAGON SLAYER 1
020502955



DRAGON SLAYER 2
020502901



DRAGON SLAYER 3
079902001

DAEMON SLAYERS



DAEMON SLAYER 1
020503056



DAEMON SLAYER 2
020503001

DWARFS

GOTREK AND FELIX



GOTREK GURNISSON
020500401



FELIX JAEGAR
020500402

BUGMAN'S DWARF RANGERS



BUGMAN'S BODY
020501001



BUGMAN'S BANNER POLE
020501002



JOSEF BUGMAN

THE COMPLETE
JOSEF BUGMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BUGMAN'S BODY
1 x BUGMAN'S
BANNER POLE



BUGMAN'S TROOPER 1
020503505

BUGMAN'S TROOPER 2
020503506

BUGMAN'S STANDARD
BEARER
020503904

BUGMAN'S TROOPER 3
020503507

BUGMAN'S CHAMPION
020503903

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1999. All rights reserved.



DWARFS

DWARF GENERALS



DWARF GENERAL
020501201



DWARF QUEEN
020501301

RUNESMITH



DWARF RUNESMITH
020501701

DWARF HERO



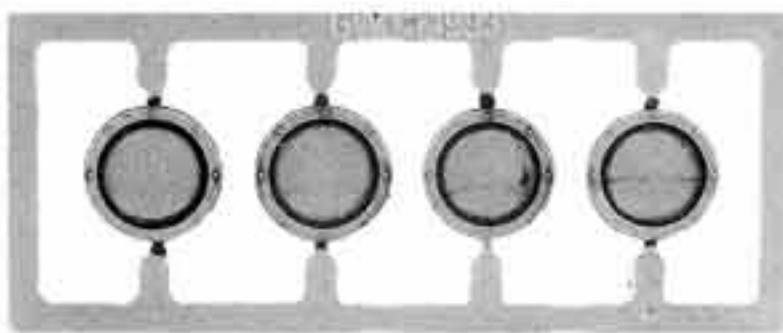
DWARF HERO
020502001

A COMPLETE DWARF GENERAL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DWARF GENERAL
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE DWARF QUEEN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DWARF QUEEN
1 x SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE



DWARF GENERAL AND DWARF QUEEN



SMALL ROUND SHIELD SPRUE
111205

THE WHITE DWARF



WHITE DWARF
BODY
020501101



WHITE DWARF
AXE
020501102



THE WHITE DWARF

A COMPLETE WHITE DWARF
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WHITE DWARF BODY
1 x WHITE DWARF AXE

DWARFS

DWARF KING KAZADOR



KING KAZADOR'S BODY
020500501



KING KAZADOR'S
BANNER POLE
020500503

THE COMPLETE KING KAZADOR
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S BODY
- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S
BANNER POLE
- 1 x KING KAZADOR'S
THUNDER ARM



KING KAZADOR'S THUNDER HORN
020500502



KING KAZADOR

UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER KING



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY
020500601

THE COMPLETE UNGRIM IRONFIST
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BODY
- 1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE



UNGRIM IRONFIST



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S BANNER POLE
020500602



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM



KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY
020500801



KRAGG THE GRIM'S
BANNER POLE
020500802

THE COMPLETE KRAGG THE GRIM
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BODY
- 1 x KRAGG THE GRIM'S BANNER POLE



RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

ENGINEER GUILDMASTER BURLOK DAMMINSON



BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
BODY
020500701



BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
BANNER POLE
020500702

THE COMPLETE BURLOK
DAMMINSON CONSISTS OF:
1 x BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
BODY
1 x BURLOK DAMMINSON'S
BANNER POLE



BURLOK DAMMINSON

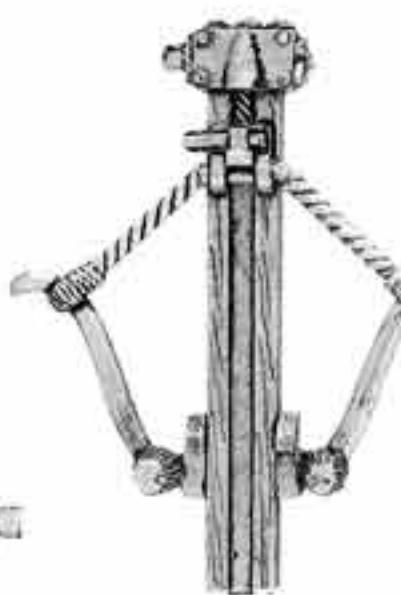


DWARFS

BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE
020504204



BOLT THROWER BOW
020504205



BOLT THROWER HANDLE
020501404



BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME
020504206



BOLT THROWER CREW 1
020504201



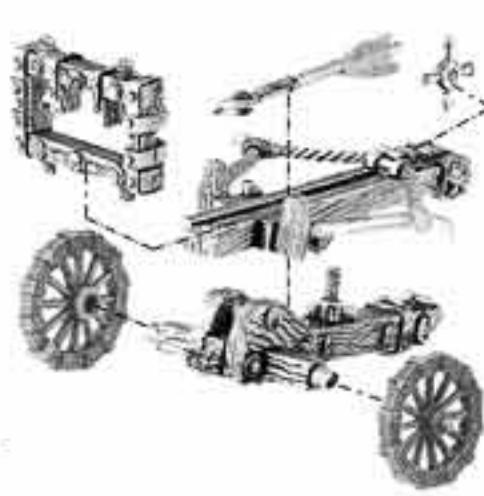
BOLT THROWER CREW 2
020504202



BOLT THROWER CREW 3
020504203



BOLT THROWER BOLT
020504207



A COMPLETE DWARF BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOLT THROWER CARRIAGE
- 1 x BOLT THROWER BOW
- 1 x BOLT THROWER FRONT FRAME
- 1 x BOLT THROWER BOLT
- 1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1
- 1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2
- 1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 3
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x BOLT THROWER HANDLE



BOLT THROWER

ORGAN GUN



ORGAN GUN CREW 1
020504101



ORGAN GUN CREW 2
020504102



ORGAN GUN CREW 3
020504103



ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE
020504106



ORGAN GUN AXLE
020504107



ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL
020504105



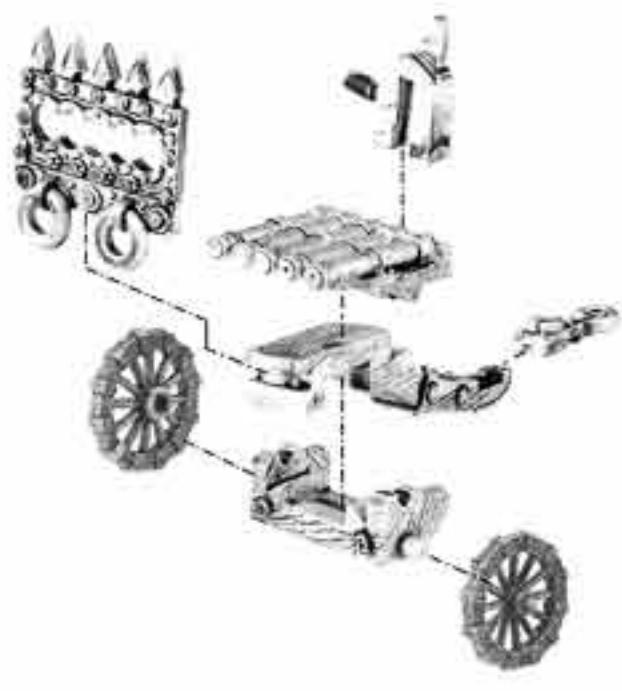
ORGAN GUN LEVER
020504109

A COMPLETE DWARF ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORGAN GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS
- 1 x ORGAN GUN FRONT PANEL
- 1 x ORGAN GUN LEVER
- 1 x ORGAN GUN COUPLING
- 1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 1
- 1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 2
- 1 x ORGAN GUN CREW 3
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE
- 1 x ORGAN GUN AXLE



ORGAN GUN GUN BARRELS
020504104



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Colin Dixon and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

DWARF ROCK LOBBER



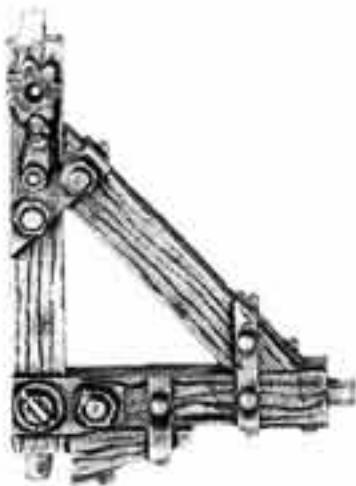
ROCK LOBBER CREW 1
020504401



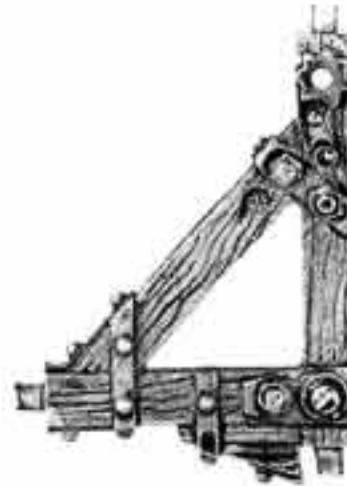
ROCK LOBBER CREW 2
020504402



ROCK LOBBER CREW 3
020504403



ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 1
020504404



ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 2
020504405



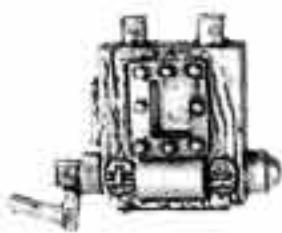
ROCK LOBBER BEAM 1
020504406



ROCK LOBBER BEAM 2
020504407



ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 3
020504411



ROCK LOBBER WINDING GEAR
020504408



ROCK LOBBER ARM
020504409



ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 1
020504410



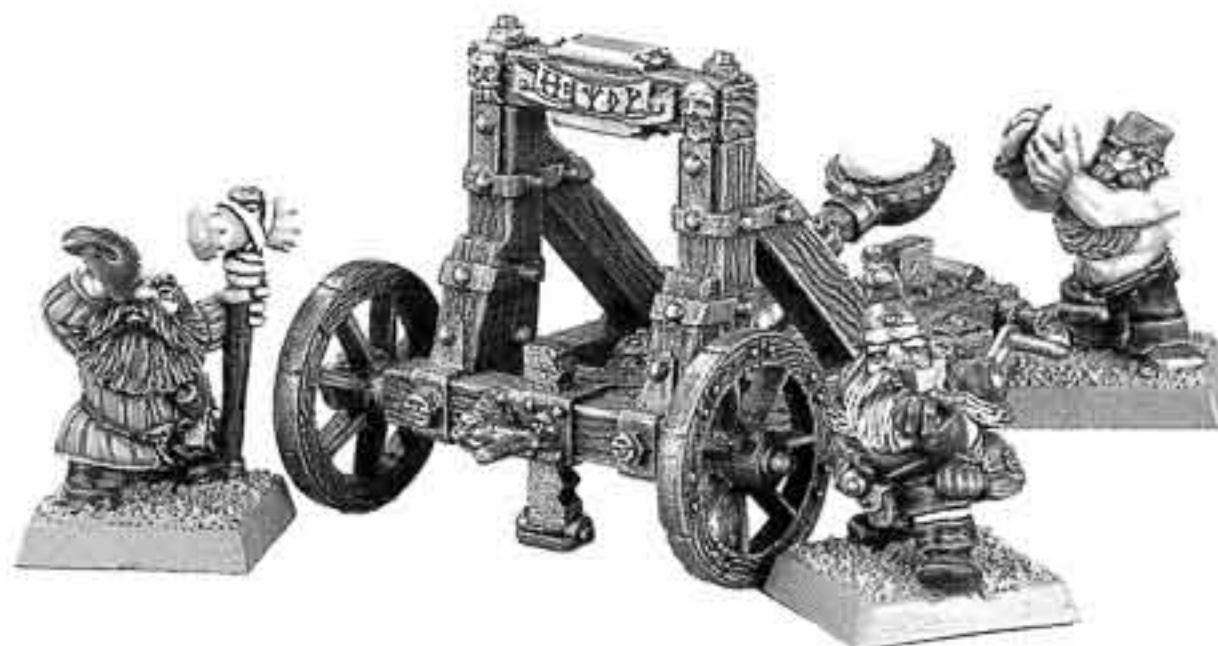
ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 2
020504413



ROCK LOBBER HANDLE
020504412

A COMPLETE DWARF ROCK LOBBER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER SUPPORT 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER BEAM 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER BEAM 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER MECHANISM 3
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER WINDING GEAR
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER HANDLE
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER ARM
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 1
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 2
- 1 x ROCK LOBBER CREW 3



Designed by Colin Dixon and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

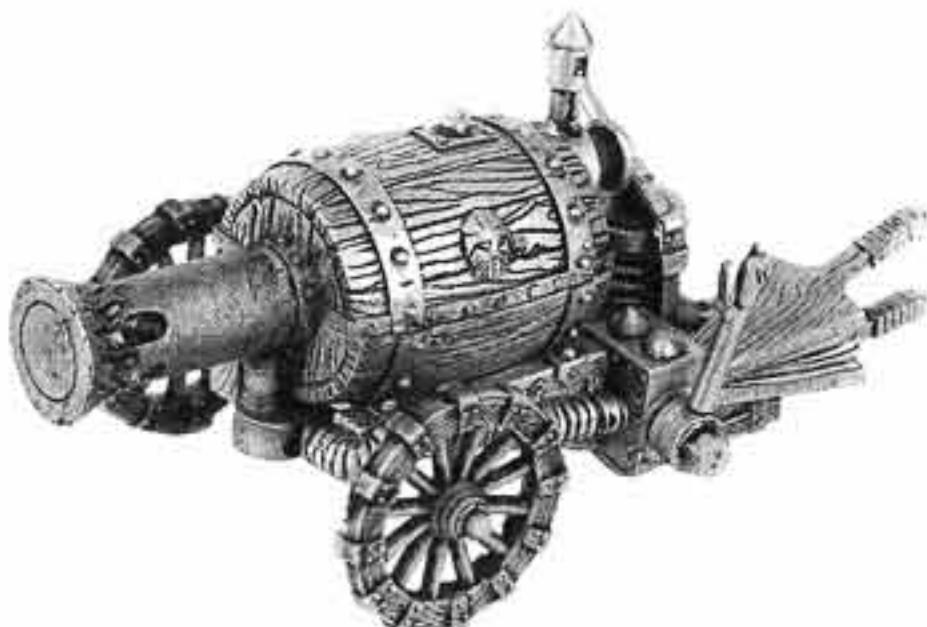
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

DWARF FLAME CANNON



DWARF FLAME CANNON

A COMPLETE DWARF FLAME CANNON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FLAME CANNON MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOADER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON SWABBER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON CANNON
- 1 x FLAME CANNON UPPER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LOWER BARREL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON LEVER
- 1 x FLAME CANNON BELLOWS
- 1 x FLAME CANNON PUMP
- 1 x FLAME CANNON STEAM WHISTLE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON INSTRUMENTS PANEL
- 1 x FLAME CANNON FRONT BASE
- 1 x FLAME CANNON REAR BASE
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



FLAME CANNON
MASTER GUNNER
020500301



FLAME CANNON
LOADER
020500302



FLAME CANNON
SWABBER
020500303



FLAME CANNON
FRONT BASE
020500307



FLAME CANNON
CANNON
020500308



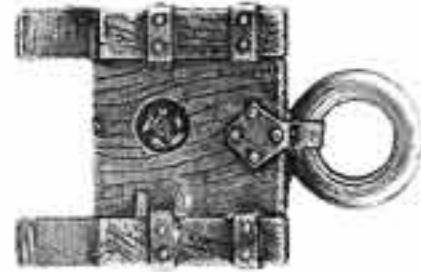
FLAME CANNON
LEVER
020500311



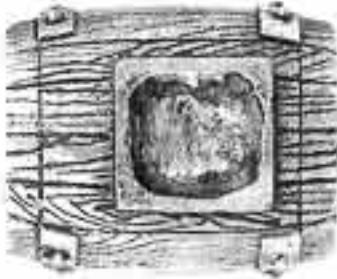
FLAME CANNON
BELLOWS
020500313



PLASTIC
SPOKED WHEEL
100557



FLAME CANNON
REAR BASE
020500306



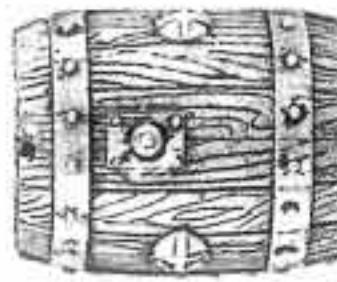
FLAME CANNON
UPPER BARREL
020500304



FLAME CANNON
PUMP
020500310



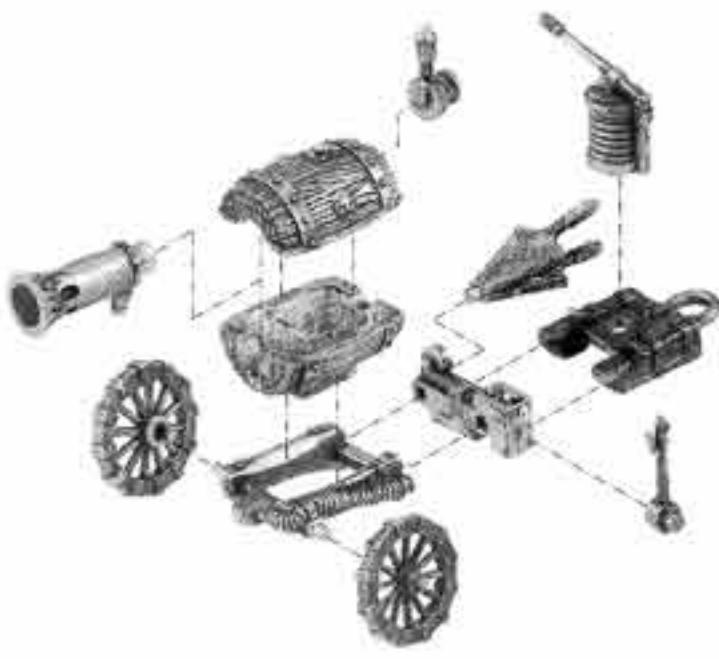
FLAME CANNON
STEAM WHISTLE
020500312



FLAME CANNON
LOWER BARREL
020500305



FLAME CANNON
INSTRUMENT PANEL
020500309



Designed by Michael Perry and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

DWARF CANNON



CREW 1
020501403



CHASSIS
020501405



CREW 2
020501402



HANDLE
020501404



BARREL
020501406



CREW 3
020501401



SPOKED WHEEL
100557



A COMPLETE DWARF CANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x CREW 1
1 x CREW 2
1 x CREW 3
1 x BARREL
1 x CHASSIS
2 x SPOKED WHEELS
1 x HANDLE



DWARF CANNON

DWARFS

DWARF GYROCOPTER



GYROCOPTER PILOT
020500901



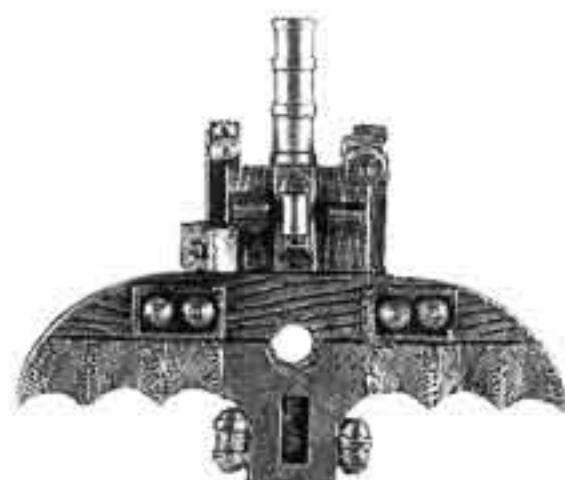
GYROCOPTER



GYROCOPTER ENGINE
0205000903



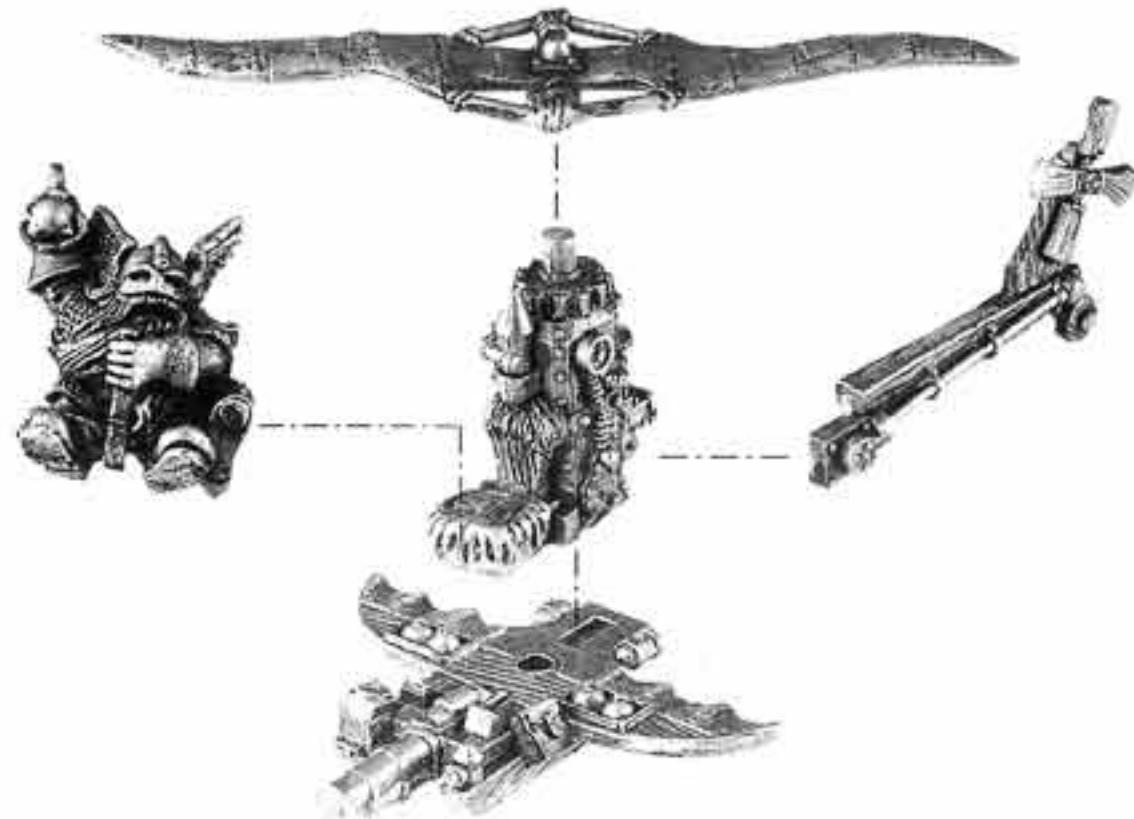
GYROCOPTER PROPELLER
020500905



GYROCOPTER CANNON
CHASSIS
0205000902



GYROCOPTER TAIL
0205000904



THE COMPLETE DWARF
GYROCOPTER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GYROCOPTER PILOT
1 x GYROCOPTER
CANNON CHASSIS
1 x GYROCOPTER ENGINE
1 x GYROCOPTER TAIL
1 x GYROCOPTER PROPELLER

Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



HIGH ELVES

PLASTIC HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN



HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE
9999041



THE HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN SPRUE IS
SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF SIX SPECIALLY DESIGNED SHIELDS

ELF SHIELD SPRUE
9999002



Designed by Aly Morrison



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999, All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

SPEARMEN



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 1
021002201



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 2
021002202



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN 3
021002203

FRONT RANK SPEARMEN



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK
SPEARMAN 1
021006101



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK
SPEARMAN 2
021006102



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK
SPEARMAN 3
021006103



HIGH ELF FRONT RANK
SPEARMAN 4
021006104



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Gary Morley

HIGH ELVES

ARCHER COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF ARCHER CHAMPION
021003801



HIGH ELF ARCHER HORN BLOWER
021003702



HIGH ELF ARCHER STANDARD BEARER
021003701



ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARCHER 1
021002701



HIGH ELF ARCHER 2
021002702



HIGH ELF ARCHER 3
021002703



HIGH ELF ARCHER 4
021002704



HIGH ELF ARCHER 5
021002705



HIGH ELF ARCHER 6
021002706



HIGH ELF ARCHER 7
021002707



HIGH ELF ARCHER 8
021002708



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHERS



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER
CHAMPION 1
021002504



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER
CHAMPION 2
021002508



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 1
021000401



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 2
021000402



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 3
021000403



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 4
021000404



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 5
021000405



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 6
021006206



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 7
021006207



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 8
021006208



HIGH ELF ARMOURED ARCHER 9
021006209



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

PHOENIX GUARD



PHOENIX GUARD 1
021001101



PHOENIX GUARD 2
021001102



PHOENIX GUARD 3
021001103



PHOENIX GUARD 4
021001104

HIGH ELF HEROES



HIGH ELF HERO 1
079901901



HIGH ELF HERO 2
021006302



HIGH ELF HERO 2 COMES WITH A PLASTIC ELF SHIELD AS STANDARD

HIGH ELVES

ALARIELLE, EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN



ALARIELLE,
EVERQUEEN OF AVELORN
021005206



THE EVERQUEEN AND HER MAIDEN GUARD

MAIDEN GUARD COMMAND



MAIDEN GUARD
CHAMPION
021005301



MAIDEN GUARD
HORN BLOWER
021005207



MAIDEN GUARD
STANDARD BEARER
021005208

MAIDEN GUARD



MAIDEN GUARD 1
021005401

MAIDEN GUARD 2
021005402

MAIDEN GUARD 3
021005403

MAIDEN GUARD 4
021005404

MAIDEN GUARD 5
021005405



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH COMMAND



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
STANDARD BEARER
021005101



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
CHAMPION
021005001



SWORDMASTER OF HOETH
HORN BLOWER
021005102

SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 1
021004901



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 2
021004902



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 3
021004903



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 4
021004904



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 5
021004905



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 6
021004906



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 7
021004907



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 8
021004908



SWORDMASTER
OF HOETH 9
021004909

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA GUARD
CHAMPION
0201005901



LOTHERN SEA GUARD
STANDARD BEARER
0201005801



LOTHERN SEA GUARD
HORN BLOWER
0201005802

LOTHERN SEA GUARD COMMAND



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 1
0201005902



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 2
0201005903



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 3
0201005904



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 4
0201005905



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD QUIVER 6
0201005907



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 1
0201005701



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 2
0201005702



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 3
0201005703



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 4
0201005704



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 5
0201005705



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 6
0201005706



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 7
0201005707



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 8
0201005708



LOTHERN SEA
GUARD 9
0201005709



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

A COMPLETE KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS CONSISTS OF:
1 x KORHIL'S BODY
1 x KORHIL'S AXE
1 x KORHIL'S CLOAK



KORHIL'S BODY
021004701



KORHIL'S CLOAK
021004703



KORHIL'S AXE
021004702



KORHIL, HUNTER CAPTAIN OF THE WHITE LIONS

WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE COMMAND GROUP



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE CHAMPION
021004401



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD TOP
021004502



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE HORN BLOWER
021004503



WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE STANDARD BEARER BODY
021004501



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 1
021004001



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 2
021004002



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 3
021004003



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 4
021004004



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 5
021004005



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 6
021004006



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 7
021004007



WHITE LION OF CHRACE 8
021004008



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
BASE
021004803



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
BOWMAN
021004802



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
SPEARMAN
021004801



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
YOKE
021004809



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
FRONT
021004806

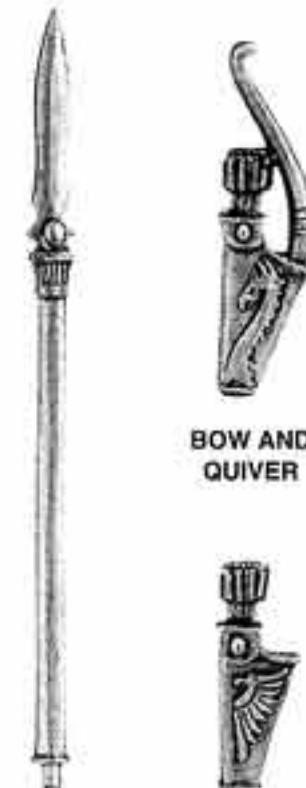


HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
LEFT SIDE
021004804



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
RIGHT SIDE
021004805

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
ACCESSORY SPRUE
021004807



BOW AND
QUIVER



BANNER POLE QUIVER



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
021004808

A COMPLETE HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BASE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT BOWMAN
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT SPEARMAN
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT FRONT
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT LEFT SIDE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT YOKE
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT HAFT
1 x HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT ACCESSORY SPRUE
2 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEEDS
2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT



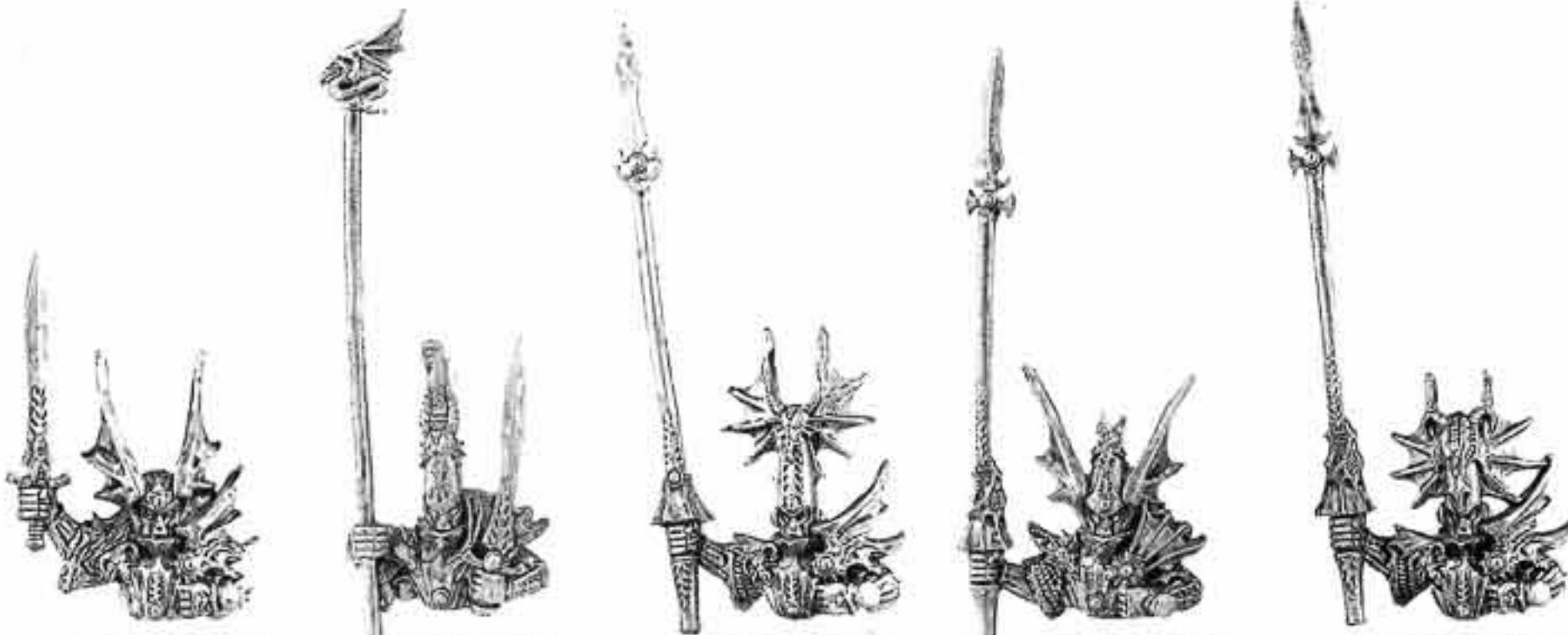
CITADEL®

Designed by Gary Morley and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



DRAGON PRINCE
CHAMPION BODY
021001205

DRAGON PRINCE
STANDARD BEARER BODY
021001204

DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 1
021001304

DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 2
021001305

DRAGON PRINCE
BODY 3
021001306



DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 1
021001302



DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 2
021001303



DRAGON PRINCE
LEGS
021001301

A COMPLETE DRAGON PRINCE
OF CALEDOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x DRAGON PRINCE BODY
1 x DRAGON PRINCE LEGS
1 x DRAGON PRINCE HEAD
1 x PLASTIC BARBED HORSE
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

ELLYRIAN REAVERS COMMAND GROUP



ELLYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION
BODY
021003301



ELLYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER
BODY
021003401



ELLYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER
BODY
021003201



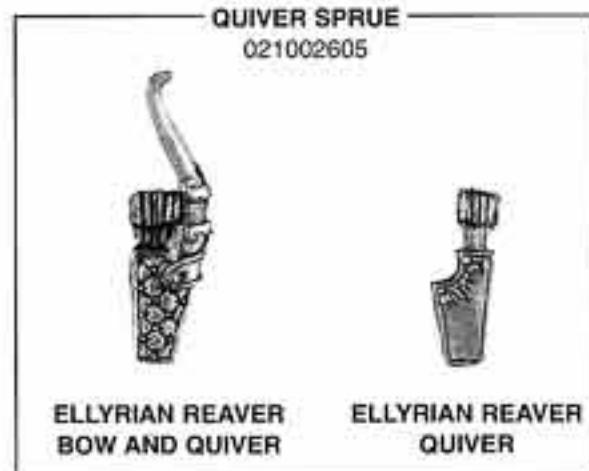
ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1
021002603



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2
021002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3
021003207



ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER ELYRIAN REAVER QUIVER



HIGH ELF ELYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION

A COMPLETE ELYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER CHAMPION BODY
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE ELYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER HORNBLOWER BODY
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE ELYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER LEGS
1 x ELYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
1 x PLASTIC BARBED ELVEN STEED



HIGH ELF ELYRIAN REAVER STANDARD BEARER

HIGH ELVES

ELLYRIAN REAVERS



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 1
021002601



ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY 2
021002602



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW
BODY 1
021003508



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW
BODY 2
021003509



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 1
021002603



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 2
021002604



ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS 3
021003207

SPEAR SPRUE

021002606



ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW AND QUIVER



ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER 1

BOW ARM SPRUE

021003510



ELLYRIAN REAVER
BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER
QUIVER 2



SPEAR 1



SPEAR 2

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY OR ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY
- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER QUIVER
- 1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

PLEASE NOTE!

- ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY GOES WITH BOW ARM SPRUE.
- ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW BODY GOES WITH QUIVER SPRUE.

A COMPLETE ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH SPEAR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BODY
- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER LEGS
- 1 x ELLYRIAN REAVER BOW AND QUIVER
- 1 x SPEAR
- 1 x PLASTIC ELVEN HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH BOW



ELLYRIAN REAVER WITH SPEAR

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP



SILVER HELMS CHAMPION
TORSO
021002901



SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER
TORSO
021003001



SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER
TORSO
021003101



SILVER HELMS COMMAND
GROUP LEGS
021002902

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS
CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x SILVER HELMS CHAMPION TORSO
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS
HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SILVER HELMS HORNBLOWER TORSO
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE SILVER HELMS
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER TORSO
1 x SILVER HELMS COMMAND GROUP LEGS
1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



SILVER HELMS CHAMPION

SILVER HELMS HORN BLOWER

SILVER HELMS STANDARD BEARER

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

SILVER HELM KNIGHTS



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 1
021002803



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 2
021002804



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 3
021002805



SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY 4
021002806



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 1
021002801



SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS 2
021002802

SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE A
021002807



LANCE A1

LANCE A2

SILVER HELM LANCE SPRUE B
021002808



LANCE B1

LANCE B2

A COMPLETE SILVER HELM KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x SILVER HELM KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x LANCE
- 1 x PLASTIC BARDED ELVEN STEED
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



SILVER HELM KNIGHTS

Designed by Gary Morley

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF MAGES



HIGH ELF GENERAL



MOUNTED HEROES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

TYRION, HIGH ELF PRINCE MOUNTED ON MALHANDIR



TYRION,
HIGH ELF PRINCE
021001001

THE COMPLETE
HIGH ELF PRINCE TYRION
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE
- 1 x ELVEN STEED MALHANDIR'S HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE



ELVEN STEED
MALHANDIR'S HEAD
021001002



TYRION, HIGH ELF PRINCE

TECLIS, HIGH ELF MAGE



TECLIS, HIGH ELF MAGE
021000901



HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED



HIGH ELF MAGE
021000601



HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED

A COMPLETE
HIGH ELF MAGE ON ELVEN STEED
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HIGH ELF MAGE
1 x ELVEN STEED

HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF DRAGONS



A COMPLETE HIGH ELF DRAGON RIDER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x DRAGON NECK
- 1 x DRAGON BODY
- 1 x DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT WING
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT WING
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK'S BACK BANNER
- 1 x STARBLADE LANCE

PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF THE DRAGONS

DRAUGNECK
021002403



DRAUGNORNS
021002402



DRAUGNODY
021002404



DRAUGNTAIL
021002405

DRAUGNHEAD
021002401



Designed by Trish Morrison and Jes Goodwin

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK, LORD OF DRAGONS



DRAGON LEFT LEG
021002409



DRAGON RIGHT LEG
021002408



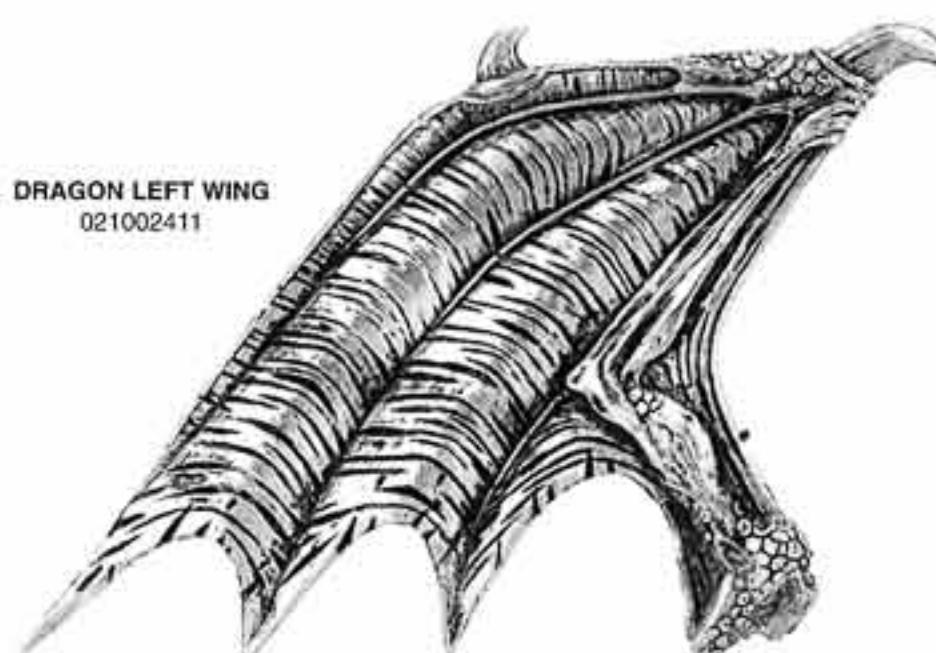
DRAGON LEFT ARM
021002407



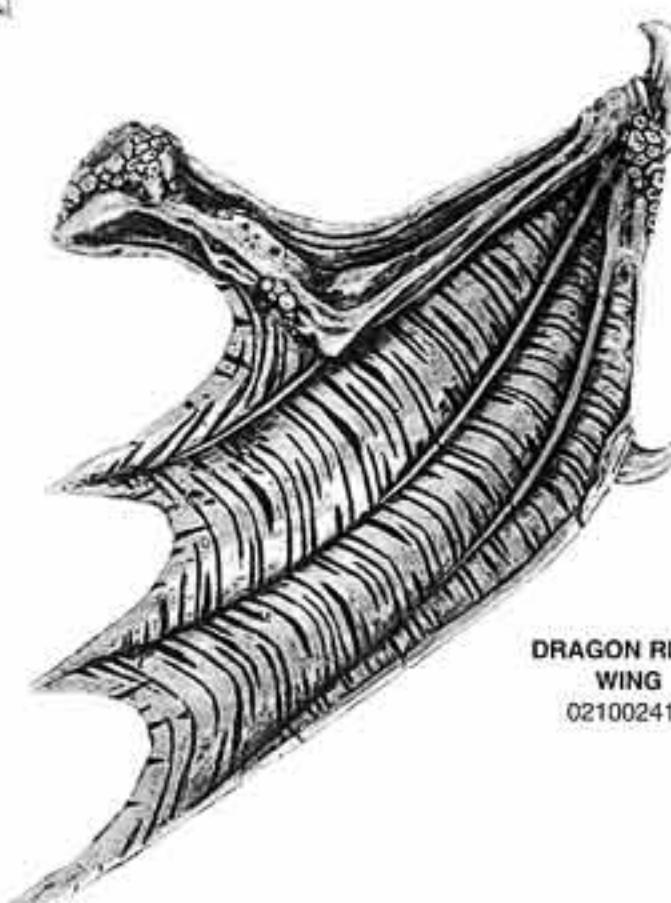
DRAGON RIGHT
ARM
021002406



PRINCE IMRIK
021002412



DRAGON LEFT WING
021002411



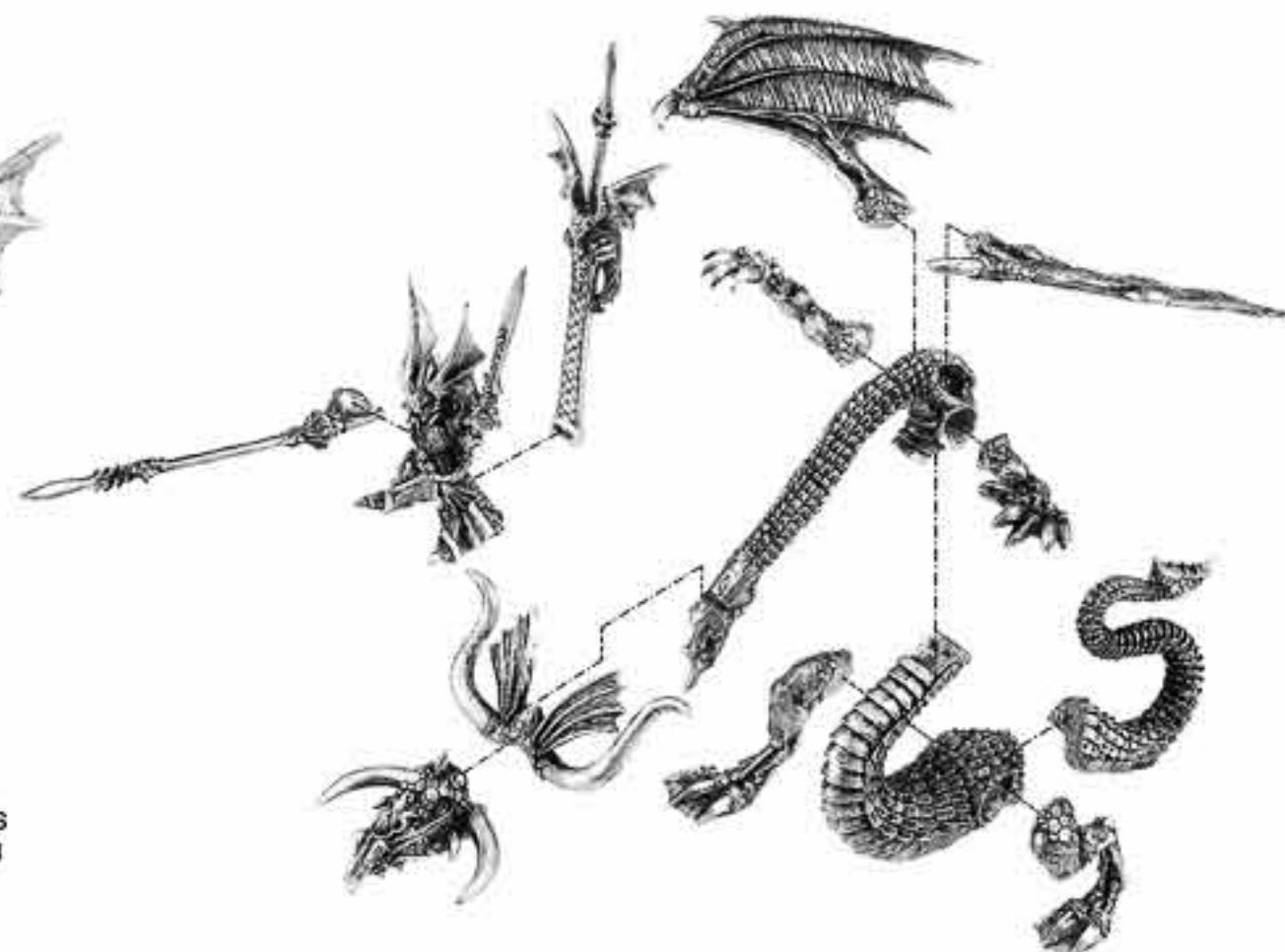
DRAGON RIGHT
WING
021002410



STARBLADE LANCE
021002413



PRINCE IMRIK'S
BACK BANNER
021002414



HIGH ELVES

ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



GRAFFON
LEFT WING
021000209

GRAFFON
RIGHT WING
021000210

ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING



ELTHARION'S LEGS
021000202



ELTHARION'S BODY
021000201

GRAFFON LEFT
CLAW
021000207

GRAFFON RIGHT
CLAW
021000206

THE COMPLETE ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING CONSISTS OF:
1 x ELTHARION'S BODY
1 x ELTHARION'S LEGS
1 x GRAFFON BODY RIGHT SIDE
1 x GRAFFON BODY LEFT SIDE
1 x GRAFFON RIGHT WING
1 x GRAFFON LEFT WING
1 x GRAFFON RIGHT CLAW
1 x GRAFFON LEFT CLAW
1 x GRAFFON TAIL



GRAFFON TAIL
021000208



GRAFFON BODY
LEFT SIDE
021000204



GRAFFON BODY
RIGHT SIDE
021000205



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Jes Goodwin

HIGH ELVES

REPEATER BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER CREW 1
021000801



BOLT THROWER CREW 2
021000802

A COMPLETED REPEATER
BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOLT THROWER UPPER BOW
1 x BOLT THROWER LOWER BOW
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 1
1 x BOLT THROWER CREW 2
1 x BOLT THROWER STAND
1 x BOLT THROWER LEVER



BOLT THROWER STAND
021000805



BOLT THROWER LEVER
021000806



HIGH ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER
UPPER BOW
021000804



BOLT THROWER
LOWER BOW
021000803



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



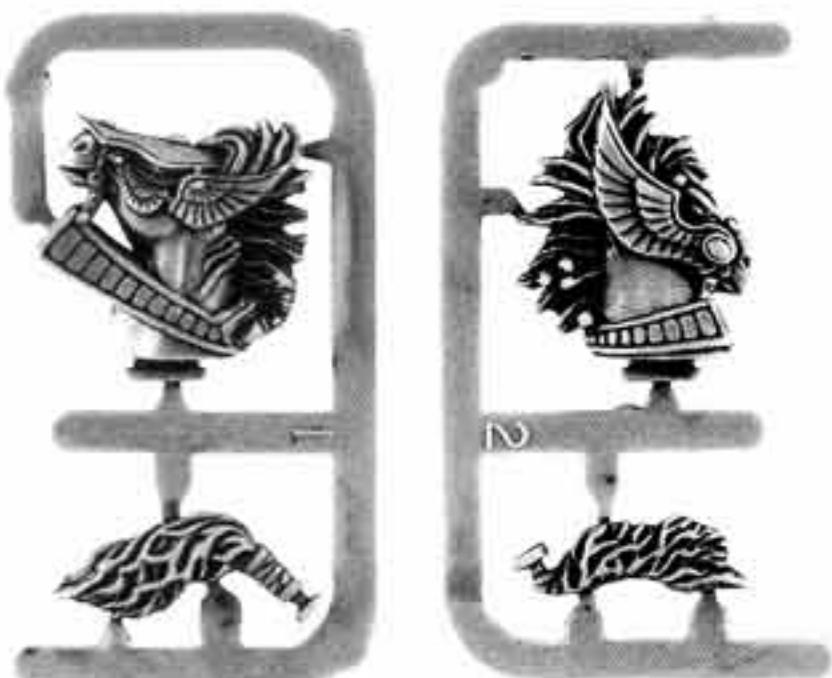
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ELVEN STEED

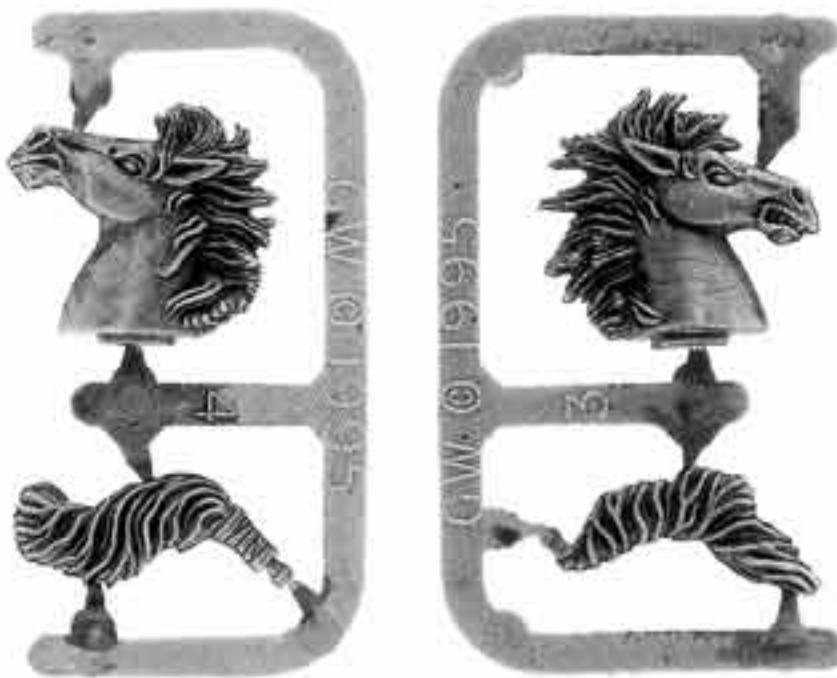
BARDED ELVEN STEED



BARDED ELVEN STEED
HEAD SPRUE 1
9999016

BARDED ELVEN STEED
HEAD SPRUE 2
9999016

ELVEN STEED



ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 1
9999015

ELVEN STEED HEAD SPRUE 2
9999015



BARDED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1
9999006



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 1
9999005



BARDED ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2
9999006



ELVEN STEED BODY SPRUE 2
9999005



Designed by Trish Morrison

WOOD ELVES

ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION, KING IN THE WOODS



ORION'S HEAD
020400302



ORION'S CLOAK
020400303



ORION'S HORN
020400306



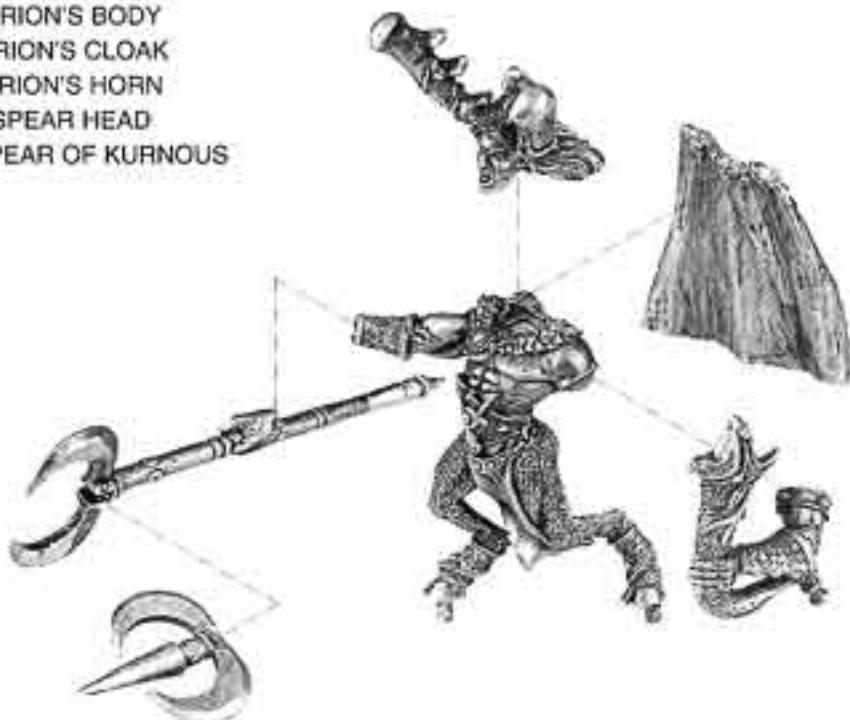
SPEAR HEAD
020400304



ORION'S BODY
020400301

A COMPLETED ORION, KING IN THE WOODS
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ORION'S HEAD
- 1 x ORION'S BODY
- 1 x ORION'S CLOAK
- 1 x ORION'S HORN
- 1 x SPEAR HEAD
- 1 x THE SPEAR OF KURNOUS



WOOD ELVES

ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S BODY
020400401



WAND OF WYCH ELM
020400402



A COMPLETED ARIEL, MAGE QUEEN OF LOREN



ARIEL'S RIGHT WING
020400403

ARIEL'S LEFT WING
020400404



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF GENERAL

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF GENERAL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY
1 x WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S BODY
020400701



WOOD ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
020400702

MOUNTED WOOD ELF MAGE

A COMPLETE MOUNTED
WOOD ELF MAGE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF MAGE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



MOUNTED WOOD ELF MAGE
020400901

WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER HORNBLOWER

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF GLADE
RIDER HORNBLOWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER
HORNBLOWER BODY
1 x WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER LEGS
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
HORNBLOWER BODY
020401401



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
HORNBLOWER LEGS
020401402

WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF
GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER
020401301



WOOD ELF GLADE RIDER
STANDARD BEARER

WOOD ELVES

GLADE RIDERS



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 1
020401201



GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY 2
020401203



GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 1
020401202



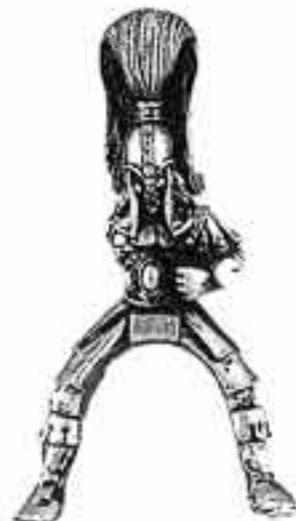
GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS 2
020401204



A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER CHAMPION
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE



ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



GLADE RIDER BODY 1
020402501



GLADE RIDER BODY 2
020402503



GLADE RIDER LANCE 1
020402502



GLADE RIDER LANCE 2
020402504



A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER ARCHER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER LEGS
1 x GLADE RIDER ARCHER BODY
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED

GLADE RIDER WITH LONG BOW



A COMPLETE GLADE RIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLADE RIDER BODY
1 x GLADE RIDER LANCE
1 x PLASTIC ELVEN STEED
1 x ELF SHIELD SPRUE

GLADE RIDER WITH LANCE



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF
SORCERESS ON FOOT



WOOD ELF SORCERESS ON FOOT
020402601

WOOD ELF SCOUT COMMAND



WOOD ELF SCOUT
CHAMPION
020402801

WOOD ELF SCOUT
HORN BLOWER
020402902

WOOD ELF SCOUT
STANDARD BEARER
020402901

WOOD ELF SCOUTS



WOOD ELF SCOUT 1
020402701



WOOD ELF SCOUT 2
020402702



WOOD ELF SCOUT 3
020402703



WOOD ELF SCOUT 4
020402704



WOOD ELF SCOUT 5
020402705



WOOD ELF SCOUT 6
020402706



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF ARCHERS



WOOD ELF ARCHER 1
020401811



WOOD ELF ARCHER 2
020401812



WOOD ELF ARCHER 3
020401813



WOOD ELF ARCHER 4
020401804



WOOD ELF ARCHER 5
020401807



WOOD ELF ARCHER 6
020401802



WOOD ELF ARCHER 7
020401806



WOOD ELF ARCHER 8
020401803



WOOD ELF ARCHER 9
020401808



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 1
020401809



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 2
020401810



WOOD ELF ARCHER
WITH SWORD 3
020401805



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WARDANCERS



WARDANCER 1
020402102



WARDANCER 2
020402101



WARDANCER 3
020402103



WARDANCER 4
020402104

PLASTIC WOOD ELF



PLASTIC WOOD ELF SPRUE
102728



WARDANCER 5
020402105

WARDANCER 6
020402106

WARDANCER 7
020402107



PLASTIC WOOD ELF



WARDANCER 8
020402108



WARDANCER CHAMPION
079901501



Wardancers designed by Gary Morley and Jes Goodwin, plastic Wood Elf designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF COMMAND GROUPS



CHAMPION WITH SPEAR
020400602



CHAMPION WITH BOW
020400601



HORNBLOWER WITH SPEAR
020400504



HORNBLOWER WITH BOW
020400503

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP



STANDARD BEARER 2
020400506



WOOD ELF STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER 1
020400505



STANDARD TOP 1
020400507



STANDARD TOP 2
020400508



STANDARD TOP 3
020400509



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

GLADE GUARD



GLADE GUARD 1
020402301



GLADE GUARD 2
020402302



GLADE GUARD 3
020402303



GLADE GUARD 4
020402304



GLADE GUARD 5
020402305



GLADE GUARD 6
020402306



GLADE GUARD 7
020402307



GLADE GUARD 8
020402308



GLADE GUARD 9
020402309



GLADE GUARD 10
020402310



GLADE GUARD 11
020402311



GLADE GUARD 12
020402312



PLASTIC ELF SHIELD SPRUE
101635



GLADE GUARD

WOOD ELVES

SKAW THE FALCONER



SKAW
020401601



FALCON 1
020401602



FALCON 2
020401603



SKAW THE FALCONER

A COMPLETED SKAW THE FALCONER
CONSISTS OF:
1 X SKAW
1 X FALCON 1
1 X FALCON 2

WOOD ELF WAYWATCHERS



WAYWATCHER 1
020401501



WAYWATCHER 2
020401502



WAYWATCHER 3
020401503



WAYWATCHER 4
020401504



WAYWATCHER 5
020401505



WAYWATCHER 6
020401506



Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

DRYADS



DRYAD 1
020402001



DRYAD 2
020402002



DRYAD 3
020402008



DRYAD 4
020402004



DRYAD 5
020402005



DRYAD 6
020402006



DRYAD 7
020402007



DRYAD 8
020402003

WOOD ELVES

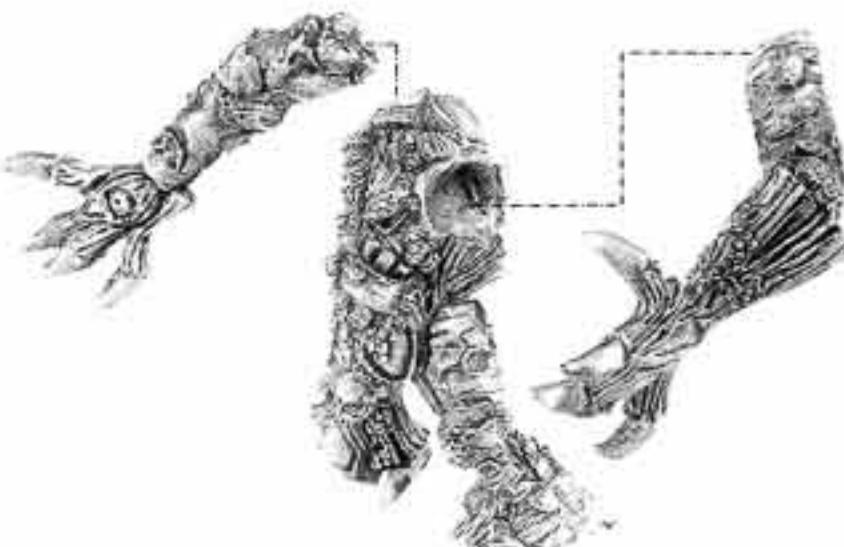
TREEMEN

A TREEMAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x TREEMAN BODY
1 x TREEMAN RIGHT ARM
1 x TREEMAN LEFT ARM

NOTE: THE ARMS OF
TREEMAN A AND B ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



WOOD ELF TREEMAN



TREEMAN A BODY
020401701



TREEMAN A RIGHT ARM
020401702



TREEMAN A LEFT ARM
020401703



TREEMAN B BODY
020401704



TREEMAN B RIGHT ARM
020401706



TREEMAN B LEFT ARM
020401705



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

DURTHU THE TREEMAN



DURTHU HEAD
020401902



DURTHU BODY
020401901



DURTHU RIGHT LEG
020401904



DURTHU LEFT LEG
020401905



DURTHU RIGHT ARM
020401903

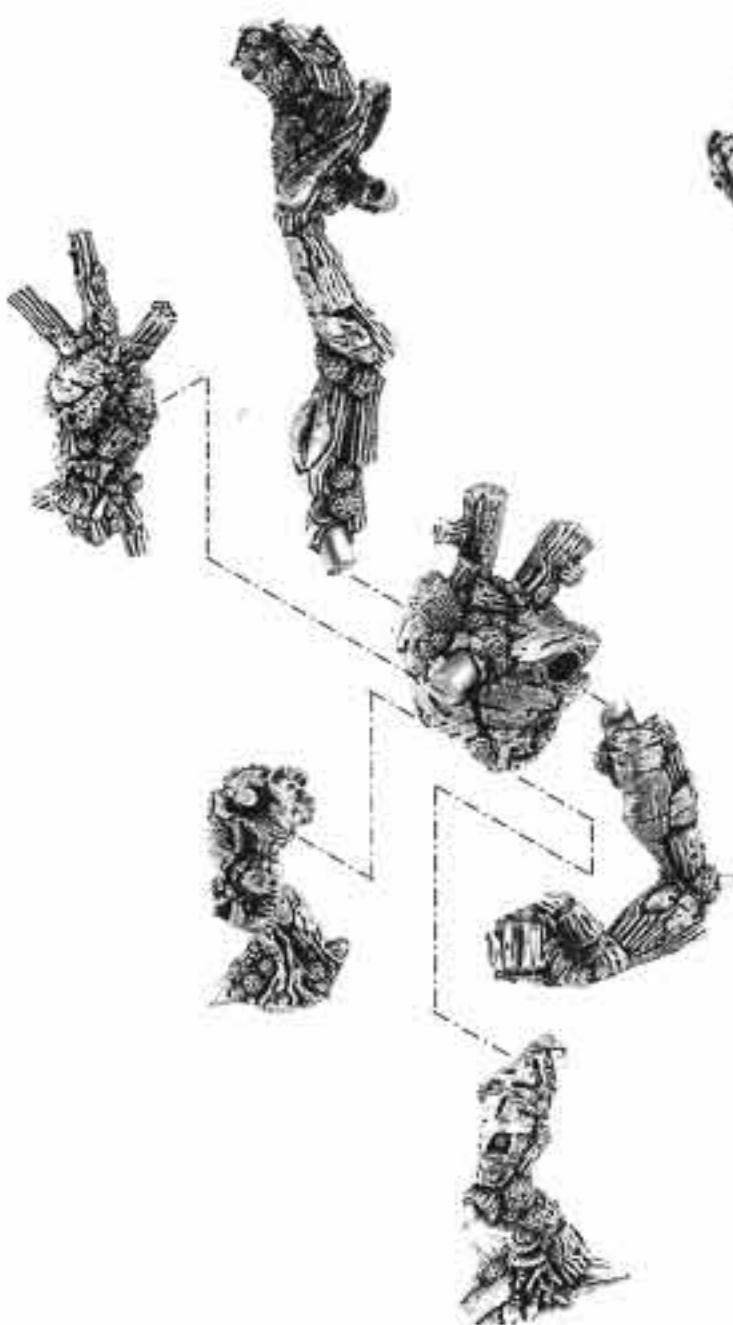


DURTHU LEFT ARM
020401906

A COMPLETE DURTHU THE TREEMAN

CONSISTS OF:

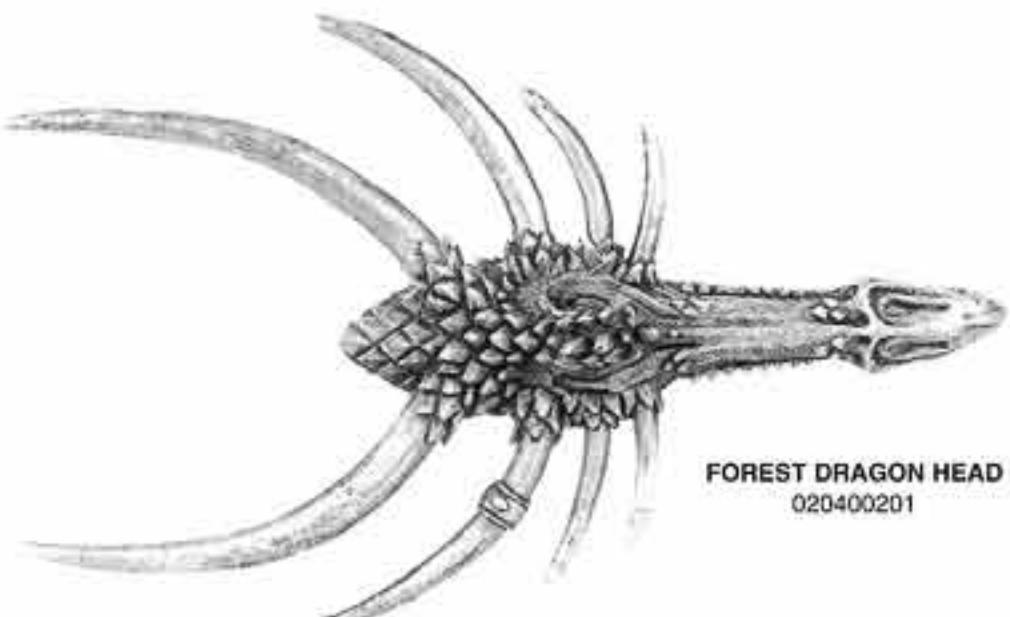
- 1 x DURTHU HEAD
- 1 x DURTHU BODY
- 1 x DURTHU RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DURTHU LEFT ARM
- 1 x DURTHU RIGHT LEG
- 1 x DURTHU LEFT LEG



DURTHU THE TREEMAN

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



FOREST DRAGON HEAD
020400201



WOOD ELF LORD
BODY
020400215



WOOD ELF LORD
SWORD
020400216



WOOD ELF LORD
SHIELD
020400217



FOREST DRAGON NECK
020400203



WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG
020400214



WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG
020400213



FOREST DRAGON BODY
020400204



WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
020400219



FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
020400209



FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
020400205



FOREST DRAGON FOOT
020400208



WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
020400218



FOREST DRAGON
TONGUE
020400202



FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE
020400212



FOREST DRAGON TAIL END
020400210



FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE
020400211



FOREST DRAGON
RIGHT ARM
020400206



FOREST DRAGON
LEFT ARM
020400207

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON



**A COMPLETED WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON
CONSISTS OF:**

- 1 x FOREST DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TONGUE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON NECK
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON BODY
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON FOOT
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL BASE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL MIDDLE
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON TAIL END
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x FOREST DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD BODY
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SWORD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SHIELD
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LEFT LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD LANCE
- 1 x WOOD ELF LORD SEAT BACK
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDERS



A COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COMPLETE WARHAWK RIDER
- 1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK BODY
- 1 x WARHAWK TAIL



WARHAWK RIDER
CHAMPION BODY
020401111



WARHAWK RIDER LEGS
020401112



WARHAWK RIDER
020401101



WARHAWK RIDER
ARCHER BODY
020401113



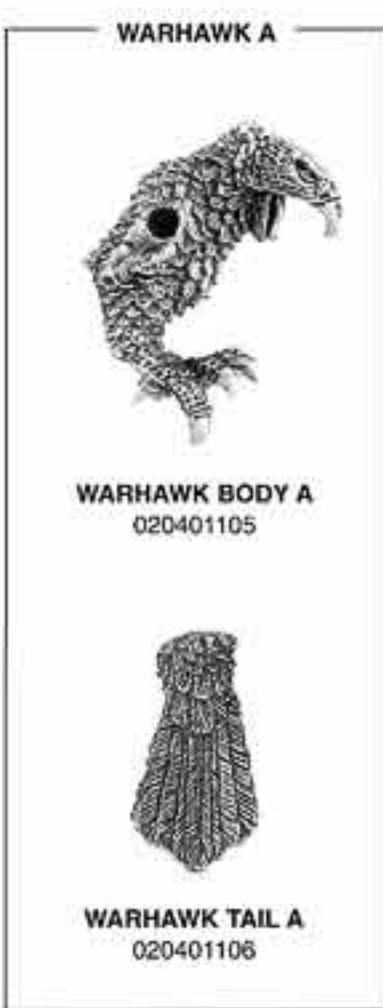
WARHAWK RIDER SPEAR
020401102



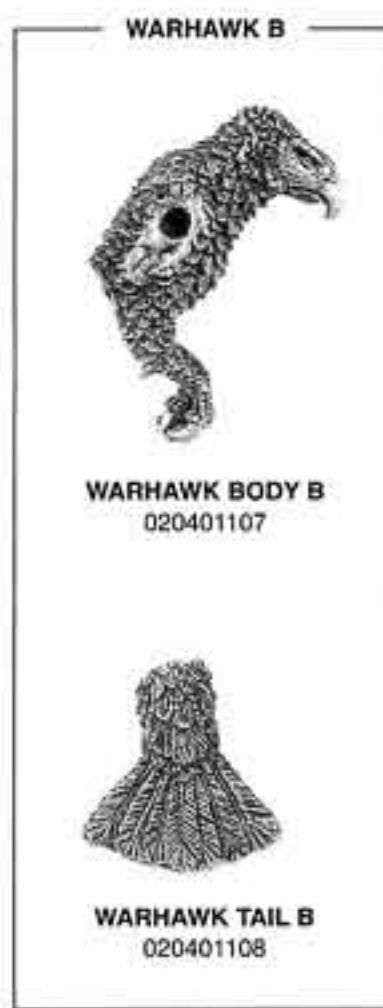
WARHAWK LEFT WING
020401103



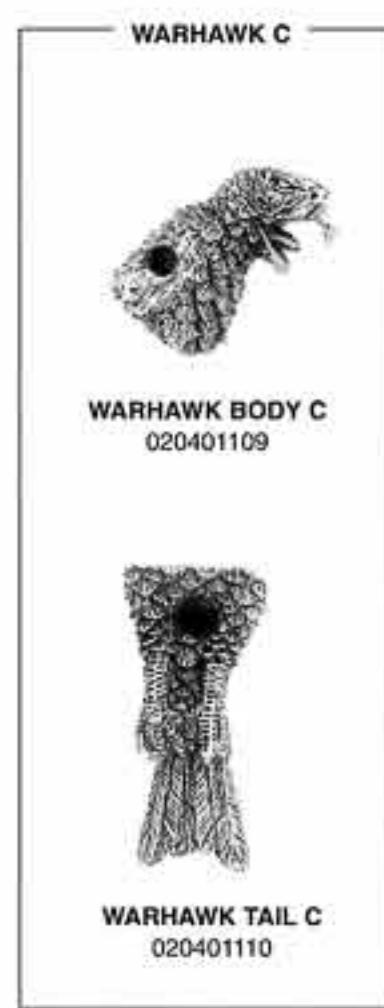
WARHAWK RIGHT WING
020401104



WARHAWK BODY A
020401105



WARHAWK BODY B
020401107



WARHAWK BODY C
020401109



WARHAWK TAIL C
020401110

NOTE: THE WARHAWK BODIES
AND TAILS ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



FLYING BASE



Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK



WARHAWK MAGE
020403001



WOOD ELF MAGE ON WARHAWK

A COMPLETE WOOD ELF MAGE
ON WARHAWK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARHAWK MAGE
- 1 x WARHAWK LEFT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK RIGHT WING
- 1 x WARHAWK BODY
- 1 x WARHAWK TAIL



Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WOOD ELVES

GREAT EAGLE



A COMPLETE GREAT EAGLE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EAGLE HEAD
1 x EAGLE TAIL
1 x LEFT EAGLE WING
1 x RIGHT EAGLE WING
1 x FLYING BASE

WOOD ELF GREAT EAGLE

NOTE: THE EAGLE HEADS
AND TAILS ARE NOT
INTERCHANGEABLE



LEFT EAGLE WING 1
020400807



RIGHT EAGLE WING 1
020400808



LEFT EAGLE WING 2
020400809



RIGHT EAGLE WING 2
020400810



EAGLE HEAD 1
020400801



EAGLE HEAD 2
020400803



EAGLE HEAD 3
020400805



EAGLE TAIL 1
020400802



EAGLE TAIL 2
020400804



EAGLE TAIL 3
020400806



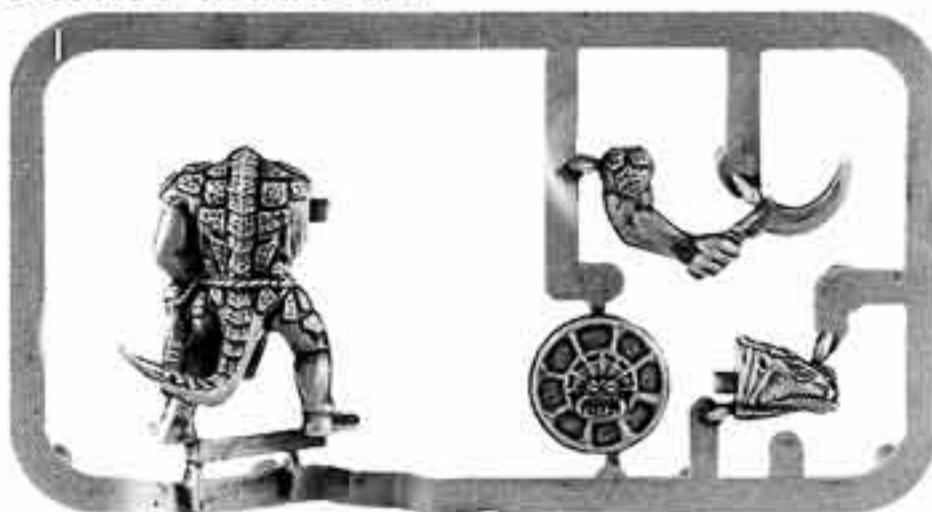
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

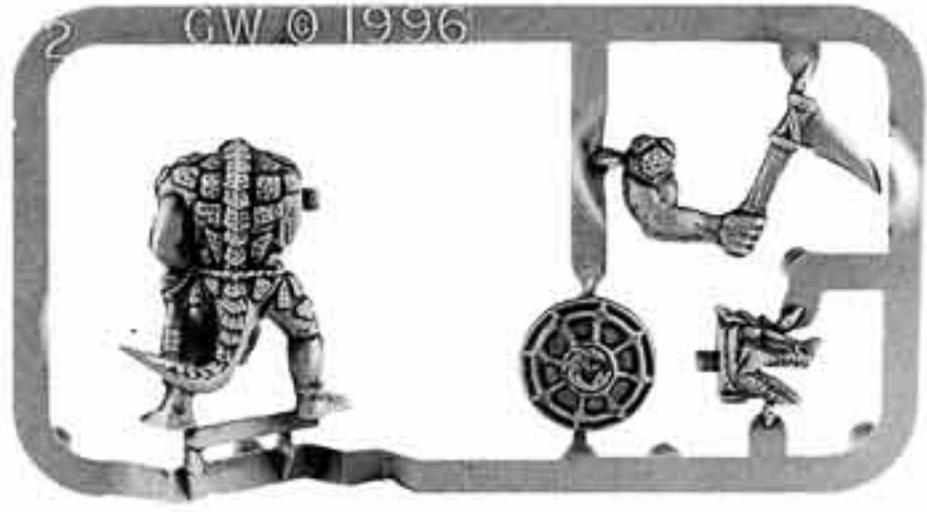
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

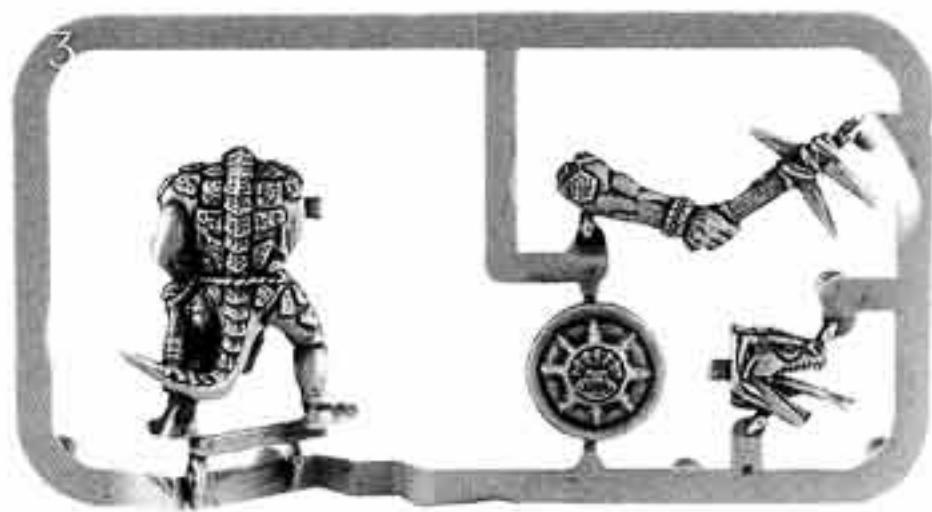
SAURUS WARRIORS



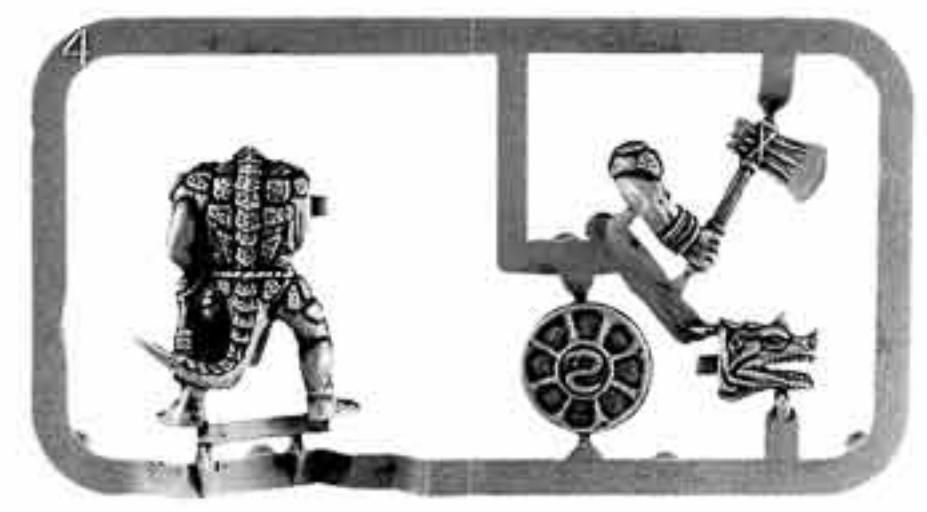
SAURUS SPRUE 1
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 2
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 3
99389999047



SAURUS SPRUE 4
99389999047

SPRUES SHOWN AT 90% OF ACTUAL SIZE



SAURUS WARRIORS

SKINKS



SKINKS



SKINK SPRUE
99389999071

LIZARDMEN

SAURUS WARRIORS



BODY 1
020800401

BODY 2
020800402

BODY 3
020800403

BODY 4
020800404

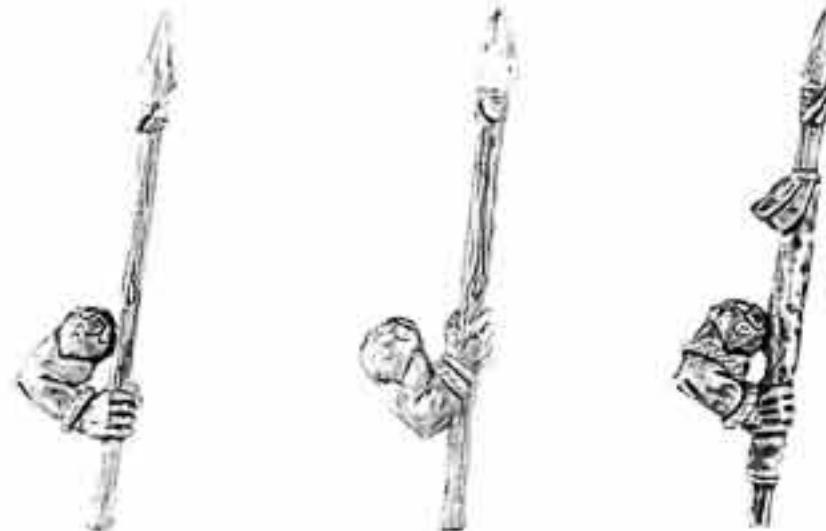


SCYTHE
020800406

SPIKE
020800405

PICK
020800407

SPIKE 2
020800408



SPEAR 1
020800805

SPEAR 2
020800806

SPEAR 3
020800807

SPEAR 4
020800808



A COMPLETE SAURUS WARRIOR



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 1
102811



SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE 2
102811

LIZARD SWARM



LIZARD 1
020801301

LIZARD 2
020801302



LIZARD 3
020801303

LIZARD 4
020801304

LIZARD 5
020801305



LIZARD SWARM

A COMPLETE LIZARD SWARM CONSISTS OF:
5 x LIZARDS



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Saurus designed by Alan Perry, Lizard Swarm designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SAURUS COMMAND GROUP



SAURUS CHAMPION 1
020800501

SAURUS CHAMPION 2
020800509

SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 1
020801510

SAURUS STANDARD BEARER 2
020801504



SAURUS DRUMMER 1
020801512



SAURUS DRUMMER 2
020801507



SAURUS STANDARD
020801511



SAURUS STANDARD 2
020801505



SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM
020800503



SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM
020800502



SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM
020801506



SAURUS DRUMMER ARM
020801508

SAURUS COMMAND GROUP



A COMPLETE SAURUS DRUMMER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM



A COMPLETE SAURUS
CHAMPION 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION RIGHT ARM
1 x SAURUS CHAMPION LEFT ARM
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



A COMPLETE SAURUS STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER
1 x SAURUS STANDARD BEARER ARM
1 x SAURUS STANDARD

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL



LIZARDMEN

SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD



TOTEM BEARER
020801102



DRUMMER
020801101



CHAMPION
020801001



TOTEM
020801103



TEMPLE GUARD 1
020801201



TEMPLE GUARD 2
020801202



TEMPLE GUARD 3
020801203



TOTEM BEARER ARM
020801104



SAURUS DRUMMER ARM
020801508

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DRUMMER
1 x SAURUS DRUMMER ARM

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAMPION
1 x CHAMPION ARM 1
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD TOTEM BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x TOTEM BEARER
1 x TOTEM BEARER ARM
1 x TOTEM

A COMPLETE SAURUS TEMPLE GUARD CONSISTS OF:
1 x TEMPLE GUARD
1 x HALBERD
1 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUE



CHAMPION ARM 1
020801002



TEMPLE GUARD REGIMENT



HALBERD
020801204



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SKINK COMMAND GROUP



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH BOW 1
020801406



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH BOW 2
020801407



SKINK CHAMPION
WITH JAVELIN 1
020800614



SKINK DRUMMER 1
020801412



SKINK DRUMMER 2
020801413



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 1
020801410



SKINK TOTEM BEARER 2
020801408



TOTEM TOP 1
020801411



TOTEM TOP 2
020801409



A COMPLETE SKINK TOTEM BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKINK TOTEM BEARER
1 x TOTEM TOP

SKINK TOTEM BEARER

SKINKS



SKINK ARCHER 1
020800302



SKINK ARCHER 2
020800303



SKINK ARCHER 3
020800304



SKINK ARCHER 4
020800305



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 1
020800716



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 2
020800715



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 3
020800717



SKINK WITH JAVELIN 4
020800718



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SLANN MAGE PRIEST



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
020800109



PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
020800109



ARM
020800102



BODY
020800101



THRONE BASE
020800103



THRONE BACK
020800104



THRONE STANDARD 1
020800106



THRONE STANDARD 2
020800108



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
020800110



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
020800111



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
020800113



SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
020800112



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER LEFT ARM 1
020800114



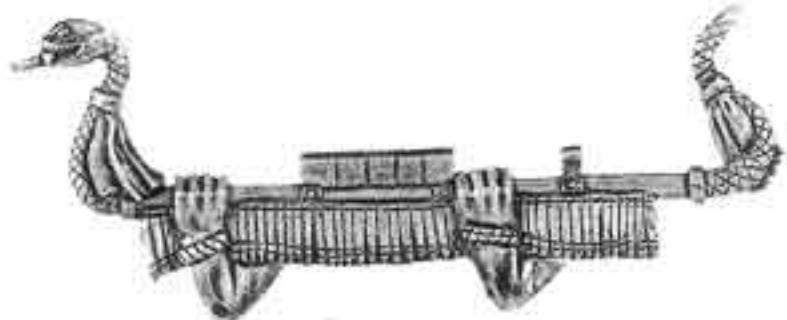
SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER LEFT ARM 2
020800115



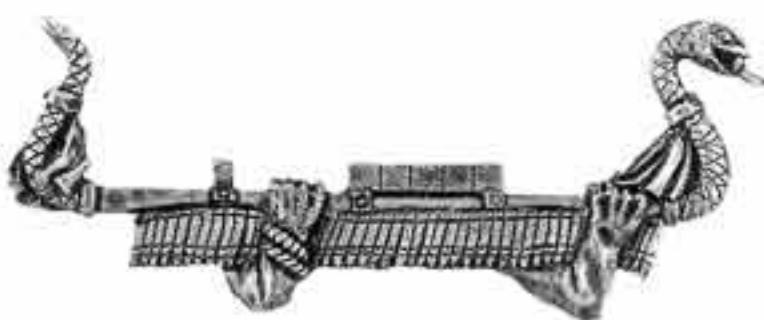
SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER RIGHT ARM 1
020800405



SAURUS PALANQUIN
BEARER RIGHT ARM 2
020800407



SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
020800116



SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM
020800117

LIZARDMEN

SLANN MAGE-PRIEST

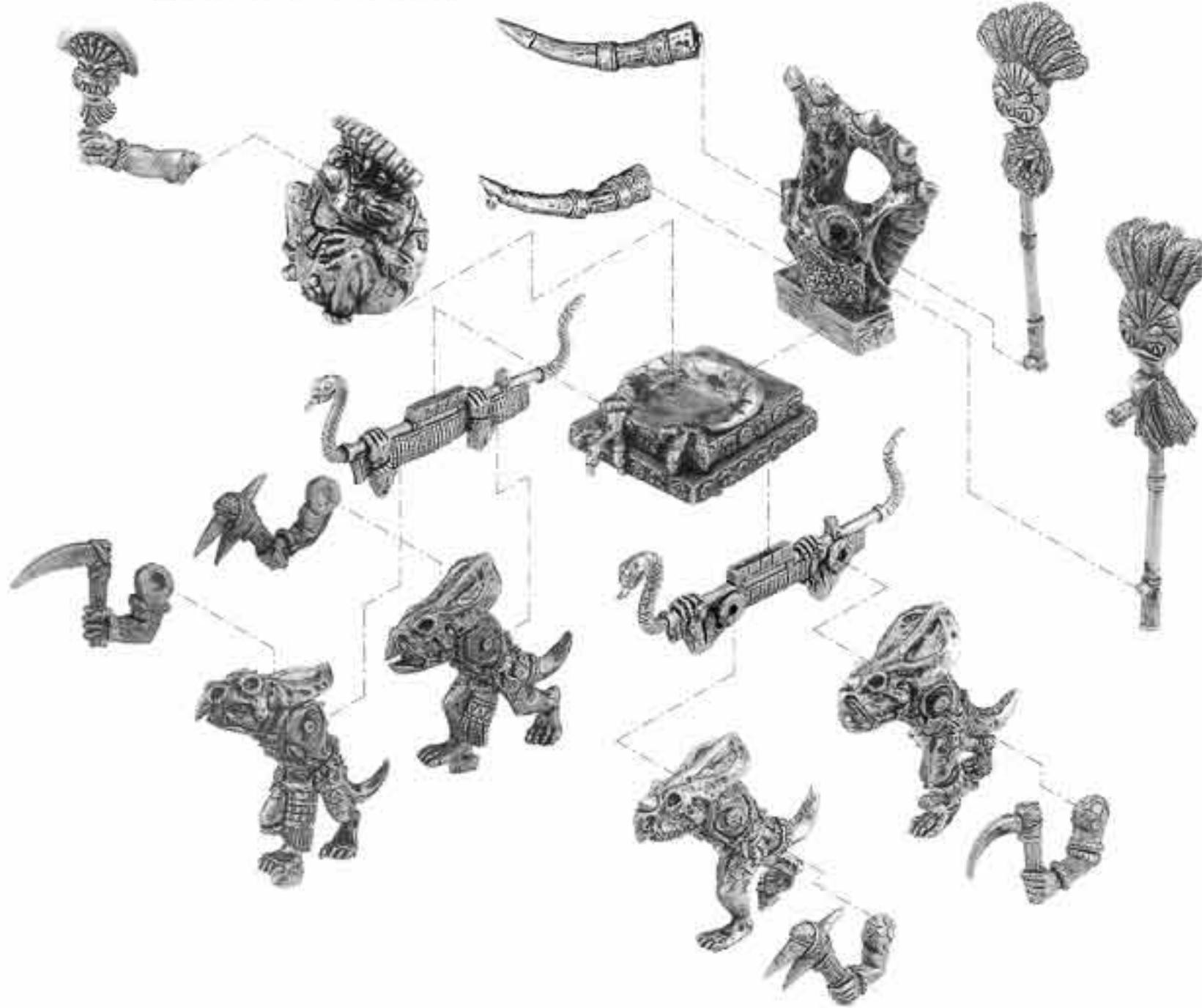


A COMPLETE SLANN MAGE-PRIEST CONSISTS OF:

1 x BODY
1 x ARM
1 x THRONE BASE
1 x THRONE BACK
1 x THRONE STANDARD 1
1 x THRONE STANDARD 2
1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 1
1 x PALANQUIN THRONE HORN 2
1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 1
1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 2
1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 3
1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER 4
2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER LEFT ARMS
2 x SAURUS PALANQUIN BEARER RIGHT ARMS
1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN LEFT SUPPORT ARM
1 x SAURUS PALANQUIN RIGHT SUPPORT ARM



A COMPLETE SLANN MAGE-PRIEST



LIZARDMEN

TENEHUIINI, PROPHET OF SOTEK



TENEHUIINI BODY
020803301

A COMPLETE TENEHUIINI
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TENEHUIINI DAGGER ARM
1 x TENEHUIINI TOTEM ARM
1 x TENEHUIINI BODY



TENEHUIINI DAGGER ARM
020803303



TENEHUIINI TOTEM ARM
020803302



TENEHUIINI, PROPHET OF
SOTEK

OXAYOTL



OXAYOTL BODY
020803401



OXAYOTL BLOWPIPE ARM
020803402



OXAYOTL RIGHT ARM
020803403



OXAYOTL

A COMPLETE OXAYOTL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OXAYOTL BODY
1 x OXAYOTL BLOWPIPE ARM
1 x OXAYOTL POISON DART ARM

SKINK SHAMAN



SKINK SHAMAN BODY
020803701

A COMPLETE SKINK SHAMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKINK SHAMAN BODY
1 x SKINK SHAMAN HEAD



SKINK SHAMAN HEAD
020803702



SKINK SHAMAN



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

KROXIGOR



KROXIGOR BODY 1
020800902



KROXIGOR BODY 2
020800906



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1
020800903



KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2
020800907



KROXIGOR ARM 3
020800908



KROXIGOR HEAD 1
020800901



KROXIGOR HEAD 2
020800905



KROXIGOR TAIL 1
020800909



KROXIGOR TAIL 2
020800904

A COMPLETE KROXIGOR 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KROXIGOR BODY 1
- 1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 1
- 1 x KROXIGOR HEAD
- 1 x KROXIGOR TAIL

A COMPLETE KROXIGOR 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KROXIGOR BODY 2
- 1 x KROXIGOR WEAPON ARM 2
- 1 x KROXIGOR HEAD
- 1 x KROXIGOR TAIL
- 1 x KROXIGOR ARM 3



KROXIGOR 1



KROXIGOR 2

LIZARDMEN

INXI-HUINZI RIDING HORNED ONE

A COMPLETE INXI-HUINZI
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COLD ONE LEFT SIDE
1 x COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE
1 x INXI-HUINZI BODY
1 x INXI-HUINZI QUIVERS
1 x HORNED ONE HEAD
1 x INXI-HUINZI SPEAR ARM
1 x INXI-HUINZI BANNER POLES
1 x COLD ONE TAIL



INXI-HUINZI BANNER POLES
020803605



INXI-HUINZI SPEAR ARM
020803604



INXI-HUINZI QUIVERS
020803606



INXI-HUINZI RIDING HORNED ONE



HORNED ONE HEAD
020803607



INXI-HUINZI BODY
020803603



COLD ONE TAIL 3
021200817



COLD ONE HEAD 1
021200810



COLD ONE 1 LEFT SIDE
021404201



COLD ONE 1 RIGHT SIDE
021404202



COLD ONE TAIL 1
021200814



COLD ONE HEAD 2
021200812



COLD ONE 2 LEFT SIDE
021404203



COLD ONE 2 RIGHT SIDE
021404204



COLD ONE TAIL 2
021200815



COLD ONE HEAD 3
021200813

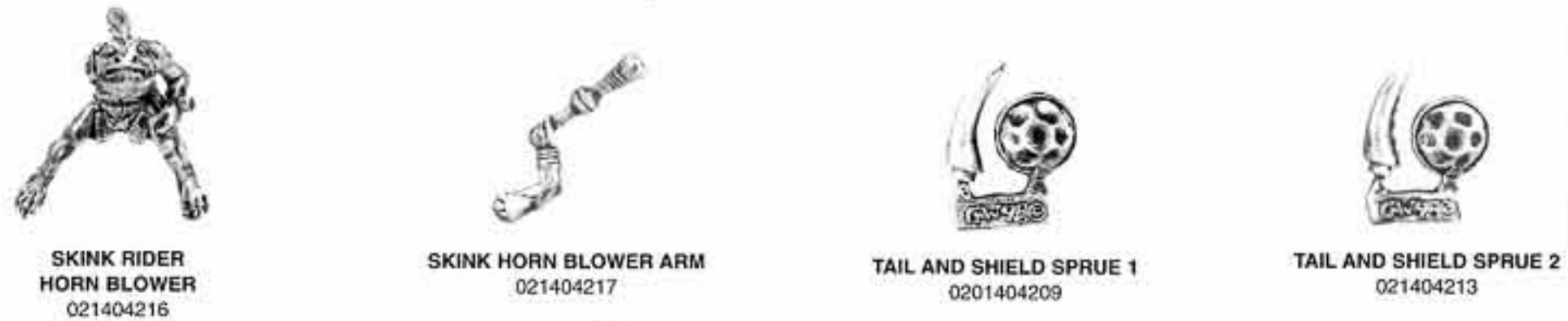


Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

COLD ONE RIDERS



A COMPLETE COLD ONE RIDER CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
 1 x SKINK RIDER CHAMPION BODY
 1 x CHAMPION BACK BANNER
 1 x CHAMPION SPEAR ARM
 1 x SKINK TAIL & SHIELD SPRUE
 1 x COLD ONE LEFT SIDE
 1 x COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE
 1 x COLD ONE HEAD
 1 x COLD ONE TAIL

A COMPLETE COLD ONE RIDER CONSISTS OF:
 1 x SKINK RIDER BODY
 1 x SKINK RIDER ARM
 1 x SKINK TAIL & SHIELD SPRUE
 1 x COLD ONE LEFT SIDE
 1 x COLD ONE RIGHT SIDE
 1 x COLD ONE HEAD
 1 x COLD ONE TAIL



Designed by Alan Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

STEGADON



STEGADON HEAD
020801605



STEGADON BODY LEFT SIDE
020801602



STEGADON BODY RIGHT SIDE
020801601



STEGADON BACK PLATE
020801604



STEGADON TAIL
020801607



STEGADON HORN
020801616



STEGADON TAIL PLATE
020801606



STEGADON HORNY PLATE
020801603



SKINK CREW WITH
BOW 1
020801619



SKINK CREW WITH
BOW 2
020801620



SKINK CREW WITH
JAVELIN
020801621



SKINK CREW WITH
SPEAR
020801622



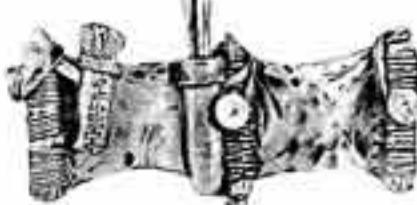
SKINK CREW FIRING
BIG BOW 1
020801623



SKINK CREW FIRING
BIG BOW 2
020801624



HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
020801609



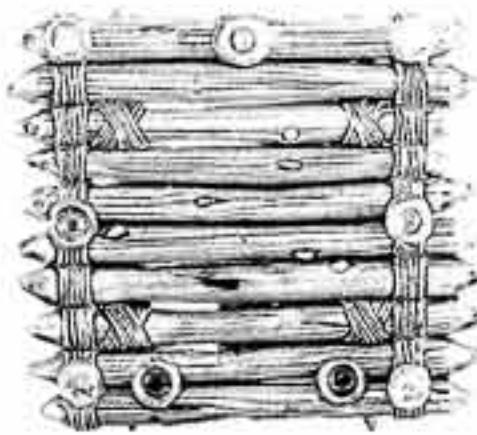
HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
020801610



HOWDAH BACK
020801611



SPEAR
020801618



HOWDAH BASE
020801608



GREAT BOW STAND
020801612



GREAT BOW
020801613



QUIVER 1
020801614



QUIVER 2
020801615



TOTEM
020801617



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

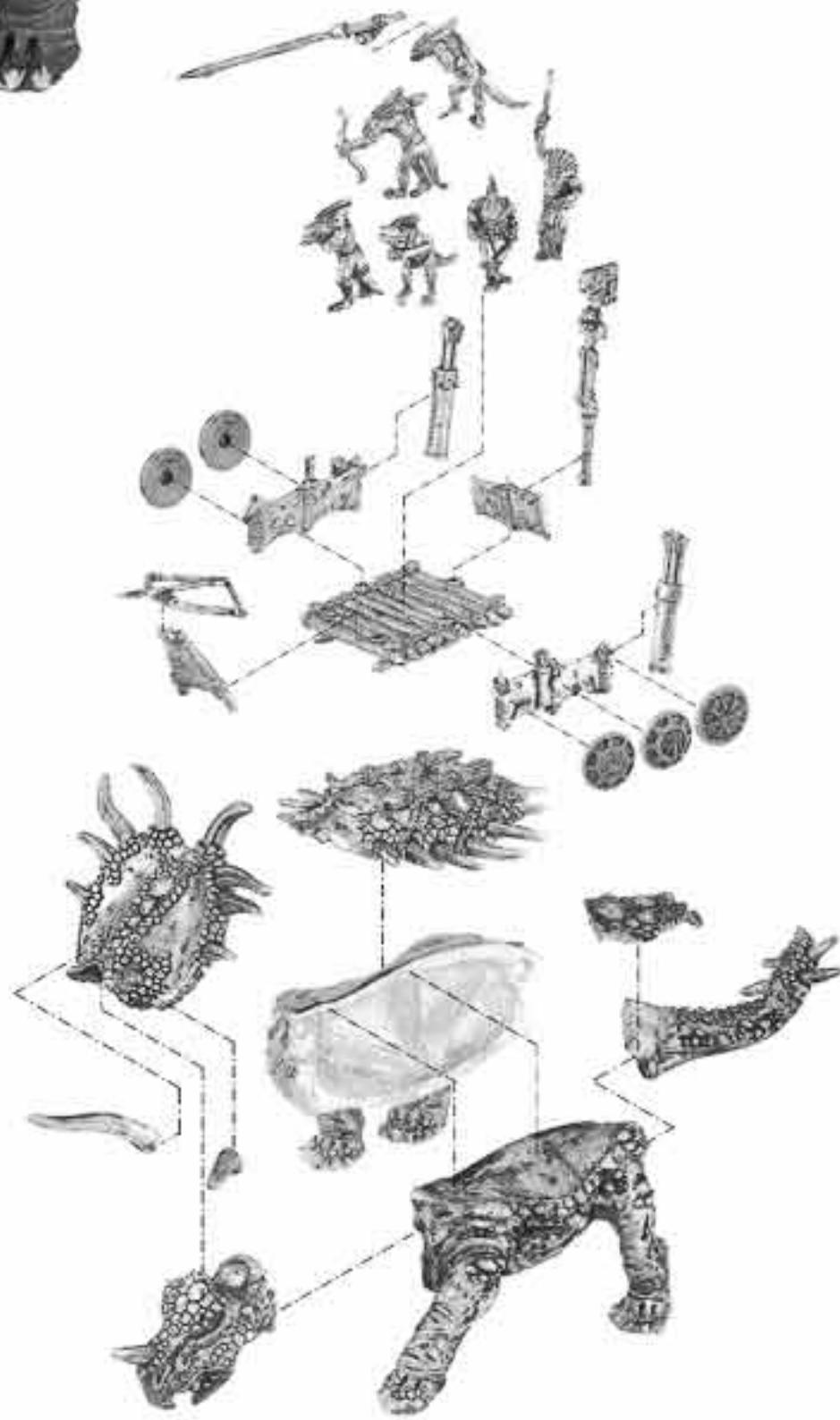
LIZARDMEN

STEGADON



THE COMPLETE STEGADON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEGADON HEAD
- 1 x STEGADON LEFT SIDE
- 1 x STEGADON RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x STEGADON BACK PLATE
- 1 x STEGADON TAIL
- 1 x STEGADON TAIL PLATE
- 2 x STEGADON HORNS
- 1 x STEGADON HORNY PLATE
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH BOW 2
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH JAVELIN
- 1 x SKINK CREW WITH SPEAR
- 1 x SPEAR
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 1
- 1 x SKINK CREW FIRING BIG BOW 2
- 1 x TOTEM
- 1 x HOWDAH LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HOWDAH BACK
- 1 x HOWDAH BASE
- 1 x GREAT BOW
- 1 x GREAT BOW STAND
- 1 x QUIVER 1
- 1 x QUIVER 2
- 2 x SAURUS SHIELD SPRUES



Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 1
020801705



SKINK RUNNER 2
020801706



SALAMANDER



SKINK RUNNER 3
020801707



SKINK RUNNER 4
020801708



BODY
020801701



HEAD
020801702



LEG
020801703



TAIL
020801704

SERPENT SWARM

A SERPENT SWARM CONSISTS OF
ANY 5 SERPENTS SUPPLIED WITH A
40MM MONSTER BASE



SERPENT 1
020801901



SERPENT 2
020801902



SERPENT 3
020801903



SERPENT 4
020801904



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



SERPENT 5
020801905



SERPENT 6
020801906



SERPENT 7
020801907



SERPENT 8
020801908



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

LIZARDMEN

TERRADON



REAR SKINK RIDER
WITH SHORT BOW
020801814



FRONT SKINK RIDER
WITH SHORT BOW
020801813



THE COMPLETE TERRADON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x FRONT SKINK RIDER
- 1 x BACK SKINK RIDER
- 2 x SHIELDS



REAR SKINK RIDER
WITH JAVELINS
020801815



FRONT SKINK RIDER
WITH JAVELINS
020801816



SHIELD
020801817

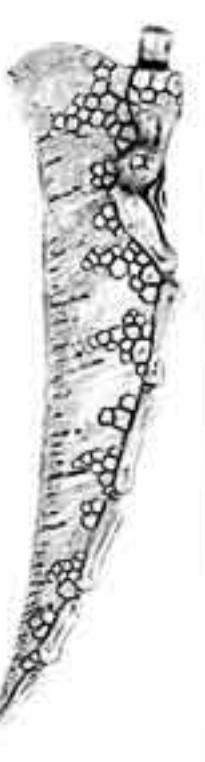


TERRADON

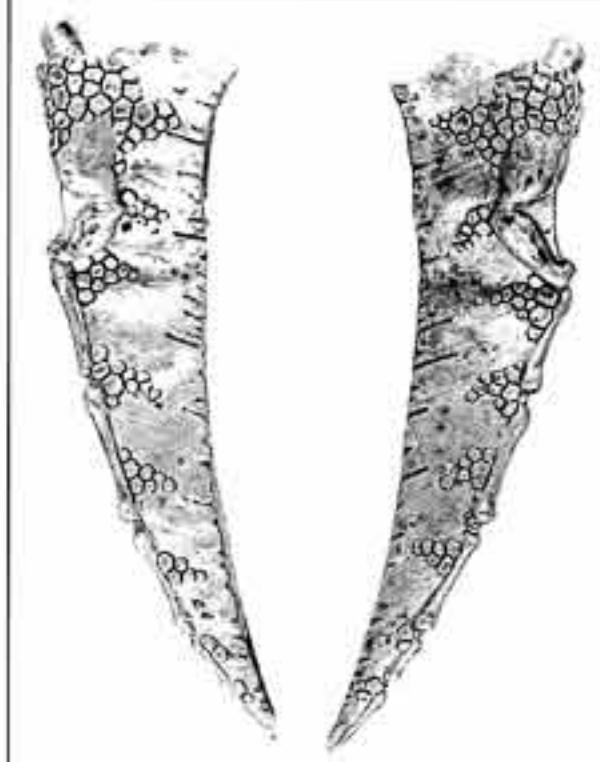
PLEASE NOTE:
THE HEADS, WINGS AND TAILS
ARE NOT INTERCHANGABLE



LEFT WING 1
020801803



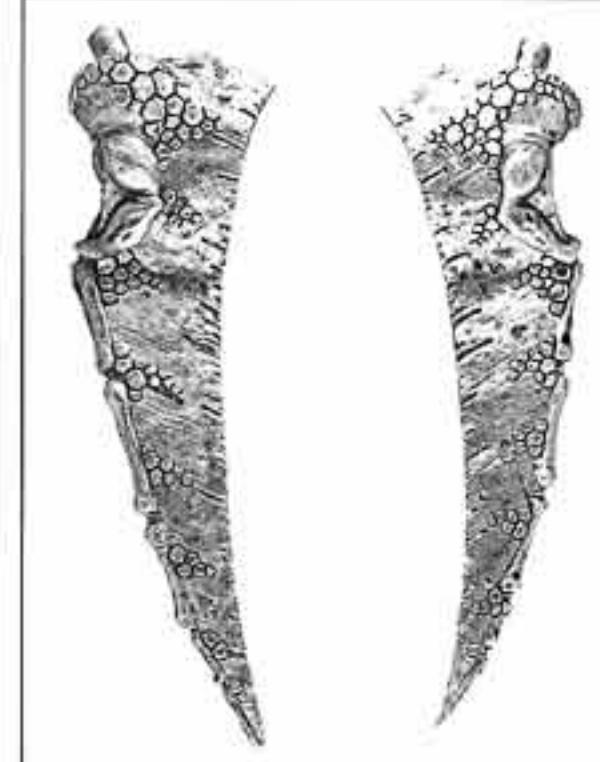
RIGHT WING 1
020801804



RIGHT WING 2
020801807



LEFT WING 2
020801808



RIGHT WING 3
020801811



LEFT WING 3
020801812



HEAD 1
020801801



HEAD 2
020801805



HEAD 3
020801809



TAIL 1
020801802



TAIL 2
020801806



TAIL 3
020801810



CITADEL
MINIATURES



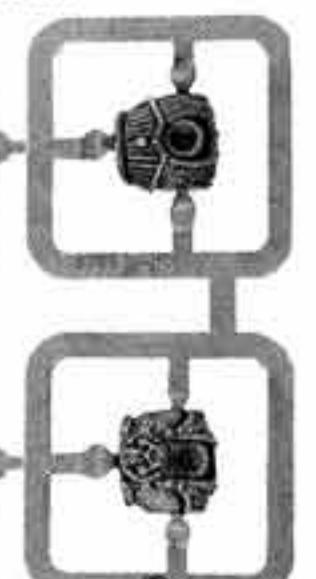
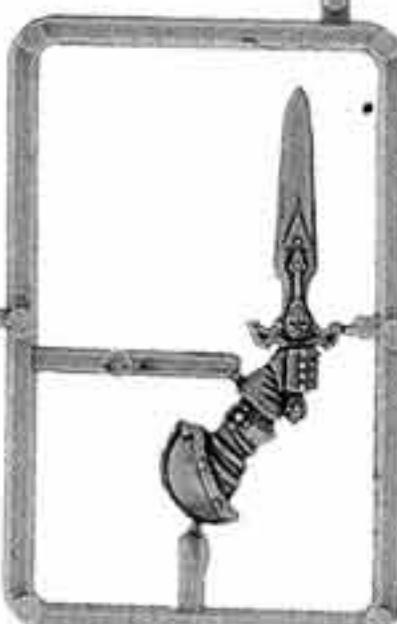
CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

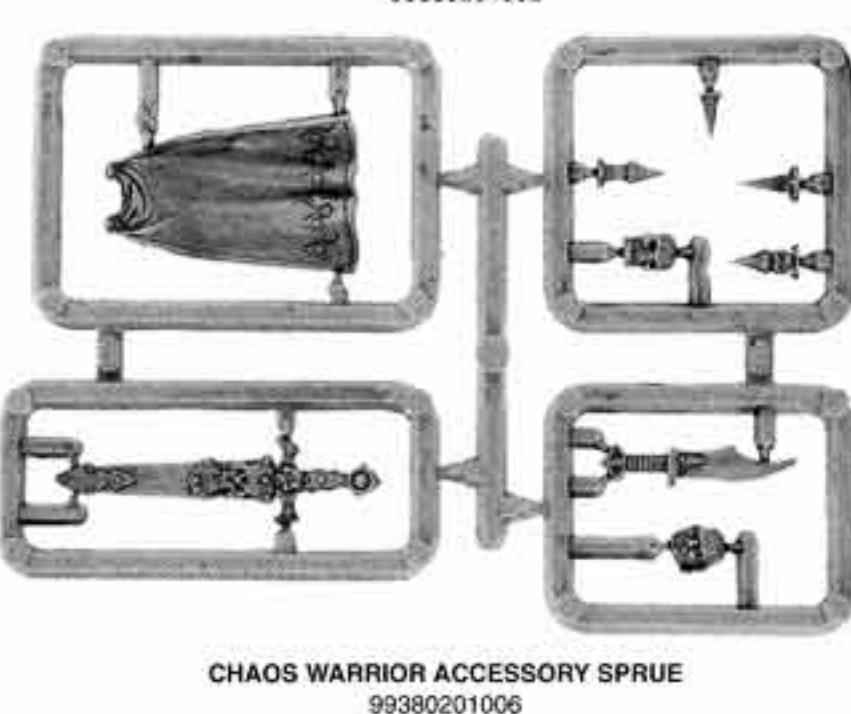
CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIORS

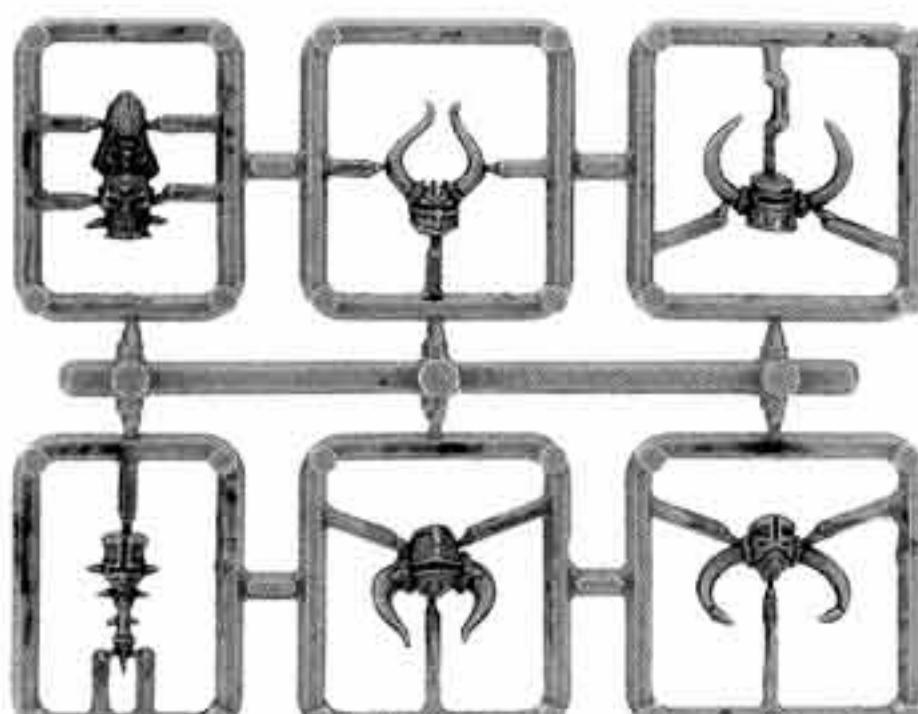


CHAOS WARRIOR RIGHT ARM SPRUE
99380201004

CHAOS WARRIOR LEFT ARM SPRUE
99380201005



CHAOS WARRIOR ACCESSORY SPRUE
99380201006



CHAOS WARRIOR HEAD SPRUE
99380201001

THE CHAOS WARRIOR ACCESSORY SPRUE CONSISTS OF:
4 x SPIKES, 1 x SKULL, 1 x KNIFE, 1 x BARE HEAD,
1 x SWORD IN SCABBARD, 1 x CLOAK



Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIORS



SHOWN ABOVE ARE ONLY A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR CHAOS WARRIORS.



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD BEARER ARM
020106003



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD TOP
020106002



CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER HEAD
020106001



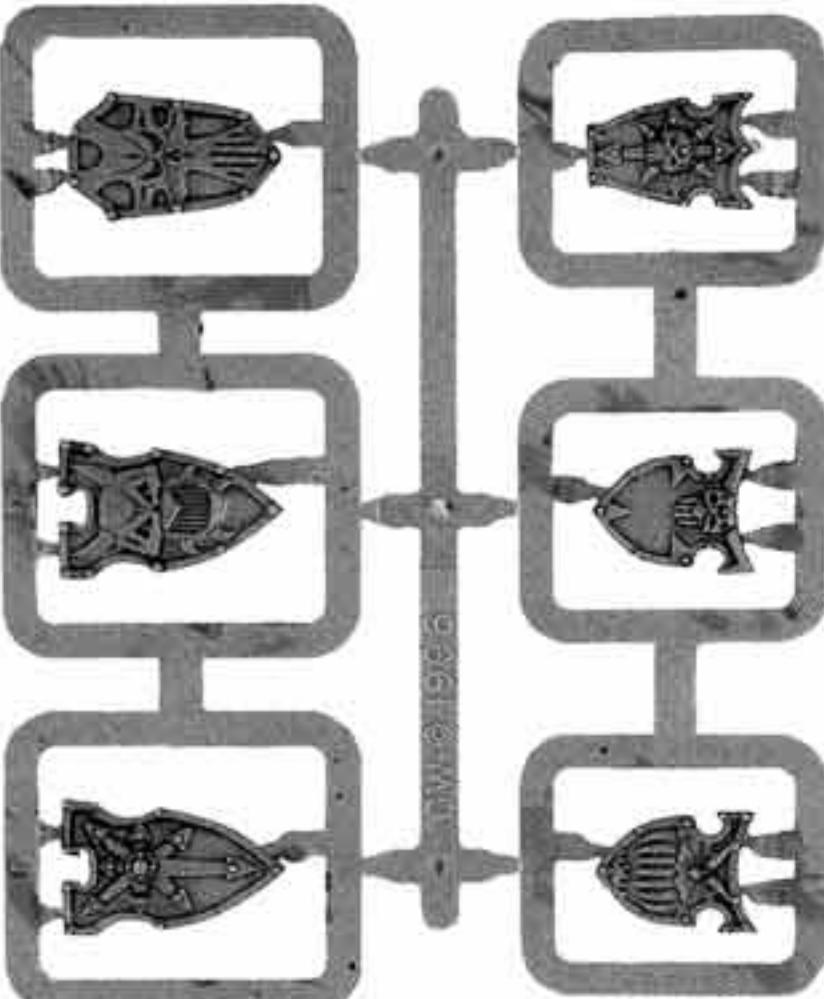
CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER AXE
020106004



CHAOS WARRIOR
HORN BLOWER ARM
020106005



CHAOS WARRIOR LEG SPRUE
99380201003



CHAOS WARRIOR SHIELD SPRUE
99380201007

ALL THE CHAOS WARRIOR SPRUES ARE SHOWN AT
80% OF ACTUAL SIZE

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.

Designed by Aly Morrison and Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

CHAOS KNIGHTS



CHAOS KNIGHT
LEGS 1
020107703



CHAOS KNIGHT
LEGS 2
020107704



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED
HEAD 1
020107701



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED
HEAD 2
020107702



CHAOS KNIGHT LANCE ARM
020106601



CHAOS KNIGHT
STANDARD TOP
020106603



CHAOS KNIGHT
CHAMPION HEAD
020106605



CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD ARM
020106602



CHAOS KNIGHT
CHAMPION SWORD ARM
020106604



CHAOS KNIGHT HORN
BLOWER ARM
020106606



CHAOS KNIGHT CHAMPION

CHAOS KNIGHT

CHAOS KNIGHT STANDARD BEARER

THE BOXED SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL COMPONENTS TO BUILD FIVE CHAOS KNIGHTS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP

Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL



CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIORS WITH HALBERDS



CHAOS WARRIOR
HALBERD ARM 1
020108306



CHAOS WARRIOR
HALBERD ARM 2
020108307



CHAOS WARRIOR
HALBERD ARM 3
020108308



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD ARM
020108303



CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD TOP
020108304



CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER HEAD
020108301



CHAOS WARRIOR
LEADER MACE
020108302



CHAOS WARRIOR
HORN BLOWER ARM
020108305



A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF CHAOS WARRIOR HALBERDIERS

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES AND METAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE REGIMENT OF 12 CHAOS WARRIORS INCLUDING A COMMAND GROUP.

CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIORS



CHAOS WARRIOR 2
020106302



CHAOS WARRIOR 1
020106301



CHAOS WARRIOR 3
020106303

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED
WITH PLASTIC CHAOS SHIELDS

CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPONS



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1
020106201



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2
020106202



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED MACE
020106203



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 3
020106204



CHAOS MARAUDER WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 4
020106205

CHAOS

CHAOS MARAUDERS WITH FLAILS



CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 1
020105701



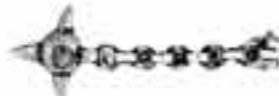
CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 2
020105702



CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 3
020105703



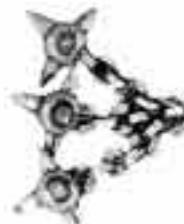
CHAOS MARAUDER
WITH FLAIL 4
020105707



CHAOS MARAUDER
FLAIL TOP 1
020105704



CHAOS MARAUDER
FLAIL TOP 2
020105705



CHAOS MARAUDER
FLAIL TOP 3
020105706

A COMPLETE
CHAOS MARAUDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER BODY
1 x CHAOS MARAUDER FLAIL TOP

CHAOS MARAUDER COMMAND



CHAOS MARAUDER
DRUMMER
020105801



CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020105802



CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER



CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER TOP
020105803

A COMPLETE CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x CHAOS MARAUDER
STANDARD BEARER TOP

CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



CHAOS WARRIOR
CREWMAN WITH AXE
020107301



CHAOS WARRIOR
WHIP ARM
020107303



CHAOS WARRIOR
WHIP CREWMAN
020107302



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT HAFT
020107304



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT FAIRING
020107305



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING
020107306



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING
020107307



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT BASE
020107308



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT YOKE
020107309



CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT WHEEL
020107310



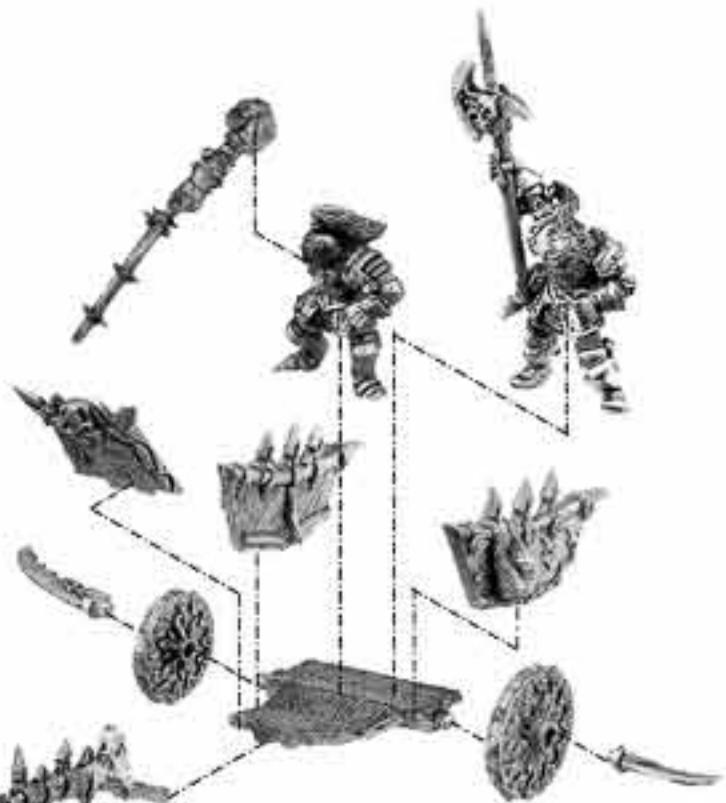
CHAOS WARRIOR
CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHE
020107311



CHAOS KNIGHT STEED
HEAD 2
020107702

CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT



THE COMPLETE CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CREWMAN WITH AXE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP CREWMAN
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT LEFT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT RIGHT FAIRING
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT YOKE
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEEL
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT WHEEL SCYTHE
- 2 x CHAOS WARRIOR CHARIOT STEED HEAD
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMOURED HORSE SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMOURED HORSE TAIL SPRUE



Designed by Dave Andrews and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



CHAOS LORD BODY
020105001



CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
020105003



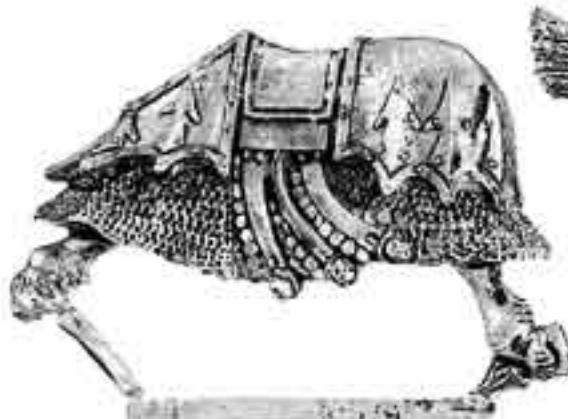
CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
020105004



CHAOS LORD SHIELD
020105005



CHAOS LORD HEAD
020105002



CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
020105007



CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
020105006



CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED



CHAOS STEED HEAD
020105008

A COMPLETE CHAOS LORD ON CHAOS STEED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS LORD BODY
- 1 x CHAOS LORD HEAD
- 1 x CHAOS LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS LORD SHIELD
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x CHAOS STEED HEAD



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

CHAOS CHAMPIONS



CHAOS CHAMPION 1
BODY
020106101



CHAOS CHAMPION
BANNER POLE
020106103



CHAOS CHAMPION
MACE ARM
020106102

THE COMPLETE CHAOS CHAMPION 1

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS CHAMPION 1 BODY
- 1 x CHAOS CHAMPION MACE ARM
- 1 x CHAOS CHAMPION BANNER POLE



COMPLETE CHAOS
CHAMPION 1



CHAOS CHAMPION 2
079901401



CHAOS

CHAOS SORCERERS



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 1
020103801



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 1
020103803



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 1
020103804



CHAOS SORCERER 1



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 2
020103805



CHAOS SORCERER SWORD 2
020103807



CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 2
020103808



CHAOS SORCERER 2



CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3
020103809



CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3
020103810



SORCERER HEAD 3
020103811



CHAOS SORCERER 3

A COMPLETE
CHAOS SORCERER 3 CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS SORCERER BODY 3
1 x CHAOS SORCERER ARM 3
1 x CHAOS SORCERER HEAD 3



CHAOS

BEAST LORD

A COMPLETE BEAST LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BEAST LORD BODY
- 1 x BEAST LORD BANNER
- 1 x BEAST LORD AXE



BEAST LORD BODY
020103901



BEAST LORD BANNER
020103903



BEAST LORD AXE
020103902



BEAST LORD



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

MINOTAUR LORD



MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
020104505



MINOTAUR LORD BODY
020104503



MINOTAUR LORD



MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER
020104504



MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
020104501



MINOTAUR LORD JAW
020104502



MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
020104506



MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
020104507



A COMPLETE MINOTAUR LORD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD HEAD
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD JAW
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD BODY
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEGS
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD LEFT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR LORD SHOULDER

CHAOS

MINOTAURS



MINOTAUR BODY 1
020104401



MINOTAUR BODY 2
020104402



MINOTAUR BODY 3
020104403



MINOTAUR

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR A CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR BODY 1
- 1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 1
- 1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM
WITH CLEAVER
020104409



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM
WITH AXE
020104410



MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM
WITH SWORD
020104411



MINOTAUR JAW
020104407



MINOTAUR HEAD 2
020104405



MINOTAUR HEAD 1
020104404



MINOTAUR HEAD 3
020104408

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR B CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR BODY 2 OR 3
- 1 x COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2 OR
MINOTAUR HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR HEAD 2
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR HEAD 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR HORNS
- 1 x MINOTAUR JAW

MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER



MINOTAUR STANDARD TOP
020107205



A COMPLETE MINOTAUR
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR
STANDARD BEARER BODY
- 1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD
BEARER SWORD ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR
STANDARD TOP
- 1 x MINOTAUR
STANDARD BEARER HEAD
- 1 x MINOTAUR STANDARD
BEARER STANDARD ARM



MINOTAUR
STANDARD BEARER BODY
020107201

MINOTAUR STANDARD
BEARER HEAD
020107202



MINOTAUR STANDARD
BEARER STANDARD ARM
020107204



MINOTAUR STANDARD BEARER



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

CHAOS

MINOTAURS WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPONS



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 1
020104201



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 2
020104202



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 3
020104203

COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH
TWO-HANDED WEAPON HEAD 1



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 1
020104205



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON JAW
020104206



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 2
020104207



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 3
020104208



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON LEG
020104204



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 1
020104209



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 2
020104210



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS 3
020104211



MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON BODY
1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON
COMPLETE HEAD 1 OR MINOTAUR WITH TWO-
HANDED WEAPON HEAD 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON
WEAPON ARMS
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED WEAPON LEG

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH TWO-
HANDED WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH TWO-HANDED
WEAPON WEAPON ARMS

CHAOS

MINOTAURS WITH ADDITIONAL HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 1
020104301



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 2
020104302



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON BODY 3
020104303



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 1
020104304



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 2
020104305



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 1
020104310



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 1
020104307



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON HEAD 3
020104306



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 2
020104311



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 2
020104308

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON 1 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON BODY 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON HEAD 1 OR 2
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON LEFT ARM

A COMPLETE MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON 2 CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON BODY 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON HEAD 3
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL HAND
WEAPON LEFT ARM



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON LEFT ARM 3
020104312



MINOTAUR WITH ADDITIONAL
HAND WEAPON RIGHT ARM 3
020104309



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

BESTIGOR



BESTIGOR 1
020105301



BESTIGOR 2
020105302



BESTIGOR 3
020105303

BESTIGOR COMMAND GROUP



BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER
BODY
020105401



BESTIGOR STANDARD
BEARER BODY
020105403



BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER TOP
020105404



BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER ARM
020105402



A COMPLETE
BESTIGOR STANDARD
BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BESTIGOR
STANDARD BEARER
BODY
1 x BESTIGOR
STANDARD BEARER
TOP

A COMPLETE BESTIGOR
HORN BLOWER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BESTIGOR HORN
BLOWER BODY
1 x BESTIGOR HORN
BLOWER ARM



BESTIGOR HORN BLOWER



BESTIGOR STANDARD BEARER

CHAOS

CHAOS BEASTMEN



BEASTMAN
HORNBLOWER 1
020100207



BEASTMAN
HORNBLOWER 2
020100208



BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 1
020100401



BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 2
020100402



BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 1
020100301



BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 2
020100204



BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 1
020100203



BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 2
020100302



BEASTMAN 1
020102801



BEASTMAN 2
020102802

A COMPLETE BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:

1 x BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
BEASTMAN BANNER TOP



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 1
020100205



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 2
020100206

THESE MODELS ARE
SUPPLIED WITH
APPROPRIATE PLASTIC
SHIELDS AS STANDARD



BEASTMAN 3
020102803



BEASTMAN 4
020102804



BEASTMAN 5
020102805



BEASTMAN 6
020102806



BEASTMAN 7
020102807



BEASTMAN 8
020102808



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

BEASTMAN CHARIOT



BEASTMAN GOR
CREWMAN WITH TWO-
HANDED AXE
020106701



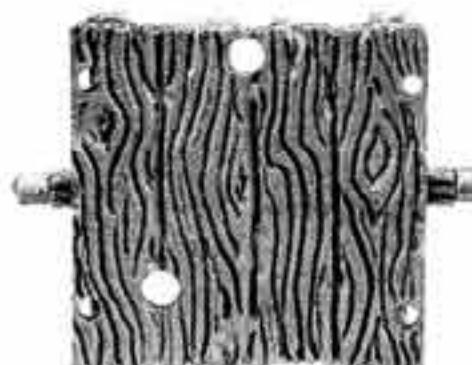
BEASTMAN GOR CREWMAN WITH
WHIP SWORD ARM
020106703



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
HAFT
020106706



BEASTMAN GOR
CREWMAN WITH WHIP
020106702



BEASTMAN
CHARIOT BASE
020106704



PLASTIC SPOKED
WHEEL
9939999059



BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE
020106705



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
SIDE 1
020106707



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
SIDE 3
020106709



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 1 HEAD
020106710



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 1 JAW
020106711



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 2 HORNS
020106712



BEASTMAN CHARIOT
TUSKGOR 2 HEAD
020106713

CHAOS

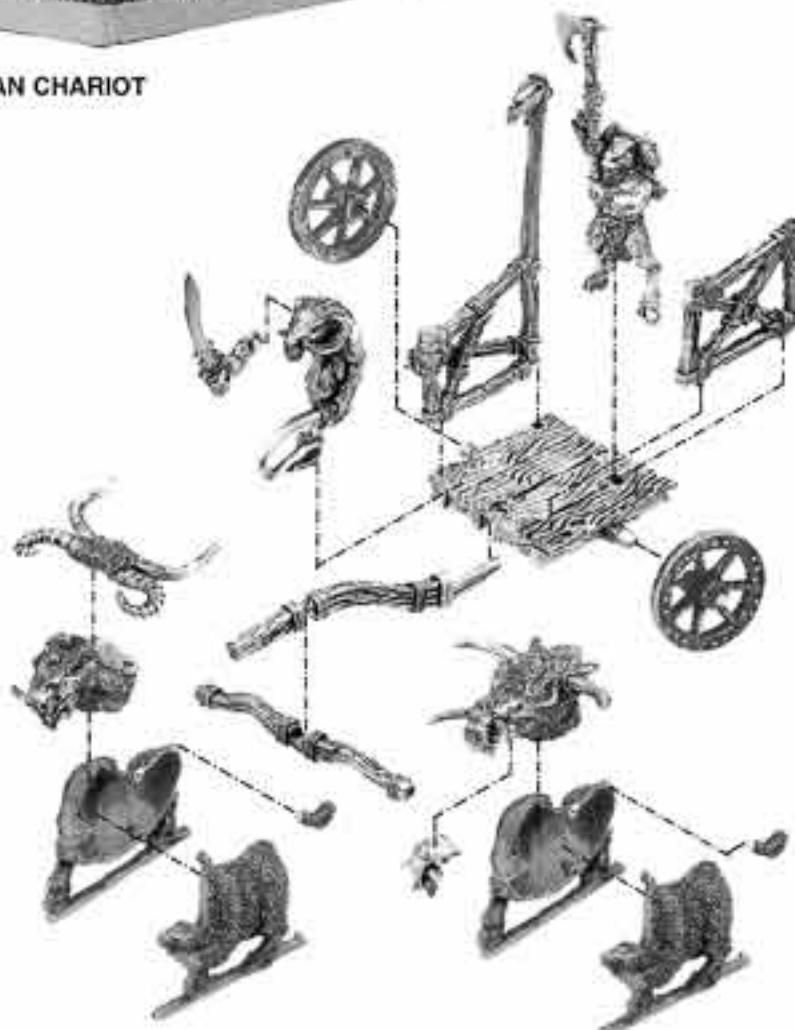
BEASTMAN CHARIOT



BEASTMAN CHARIOT

A COMPLETE BEASTMAN CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT CREW WITH TWO-HANDED AXE
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP
- 1 x BEASTMAN CREWMAN WITH WHIP SWORD ARM
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT HAFT
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT BASE
 - 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT YOKE
 - 2 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT SIDES
- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 HEAD
- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 1 JAWS
- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HORNS
- 1 x BEASTMAN CHARIOT TUSKGOR 2 HEAD
 - 2 x PLASTIC BOARS
 - 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



Designed by Norman Swales, Trish Morrison and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

UNGOR SKIRMISHERS



UNGOR SKIRMISHER
HORNBLOWER
020105601



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 1
020105501



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 2
020105502



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 3
020105503



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 4
020105504



A COMPLETE UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER
1 x UNGOR STANDARD



UNGOR STANDARD BEARER 1
020104102



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 5
020105505



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 6
020105506



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 7
020105507



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 8
020105508



UNGOR SKIRMISHER 9
020105509

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH SMALL PLASTIC SHIELDS



REGIMENT OF UNGOR SKIRMISHERS

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

UNGOR WITH SPEARS COMMAND



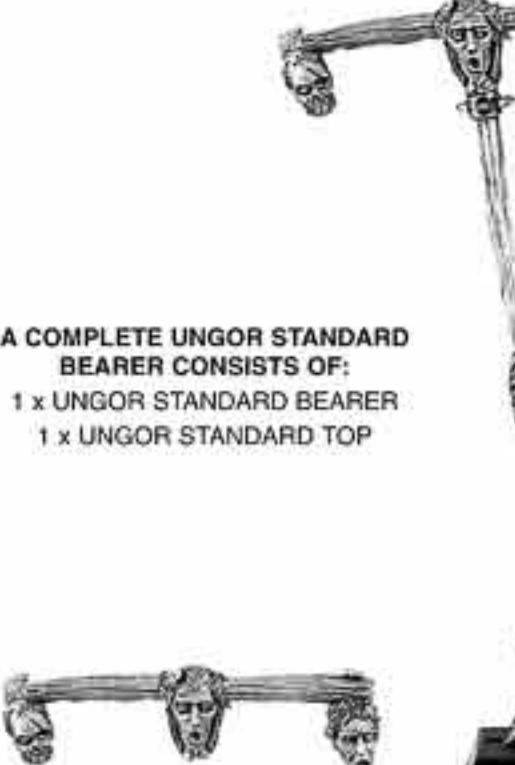
UNGOR WITH SPEAR
HORN BLOWER
020104101



UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER 1
020104102



UNGOR
STANDARD BEARER 2
020104103



A COMPLETE UNGOR STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x UNGOR STANDARD BEARER
1 x UNGOR STANDARD TOP



UNGOR WITH SPEAR
STANDARD BEARER
020104104

UNGOR WITH SPEAR



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 1
020104001



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 2
020104002



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 3
020104003



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 4
020104004



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 5
020104005

A COMPLETE UNGOR WITH SPEAR CONSISTS OF:
1 x UNGOR WITH SPEAR
1 x SMALL ROUND PLASTIC SHIELD



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 6
020104006



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 7
020104007



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 8
020104008



UNGOR WITH SPEAR 9
020104009



UNGOR WITH SPEAR

CHAOS

CHAOS HOUNDS



CHAOS HOUND 1
BODY LEFT
020108101



CHAOS HOUND 1
BODY RIGHT
020108102



COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND 1



CHAOS HOUND 1
TAIL
020108103

A COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND 1
CONSISTS OF:

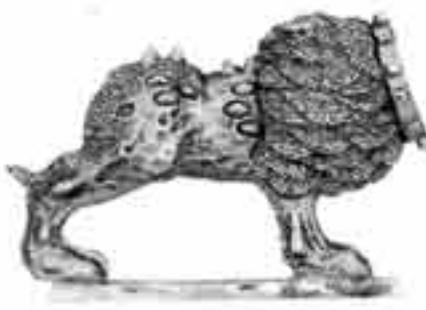
- 1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY RIGHT
- 1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 BODY LEFT
- 1 x CHAOS HOUND 1 TAIL



CHAOS HOUND 2
HEAD
020108104



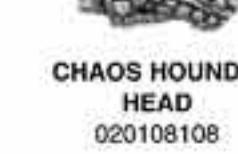
CHAOS HOUND 2
TAIL
020108115



CHAOS HOUND 2
BODY RIGHT
020108105



CHAOS HOUND 2
BODY LEFT
020108106



CHAOS HOUND 3
HEAD
020108108



CHAOS HOUND 3
TAIL
020108111



CHAOS HOUND 3
BODY RIGHT
020108109



CHAOS HOUND 3
BODY LEFT
020108110



CHAOS HOUND 4
HEAD
020108112



CHAOS HOUND 4
TAIL
020108107

A COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHAOS HOUND HEAD*
- 1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY RIGHT
- 1 x CHAOS HOUND BODY LEFT
- 1 x CHAOS HOUND TAIL



CHAOS HOUND 4
BODY RIGHT
020108113



CHAOS HOUND 4
BODY LEFT
020108114

*NOTE: CHAOS HOUND 1'S
HEAD COMES WITH
THE LEFT SIDE OF ITS
BODY



COMPLETE
CHAOS HOUND 3

CHAOS

DAEMON PRINCE



DAEMON PRINCE
LEGS 1
020104801



DAEMON PRINCE
LEGS 2
020104802



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT ARM 1
020104808



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT WING
020104817



DAEMON PRINCE
TORSO 1
020104803



DAEMON PRINCE
TORSO 2
020104804



DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT ARM 2
020104809

DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT WING
020104816



DAEMON PRINCE
AXE
020104810



DAEMON PRINCE
SWORD
020104811



DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT ARM 2
020104813



DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT ARM 1
020104812



DAEMON PRINCE
TAIL 1
020104814

DAEMON PRINCE
TAIL 2
020104815



DAEMON PRINCE
HEAD 1
020104805

A COMPLETE DAEMON PRINCE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEGS
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TORSO
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE LEFT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE WEAPON
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE TAIL
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE
RIGHT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE
LEFT WING
- 1 x DAEMON PRINCE
HEAD 1 AND HAIR
OR HEAD 2



DAEMON PRINCE
HAIR
020104806



DAEMON PRINCE
HEAD 2
020104807



DAEMON PRINCE

CHAOS

BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD
020106401



BLOODTHIRSTER BODY
020106402



BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS
020106403



BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE
020106404



BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD
020106405



BLOODTHIRSTER AXE OF KHORNE
020106406



BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND
020106407



BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING
020106408



BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING
020106409



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



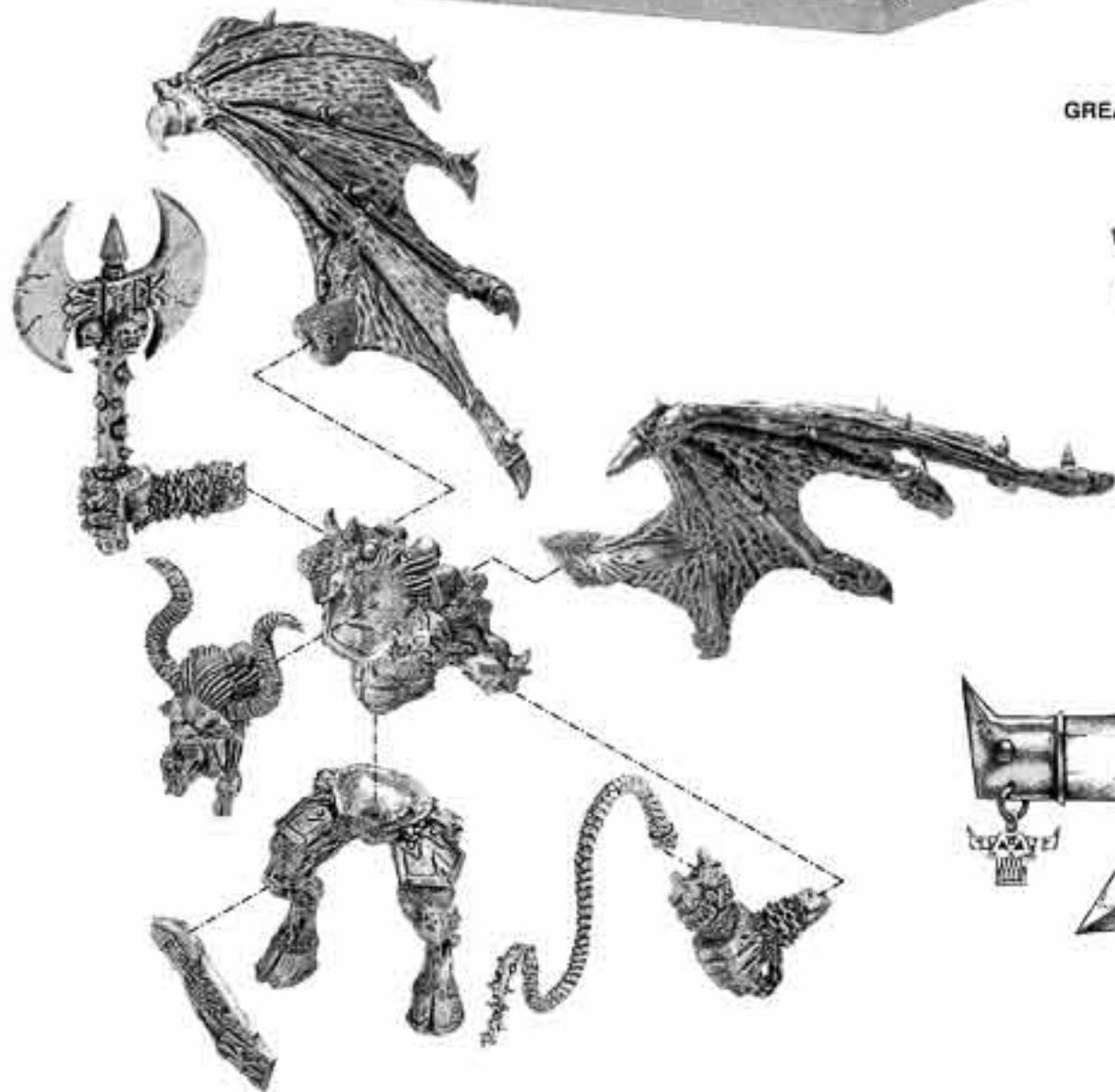
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

BLOODTHIRSTER, GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



THE COMPLETE
BLOODTHIRSTER,
GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER HEAD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER BODY
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEGS
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER TABARD
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER AXE OF KHORNE
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER WHIP HAND
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER LEFT WING
- 1 x BLOODTHIRSTER RIGHT WING

CHAOS

LORD OF CHANGE, GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH NECK
020103602



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH HEAD
020103603



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
020103609



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
020103610



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
020103601



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
020103606



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
020103607



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
020103605



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
020103611



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
020103604



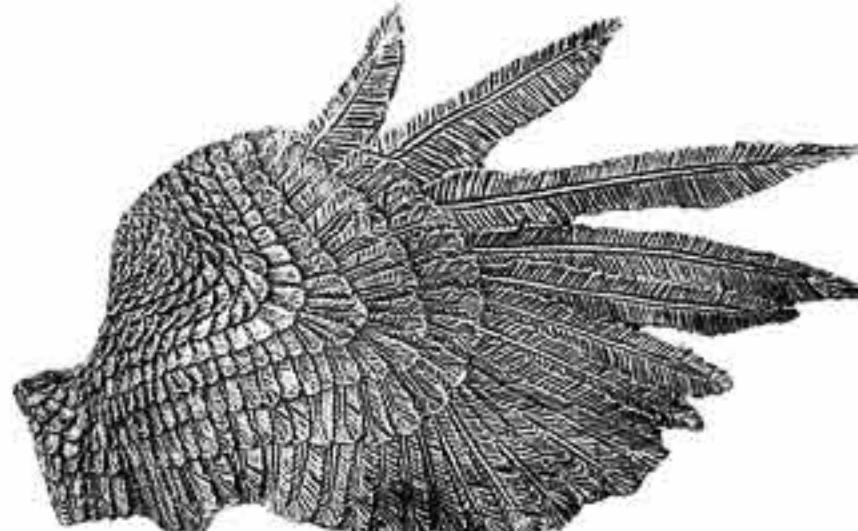
GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH CLAWS
020103612



GREATER DAEMON OF
TZEENTCH STAFF
020103608



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING
020103613



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
020103614



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

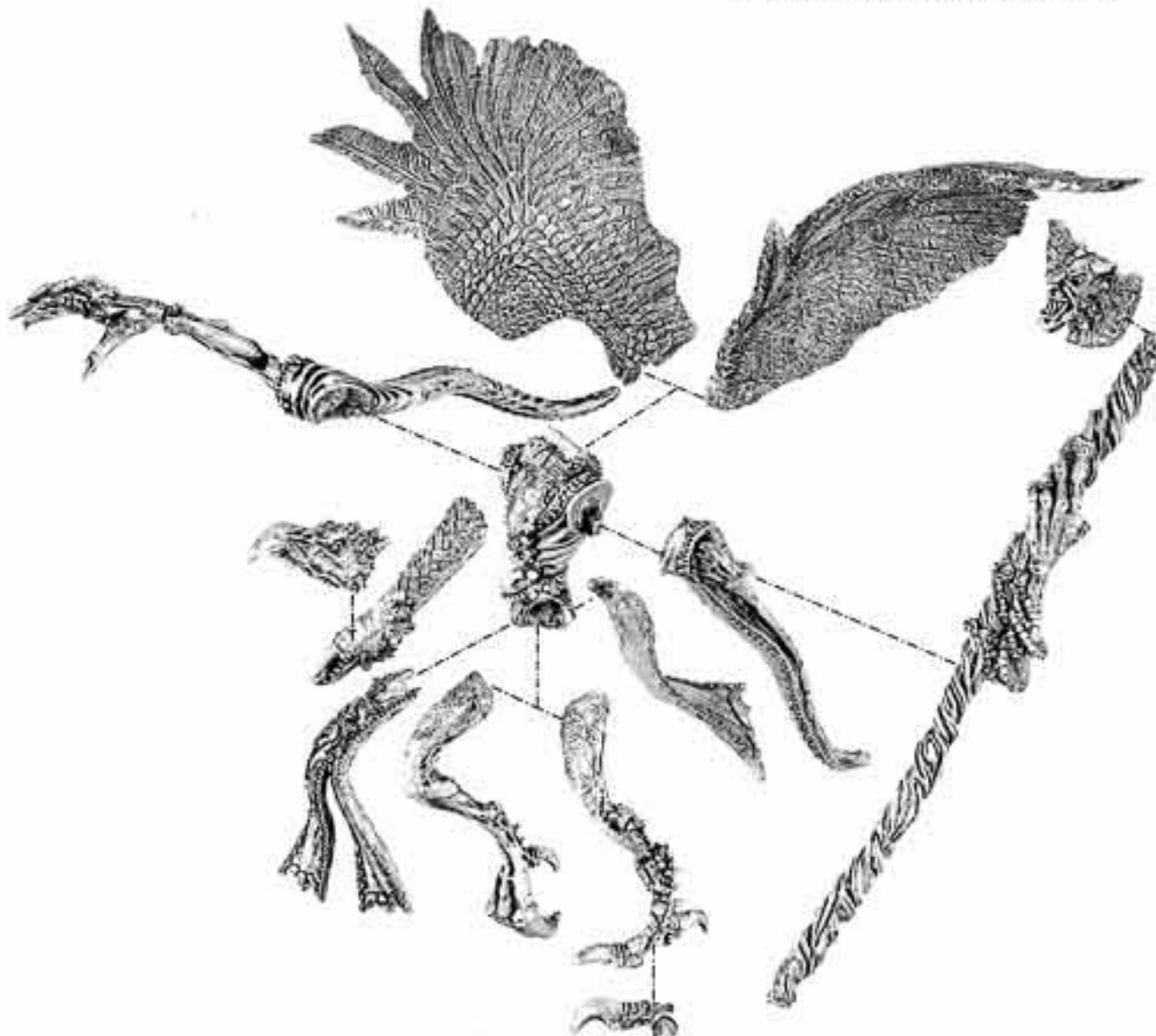
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

LORD OF CHANGE, GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



A COMPLETE GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH BODY
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH NECK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH HEAD
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF TOP
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT LEG
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH CLAWS
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT ARM
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH SLEEVE
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH STAFF
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD FRONT
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH TABARD BACK
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH RIGHT WING
- 1 x GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH LEFT WING



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

GREAT UNCLEAN ONE,
GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



HEAD
020103103



TONGUE TIP
020103111



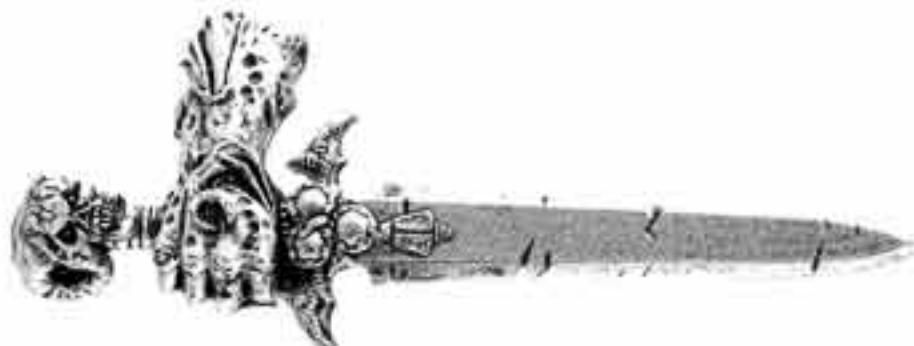
CHAIN & SKULLS
020103109



LEFT HAND WITH CHAIN
020103108



UPPER TORSO
020103101



RIGHT ARM
020103104



LEFT ARM
020103107



RIGHT LEG
020103106



LEFT LEG
020103105



LOWER TORSO
020103102



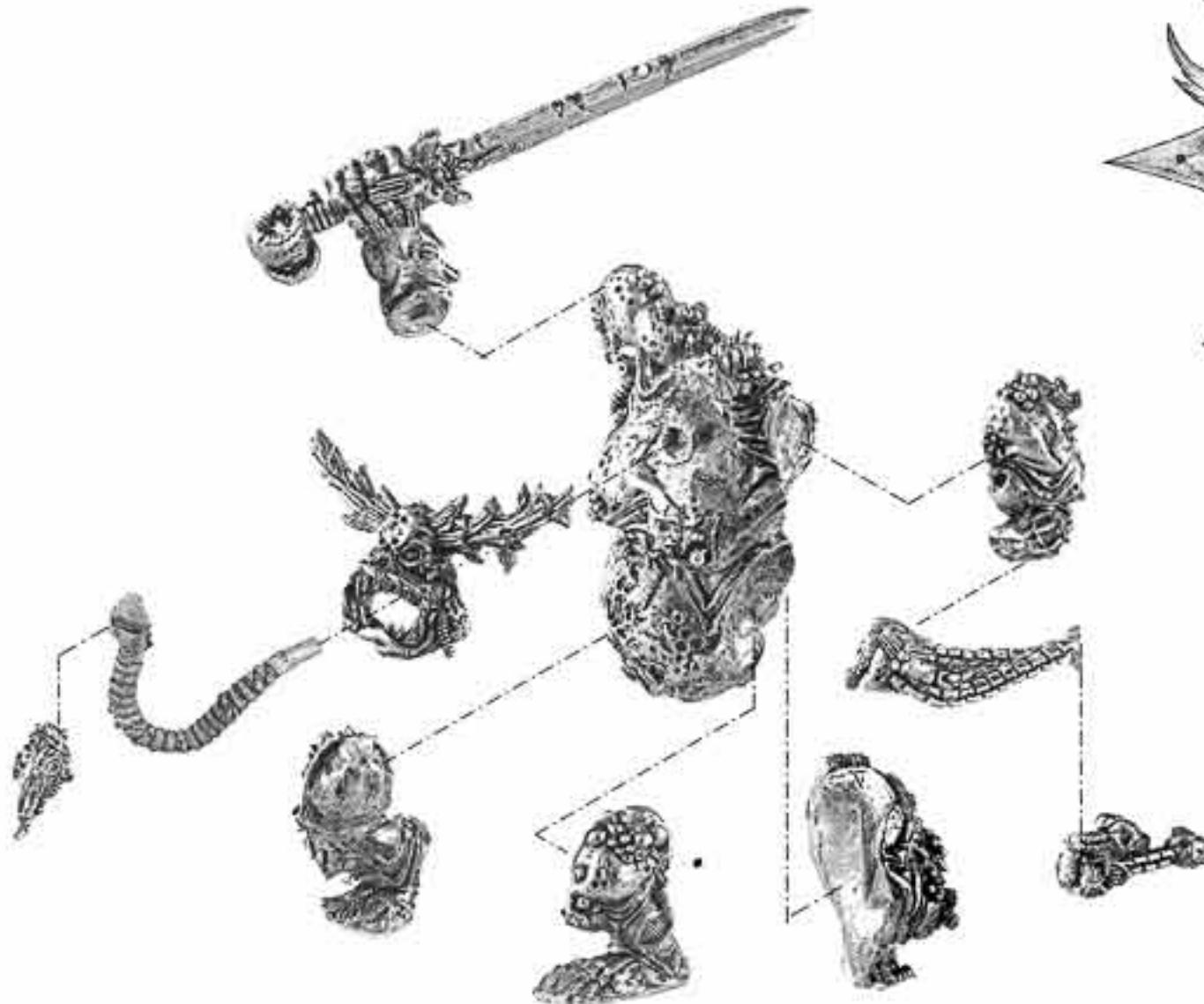
TONGUE
020103110



Designed by Trish Morrison

CHAOS

GREAT UNCLEAN ONE,
GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



A COMPLETED GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LOWER TORSO
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x LEFT HAND WITH CHAIN
- 1 x CHAIN & SKULLS
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x TONGUE
- 1 x TONGUE TIP
- 2 x NURGLINGS

NURGLINGS



NURGLING 1
020102201

NURGLING 2
020102202

NURGLING 3
020102203

NURGLING 4
020102204

NURGLING 5
020102205

NURGLING 6
020102206



NURGLING 7
020102207



NURGLING 8
020102208



NURGLING 9
020102209

A COMPLETED NURGLING BASE CONSISTS OF:
9 x NURGLINGS



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH



KEEPER OF SECRETS
HEAD
020110801



KEEPER OF SECRETS
BODY
020110802



KEEPER OF SECRETS
LOINCLOTH
020110805



KEEPER OF SECRETS
LEFT LEG
020110803



KEEPER OF SECRETS
RIGHT LEG
020110804



KEEPER OF SECRETS
LEFT ARM
020110807



KEEPER OF SECRETS
CLAW 2
020110810



KEEPER OF SECRETS
SWORD ARM
020110808



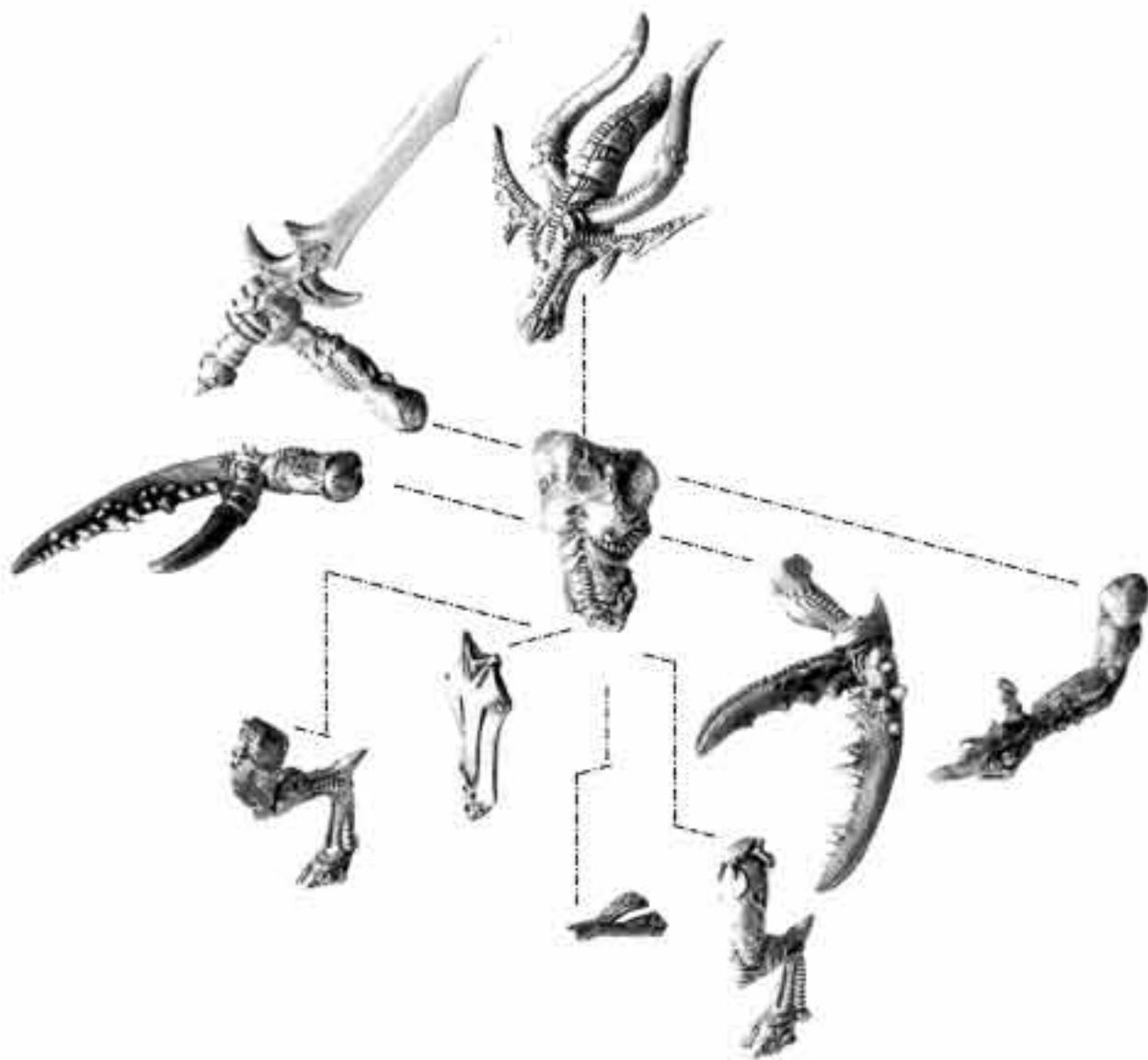
KEEPER OF SECRETS
CLAW 1
020110809



KEEPER OF SECRETS
TAIL PIECE
020110806

CHAOS

KEEPER OF SECRETS, GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH



**A COMPLETE KEEPER OF SECRETS,
GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH
CONSISTS OF:**

- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS HEAD
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS BODY
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LEFT LEG
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS RIGHT LEG
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LOINCLOTH
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS TAIL PIECE
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS SWORD ARM
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS LEFT ARM
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS CLAW 1
- 1 x KEEPER OF SECRETS CLAW 2



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

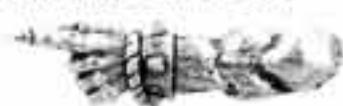


CHAOS

BLOODLETTER COMMAND GROUP



BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION BODY
020107001



BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION LEFT ARM
020107004



BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION HEAD
020107002



BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION SWORD ARM
020107003

THE COMPLETE
BLOODLETTER CHAMPION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION BODY
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION LEFT ARM
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION HEAD
1 x BLOODLETTER
CHAMPION SWORD ARM



BLOODLETTER CHAMPION



BLOODLETTER
STANDARD BEARER
020106901



BLOODLETTER
STANDARD
020106902



BLOODLETTER
WITH BLOODHORN
020106903

BLOODLETTER
STANDARD BEARER

BLOODLETTERS



BLOODLETTER 2
020100903



BLOODLETTER 4
020100901



BLOODLETTER 6
020100906



BLOODLETTER 1
020100904



BLOODLETTER 5
020100905



BLOODLETTER 3
020100902



BLOODLETTER 7
020100907



Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE



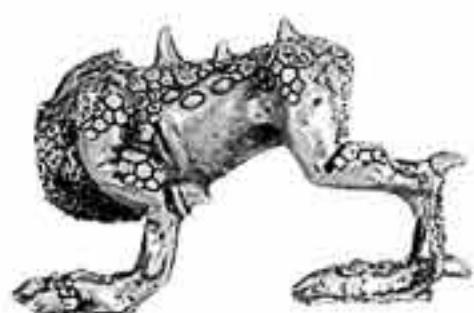
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 1



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 2



KHORNE FLESH HOUND 3



FLESH HOUND 1 LEFT BODY
020100810



FLESH HOUND 2 LEFT BODY
020100801



FLESH HOUND 3 LEFT BODY
020100806



FLESH HOUND 1 RIGHT BODY
020100811



FLESH HOUND 2 RIGHT BODY
020100802



FLESH HOUND 3 RIGHT BODY
020100807



FLESH HOUND 1 RUFF
020100814



FLESH HOUND 2 RUFF
020100805



FLESH HOUND 3 RUFF
020100809



FLESH HOUND 1 TAIL
020100813



FLESH HOUND 2 TAIL
020100804



FLESH HOUND 3 TAIL
020100808



FLESH HOUND 1 HEAD
020100812



FLESH HOUND 2 HEAD
020100803



FLESH HOUND 3 HEAD
020100806



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

PINK HORRORS COMMAND GROUP



PINK HORROR CHAMPION
020105201



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER
020105103



PINK HORROR DRUMMER
020105104



PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL
020105202



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL
020105101



PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL
020105102



PINK HORROR CHAMPION



PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER



PINK HORROR DRUMMER

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION
1 x PINK HORROR CHAMPION TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER
1 x PINK HORROR STANDARD BEARER TAIL

A COMPLETE PINK HORROR DRUMMER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER
1 x PINK HORROR DRUMMER TAIL



CITADEL® MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

HORRORS OF TZEENTCH



PINK HORROR 1
020104601



PINK HORROR 2
020104602



PINK HORROR 3
020104603



PINK HORROR 4
020104604



BLUE HORROR 1
020104701



BLUE HORROR 2
020104702



BLUE HORROR 3
020104703



BLUE HORROR 4
020104704



HORROR TAIL 1
020104605



HORROR TAIL 2
020104606



HORROR TAIL 3
020104607



HORROR TAIL 4
020104608

PINK HORROR 3 AND 4,
AND BLUE HORROR 2 AND 4,
EACH REQUIRE A HORROR TAIL



PINK HORROR



BLUE HORROR



CHAOS

FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH



FLAMER BODY 1
020101201



FLAMER BODY 2
020101202



FLAMER BODY 3
020101207



FLAMER BODY 4
020101208



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 1
020101206



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 2
020101204



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 3
020101209



FLAMER RIGHT ARM 4
020101210



A COMPLETE
FLAMER OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x FLAMER BODY
1 x FLAMER RIGHT ARM
1 x FLAMER LEFT ARM



FLAMER LEFT ARM 1
020101203



FLAMER LEFT ARM 2
020101205



FLAMER LEFT ARM 3
020101212



FLAMER LEFT ARM 4
020101211

PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER 1
020101603



PLAGUEBEARER 2
020101604



PLAGUEBEARER 3
020101602



PLAGUEBEARER 4
020101601



PLAGUEBEARER 5
020101605



PLAGUEBEARER 6
020101606



PLAGUEBEARER 7
020101607



PLAGUEBEARER 8
020101608

Flamers designed by Aly Morrison, Plaguebearers designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

PLAGUEBEARER COMMAND



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



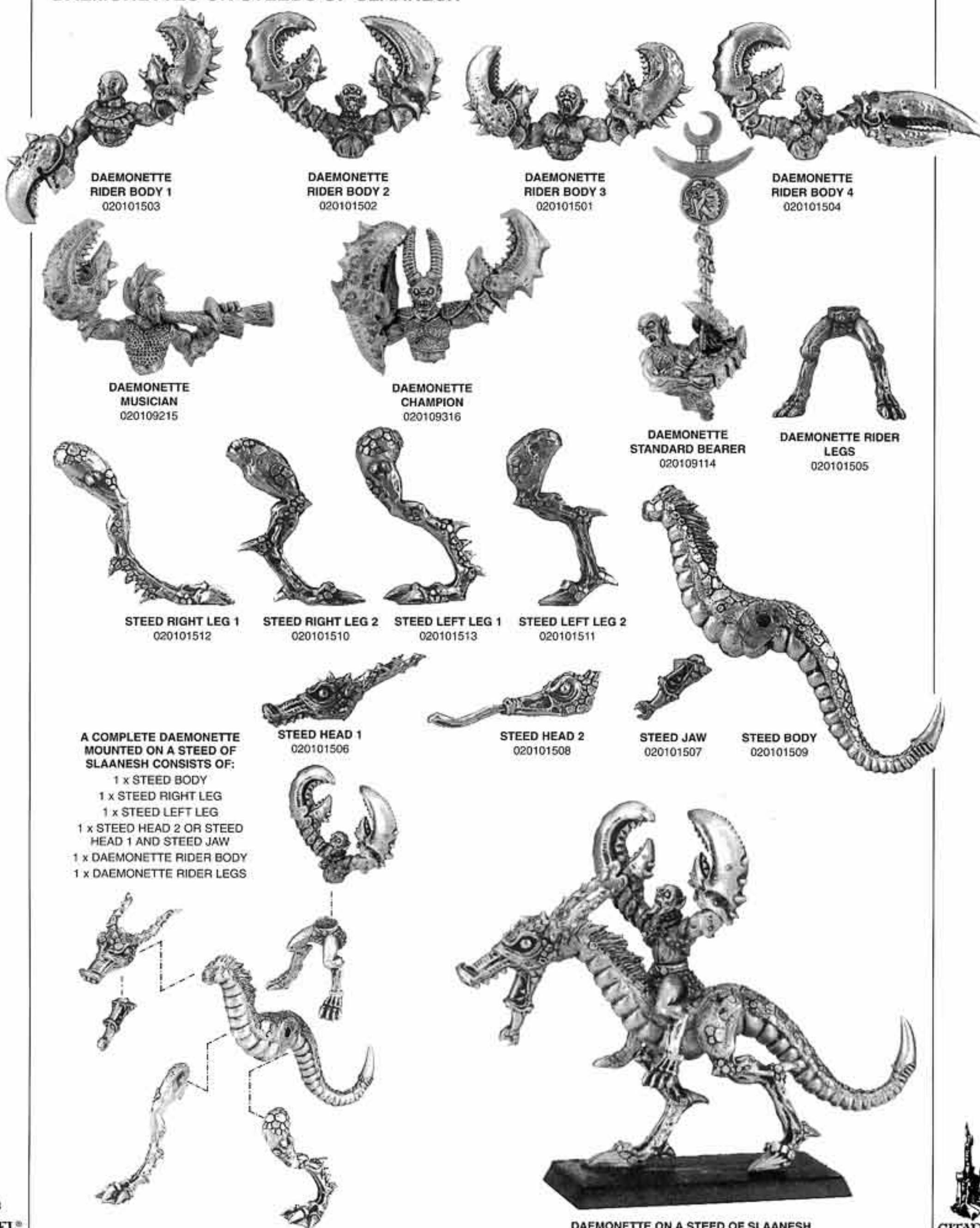
CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

DAEMONETTES ON STEEDS OF SLAANESH



Designed by Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

DAEMONETTE COMMAND GROUP



DAEMONETTE CHAMPION
020107401



DAEMONETTE HORN BLOWER
020107501



DAEMONETTE STANDARD BEARER
020107502

DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



DAEMONETTE 1
020101003



DAEMONETTE 2
020101004



DAEMONETTE 3
020101002



DAEMONETTE 4
020101001



DAEMONETTE 5
020101005



DAEMONETTE 6
020101006



DAEMONETTE 7
020101007



DAEMONETTE 8
020101008



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison, Chis Fitzpatrick and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

FIENDS OF SLAANESH



FIEND OF SLAANESH 1
020101901



FIEND RIGHT SIDE
020101902



FIEND HEAD 1
020101904



FIEND HEAD 2
020101903



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 1
020101905



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 2
020101906



FIEND LEFT CLAW 1
020101908

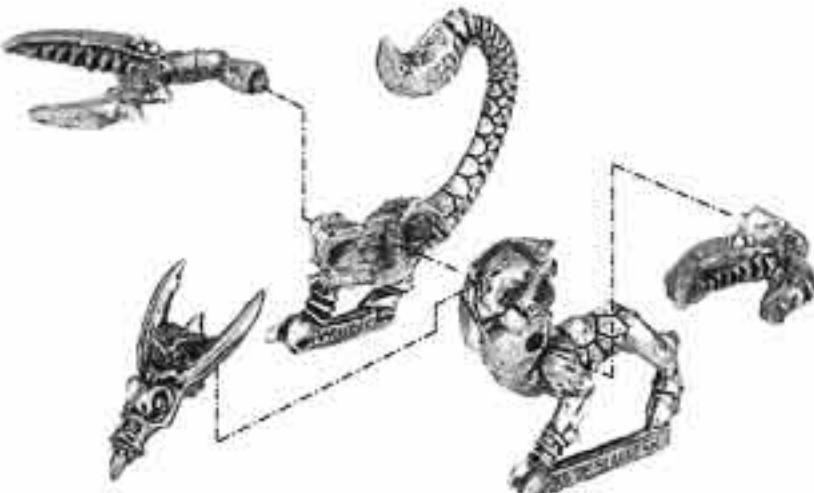


FIEND LEFT CLAW 2
020101907



FIEND OF SLAANESH

A COMPLETE FIEND OF SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:
1 x FIEND RIGHT BODY
1 x FIEND LEFT BODY
1 x FIEND HEAD
1 x FIEND RIGHT CLAW
1 x FIEND LEFT CLAW



AEKOLD HELBRASS, CHAMPION OF TZEENTCH



AEKOLD HELBRASS
020101801



AEKOLD'S BANNER
020101802



THE COMPLETE AEKOLD HELBRASS CONSISTS OF:
1 x AEKOLD HELBRASS
1 x AEKOLD'S BANNER



AEKOLD HELBRASS

CHAOS

ARCHAON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED



ARCHAON'S BODY
020107901



ARCHAON'S HELMET
020107903



ARCHAON'S SHIELD
020107904



ARCHAON – LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED



ARCHAON'S CLOAK
020107902

W'SORAYCH'S HEAD
020107907



W'SORAYCH'S TAIL
020107908

A COMPLETE ARCHAON, LORD OF CHAOS UNDIVIDED CONSISTS OF:

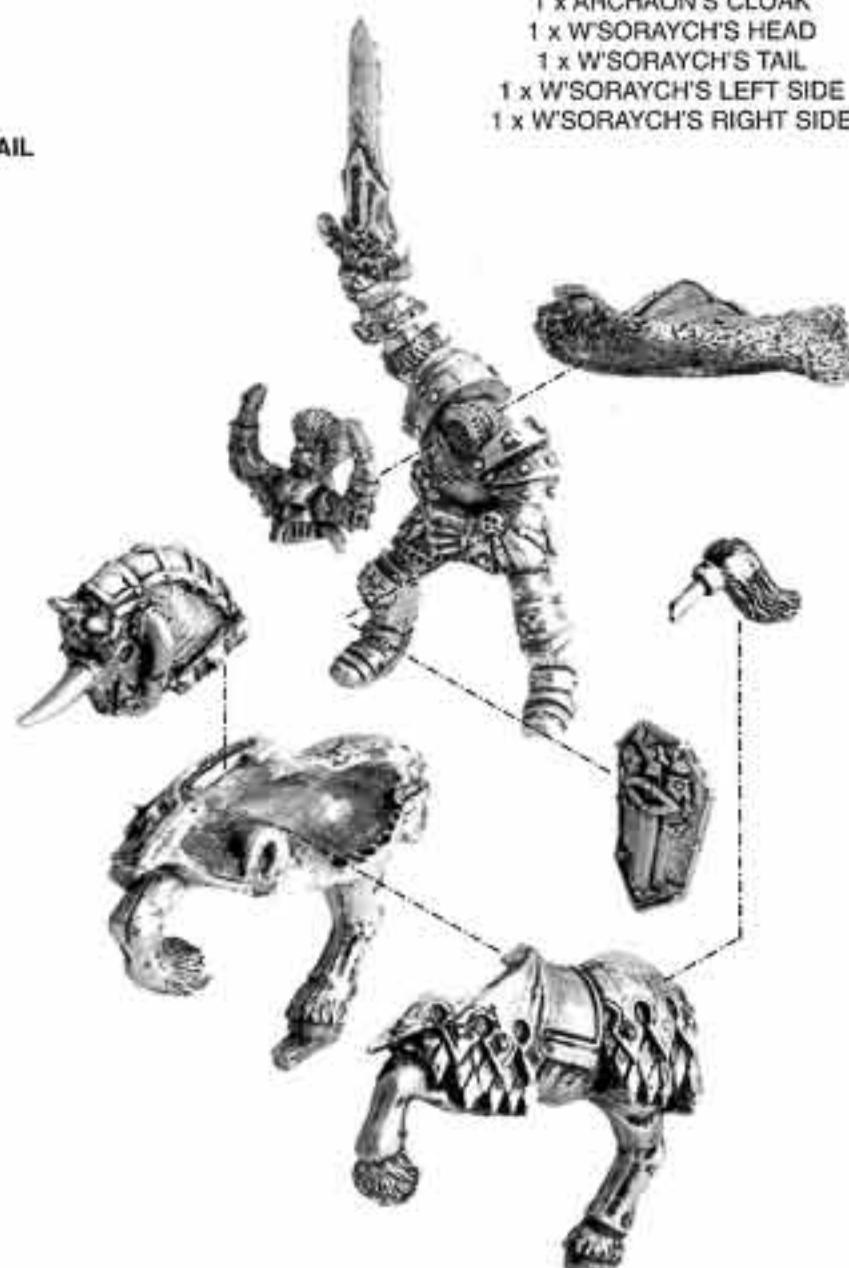
- 1 x ARCHAON'S BODY
- 1 x ARCHAON'S HELMET
- 1 x ARCHAON'S SHIELD
- 1 x ARCHAON'S CLOAK
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S HEAD
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S TAIL
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S LEFT SIDE
- 1 x W'SORAYCH'S RIGHT SIDE



W'SORAYCH LEFT SIDE
020107905



W'SORAYCH RIGHT SIDE
020107906



Designed by Dave Andrews

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



281

CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON



EGRIMM'S BODY
020103014



EGRIMM'S LEGS
020103015



EGRIMM'S LANCE
020103016



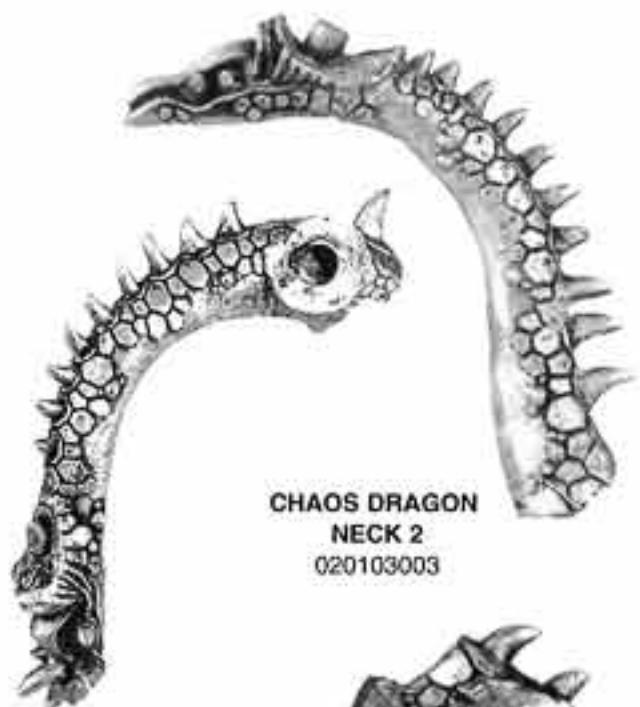
CHAOS DRAGON
HORNS
020103007



CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 1
020103005



CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 2
020103006



CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 2
020103003



CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT ARM
020103010



CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT ARM
020103013



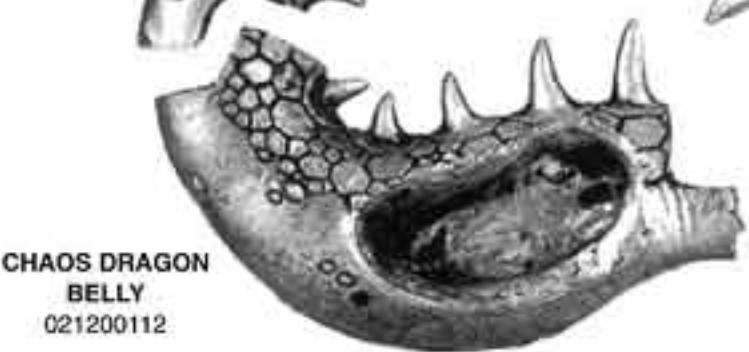
CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 1
020103004



CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT LEG
020103008



CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT LEG
020103009

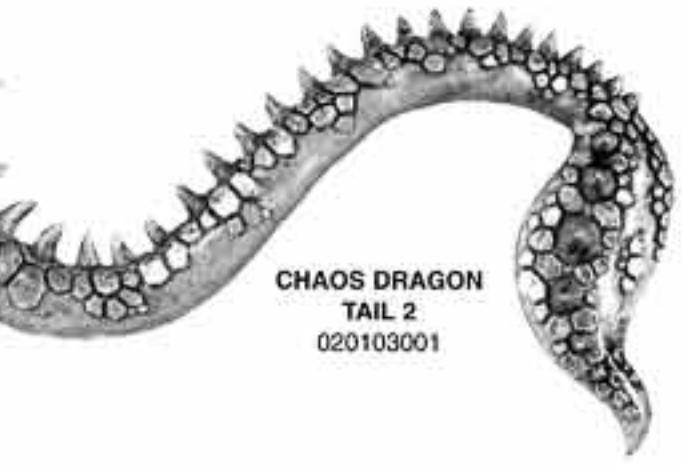


CHAOS DRAGON
BELLY
021200112

CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 1
020103002



CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 2
020103001



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN, DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON

A COMPLETE EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x EGRIMM'S BODY
- 1 x EGRIMM'S LEGS
- 1 x EGRIMM'S LANCE
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 2
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 1
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 2



Designed by Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

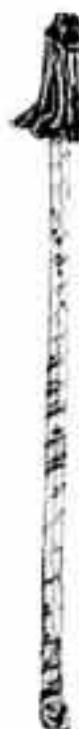
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
BANNER TOP
020102905



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
BODY
020102901



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
BANNER POLE
020102904



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
THRONE BACK
020102903



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
LEGS
020102902



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
020102907



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND HEAD
020102906



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND TAIL
020102910



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND BODY
020102908



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND COLLAR
020102909



Designed by Aly Morrison and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
020102913



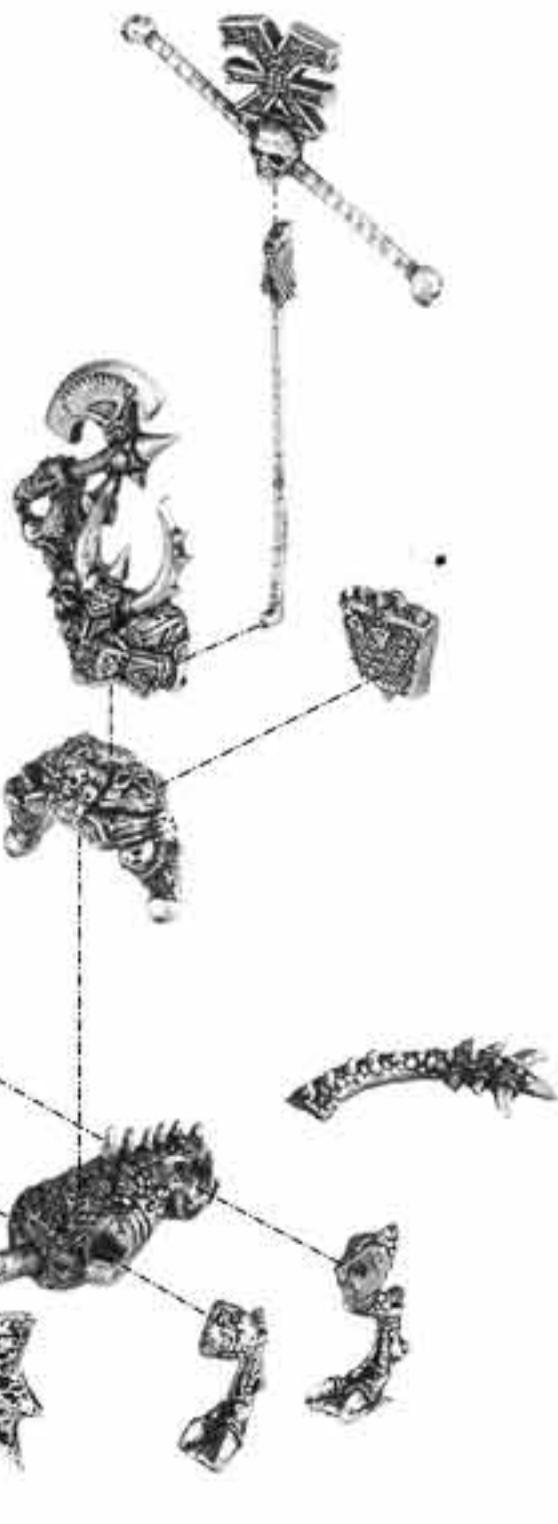
ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
020102914



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
020102911



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S
FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG
020102912



A COMPLETE ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S LEGS
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S THRONE BACK
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S BANNER TOP
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND HEAD
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND TAIL
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND COLLAR
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
- 1 x ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED'S FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG



ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED

Designed by Aly Morrison and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

CHAOS

GORTHOR THE BEASTLORD AND CHARIOT



GORTHOR'S BODY
020108401



GORTHOR'S HEAD
020108402



GORTHOR'S SPEAR
020108403



GORTHOR'S TROPHY RACK
020108404



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT YOKE
02016705



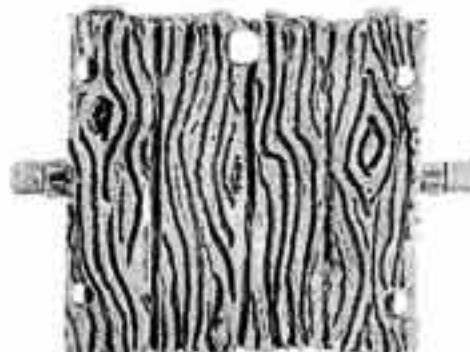
GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER
020108407



GORTHOR'S CHARIOTEER'S WHIP ARM
020108408



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SKULL
020108409



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT BASE
020108410



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 1
020108411



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT SIDE 2
020108412



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR HEAD 1
020108413



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR JAW
020108414

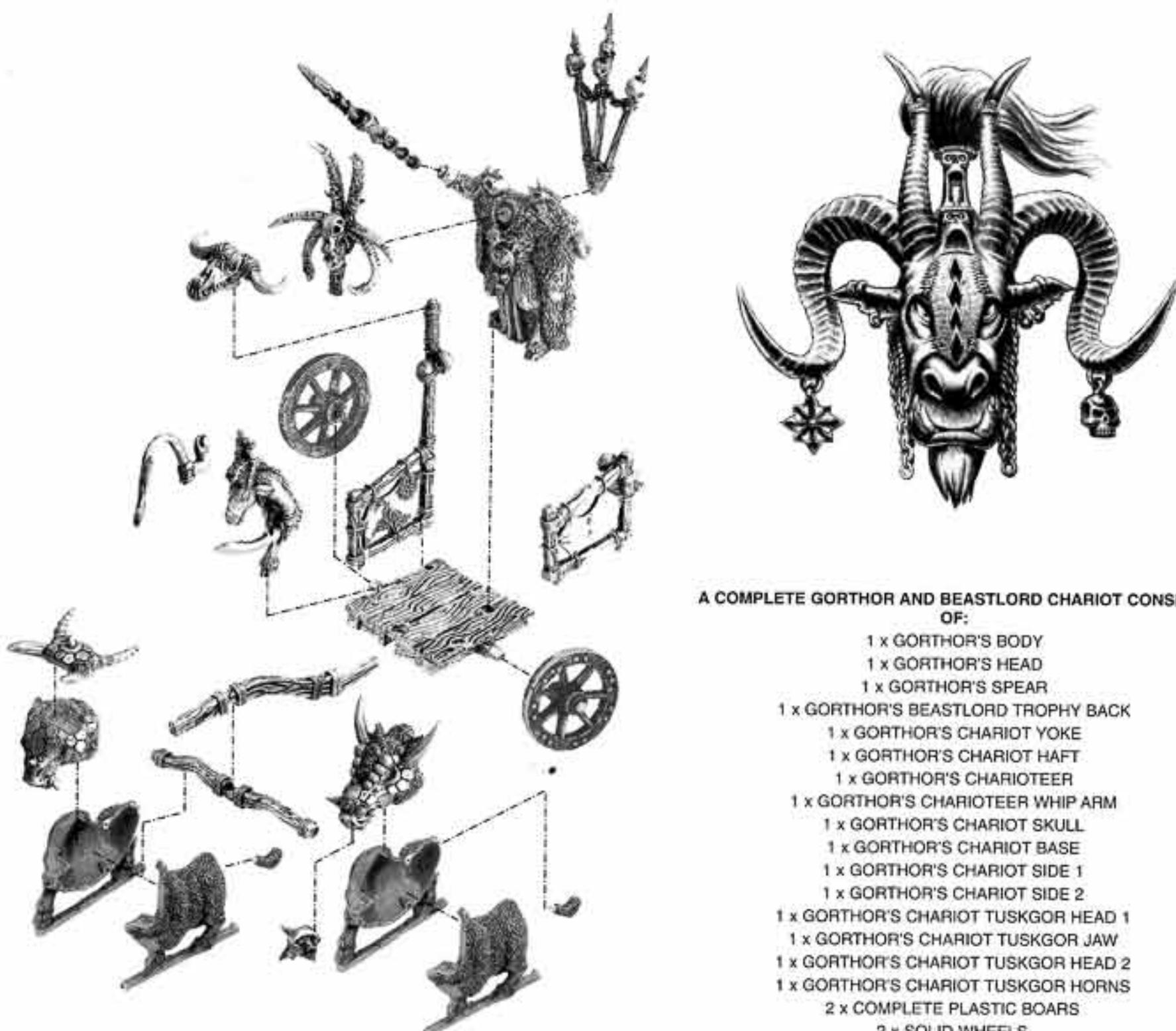


GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR HEAD 2
020108415



GORTHOR'S CHARIOT
TUSKGOR HORN
020108416

CHAOS



Designed by Michael Perry, Norman Swales and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE AND RED MAW

A COMPLETE
KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S BODY
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S HEAD
- 1 x KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S WHIP



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S BODY
020108001



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S HEAD
020108002



KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE'S WHIP
020108003



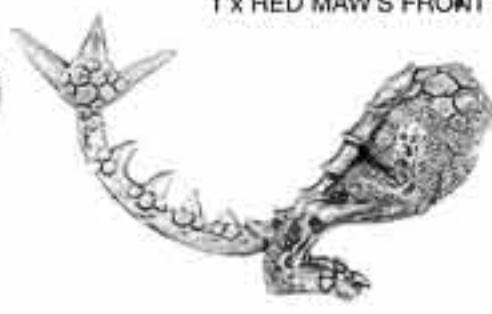
KHAZRAK THE ONE-EYE

A COMPLETE
RED MAW
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RED MAW'S BODY
- 1 x RED MAW'S BACK LEG
- 1 x RED MAW'S FRONT LEG



RED MAW'S BODY
020108004



RED MAW'S BACK LEG
020108005



RED MAW'S FRONT LEG
020108006



RED MAW



Designed by Michael Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

AZAZEL – PRINCE OF DAMNATION



AZAZEL'S HEAD
020107801



AZAZEL'S TORSO
020107802



AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG
020107803



AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG
020107804



AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM
020107805



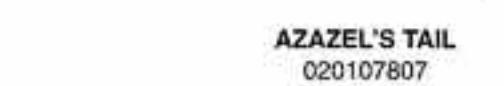
AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM
020107806



AZAZEL'S LEFT WING
020107808



AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING
020107809



AZAZEL'S TAIL
020107807



A COMPLETE AZAZEL –
PRINCE OF DAMNATION
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AZAZEL'S HEAD
- 1 x AZAZEL'S TORSO
- 1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT LEG
- 1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT LEG
- 1 x AZAZEL'S SWORD ARM
- 1 x AZAZEL'S CLAW ARM
- 1 x AZAZEL'S TAIL
- 1 x AZAZEL'S LEFT WING
- 1 x AZAZEL'S RIGHT WING



A COMPLETED
AZAZEL – PRINCE OF DAMNATION

CHAOS

DECHALA, THE DENIED ONE



DECHALA TAIL
020109501



DECHALA BODY
020109502



DECHALA HEAD
020109503



DECHALA LEFT ARMS
020109504



DECHALA RIGHT ARMS
020109505



DECHALA, THE DENIED ONE



DECHALA ARMS
020109506

A COMPLETE
DECHALA CONSISTS OF:
1 x DECHALA BODY
1 x DECHALA HEAD
1 x DECHALA TAIL
1 x DECHALA ARMS
1 x DECHALA LEFT ARMS
1 x DECHALA RIGHT ARMS



SCYLA ANFINNGRIM, SPAWN OF CHAOS



SCYLA'S BODY
020109401



SCYLA'S RIGHT ARM
020109404



SCYLA'S LEFT ARM
020109405



SCYLA'S HEAD
020109402

A COMPLETE SCYLA ANFINNGRIM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SCYLA'S BODY
1 x SCYLA'S HEAD



SCYLA'S COLLAR
020109403



SCYLA'S RIGHT LEG
020109406



SCYLA'S LEFT LEG
020109407



SCYLA ANFINNGRIM

Designed by Trish Morrison



CHAOS

CHAOS SPAWN



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 1
020104901



CHAOS SPAWN BODY 2
020104902



CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
020104903



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT
020104904



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 1
020104905



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 2
020104906



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 3
020104907



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 4
020104908



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 5
020104909



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 6
020104910



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 7
020104911



CHAOS SPAWN HEAD 8
020104924



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 1
020104912



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 2
020104913



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 3
020104914



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 4
020104915



CHAOS SPAWN TAIL 5
020104916



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 1
020104917



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 2
020104918



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 3
020104919



CHAOS SPAWN
RIGHT LEG 4
020104920



CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 1
020104921



CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 2
020104922

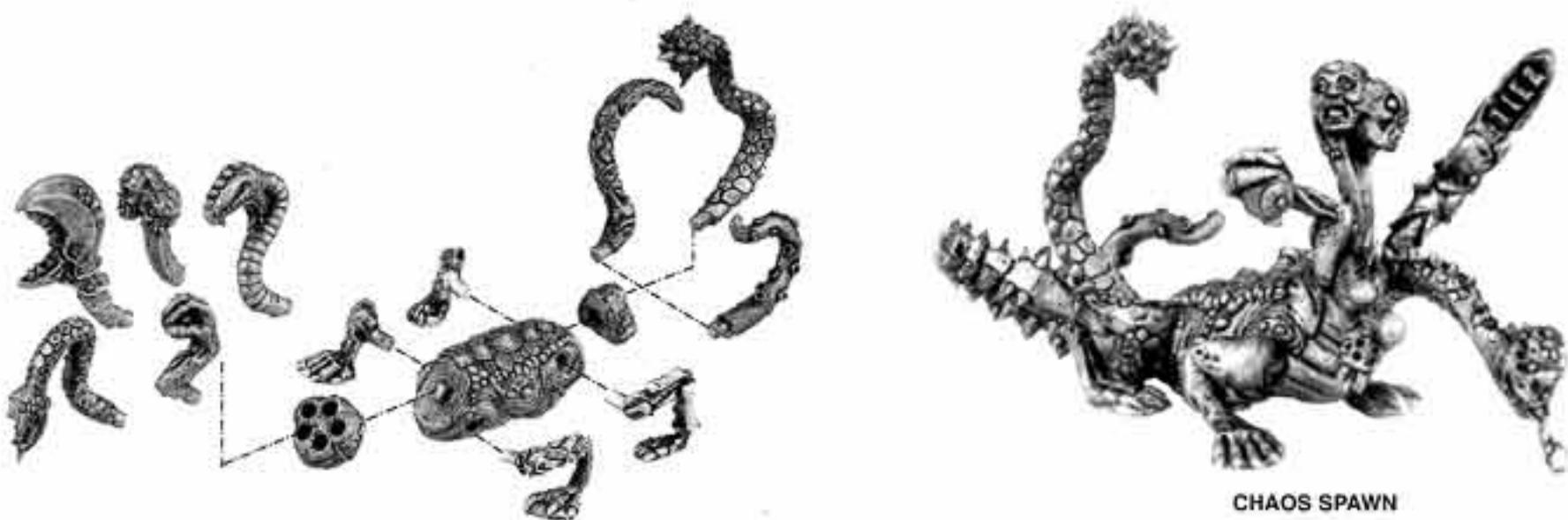


CHAOS SPAWN
LEFT LEG 3
020104923

A COMPLETE CHAOS SPAWN CONSISTS OF:

1 x CHAOS SPAWN BODY
3 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 1 OR
2 x PAIRS OF CHAOS SPAWN LEGS IF YOU CHOOSE BODY 2
5 x CHAOS SPAWN HEADS
3 x CHAOS SPAWN TAILS
1 x CHAOS SPAWN NECK JOINT
1 x CHAOS SPAWN TAIL JOINT

THE CHAOS SPAWN IS A CREATURE OF MANY RANDOM HORRIBLE FORMS AND DEFORMATIONS SO PLEASE FEEL FREE TO USE A TAIL AS A HEAD, A HEAD AS A LEG OR ANY OTHER COMBINATION YOU CAN THINK OF!



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

DRAGON OGRES



OGRE TORSO A1
020100504



OGRE TORSO B1
020100506



OGRE TORSO C1
020100514



DRAGON OGRE LEG 1
020100502



OGRE TORSO A2
020100512



OGRE TORSO B2
020100513



OGRE TORSO C2
020100508



DRAGON OGRE LEG 2
020100515

LEG 1 FITS BODY 1
LEG 2 FITS BODY 2



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'A'
020100505



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'B'
020100507



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'C'
020100509

ARM 'A' FITS TORSOS A1 AND A2 ONLY; ARM 'B' FITS TORSO B1 AND B2; ARM 'C' FITS TORSOS C1 AND C2



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 1
020100503



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 2
020100511

A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x OGRE TORSO
- 1 x WEAPON ARM
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE BODY
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE LEG
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE CLAW



DRAGON OGRE BODY 1
020100501



DRAGON OGRE BODY 2
020100510



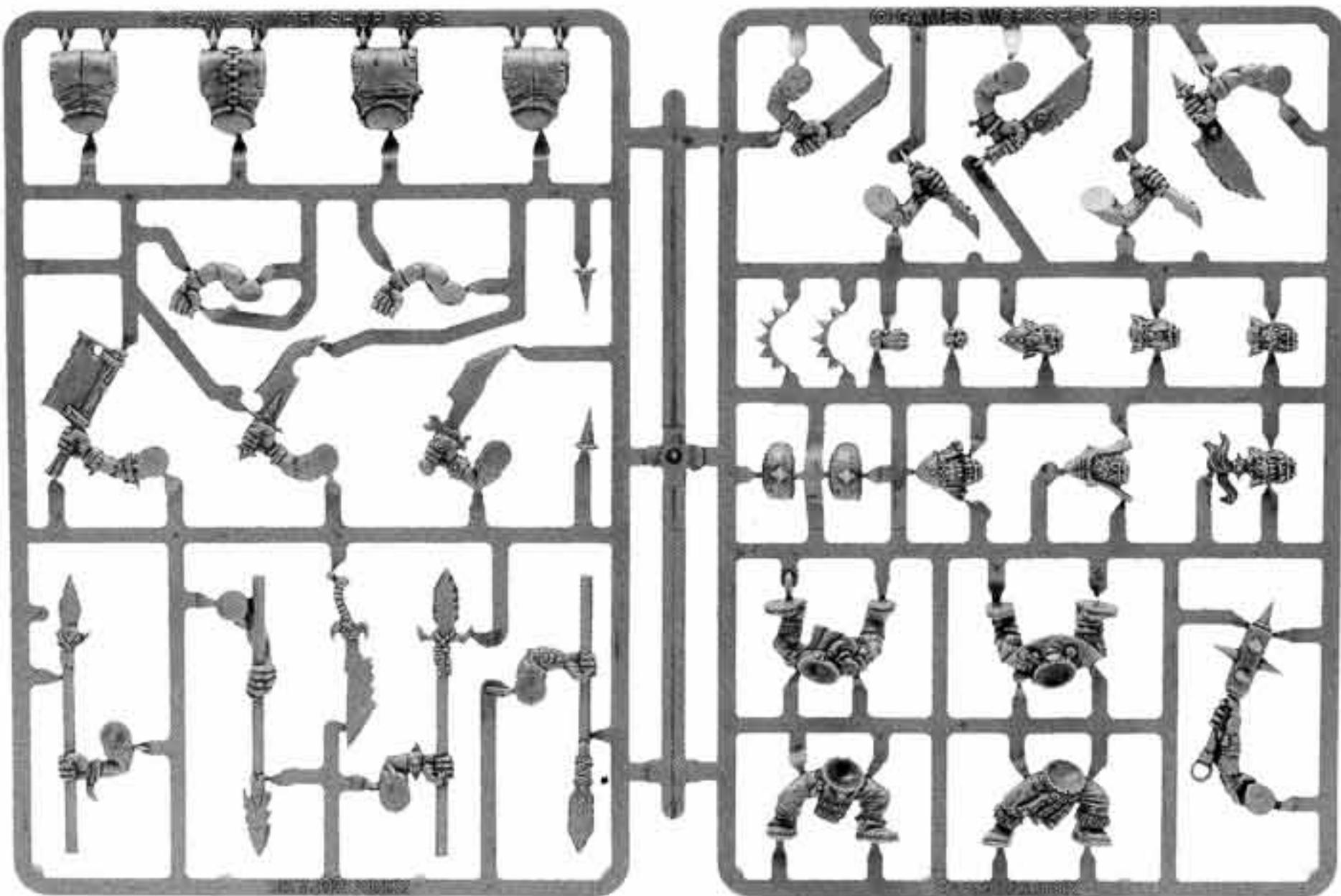
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE

Designed by Michael Perry



ORCS & GOBLINS

PLASTIC ORC BOYZ REGIMENT



PLASTIC ORC WARRIOR SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380209002



PLASTIC ORC SHIELD SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 55% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99360299004



ORC BOSS HEAD
020911201



THE BOXED SET CONTAINS
ENOUGH SPRUES & METAL
COMPONENTS TO ASSEMBLE
16 ORC WARRIORS



ORC STANDARD TOP
020911205



ORC STANDARD POLE
020911204



ORC BOSS SWORD
020911202



ORC HORNBLOWER ARM
020911203

ORCS & GOBLINS

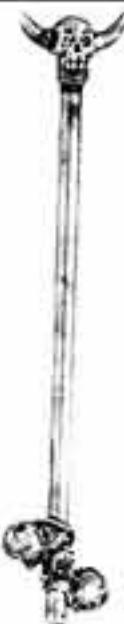
ORC WARLORD



ORC WARLORD
BODY
020904801



ORC WARLORD
SWORD ARM
020904803



ORC WARLORD
BANNER POLE
020904804



ORC WARLORD
BOAR'S TUSK
020904806



ORC WARLORD
HEAD
020904802



ORC WARLORD
BOAR'S HEAD
020904805

A COMPLETE ORC WARLORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC WARLORD BODY
1 x ORC WARLORD SWORD ARM
1 x ORC WARLORD BANNER POLE
1 x ORC WARLORD HEAD
1 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S HEAD
2 x ORC WARLORD BOAR'S TUSKS
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



ORC WARLORD

ORC SHAMAN



ORC SHAMAN
BODY
020904903



ORC SHAMAN
SWORD
020904901



ORC SHAMAN
STAFF
020904902

A COMPLETE ORC SHAMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC SHAMAN BODY
1 x ORC SHAMAN SWORD
1 x ORC SHAMAN BONE STAFF



ORC SHAMAN

NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN BODY
020905001



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN STAFF
020905002



A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN BODY
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN STAFF



NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

BLACK ORC COMMAND



BLACK ORC BOSS
020901602



BLACK ORC DRUMMER
020901505



BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER
020901503



BLACK ORC STANDARD
020901504

A COMPLETE BLACK ORC
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BLACK ORC STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP



BLACK ORC BIG BOSS
020901601

BLACK ORCS



BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 1
020901404



BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 2
020901405



BLACK ORC
WITH AXE 3
020901406



BLACK ORC
WITH AXE AND CLEAVER
020901402



BLACK ORC
WITH AXE AND SWORD
020901401

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC
HORN BLOWER
020904404



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS
020904401



SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN
020900501



SAVAGE ORC
STANDARD BEARER
020904402

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER BEARER
1 x SAVAGE ORC BANNER HEAD
1 x PLASTIC BOAR



SAVAGE ORC
BANNER HEAD
020904403



LARGE SHIELD SPRUE
111204

SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH CLUB 1
020904302



SAVAGE ORC
BOARBOY WITH CLUB 2
020904301



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH SPEAR 1
020900601



SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
WITH SPEAR 2
020900602



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ

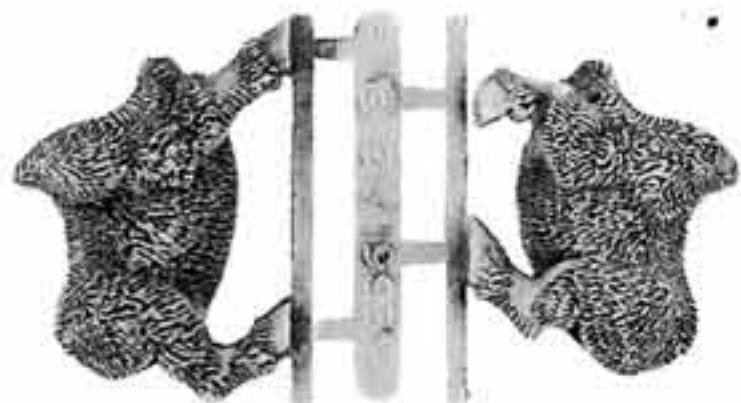
A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOARBOY
1 x PLASTIC BOAR
1 x PLASTIC LARGE SHIELD SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC BOAR HEAD



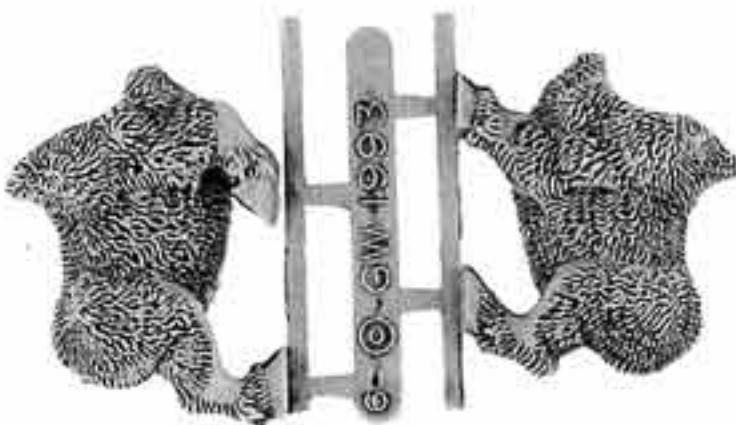
SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ



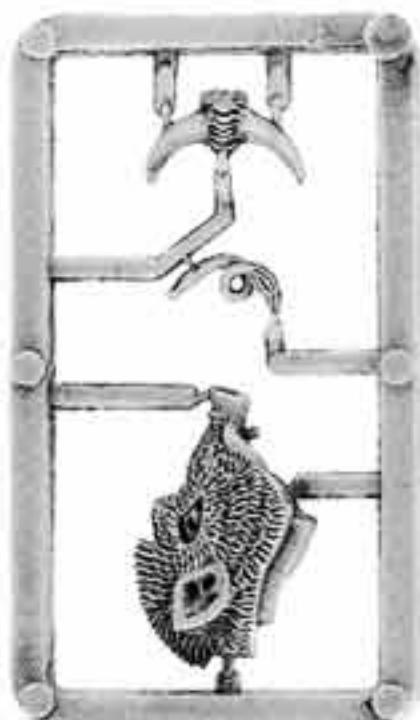
SAVAGE ORC SHAMAN MOUNTED ON BOAR



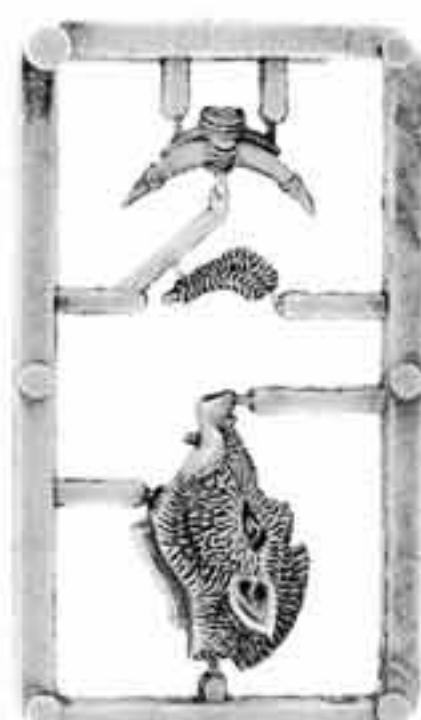
BOAR BODY 1
129844



BOAR BODY 2
129844



BOAR HEAD 1
129844



BOAR HEAD 2
129844



BOAR HEAD 3
129844



BOAR HEAD 4
129844



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Trish Morrison and Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC BOAR BOYZ



ORC BOAR BOY 1
020904001



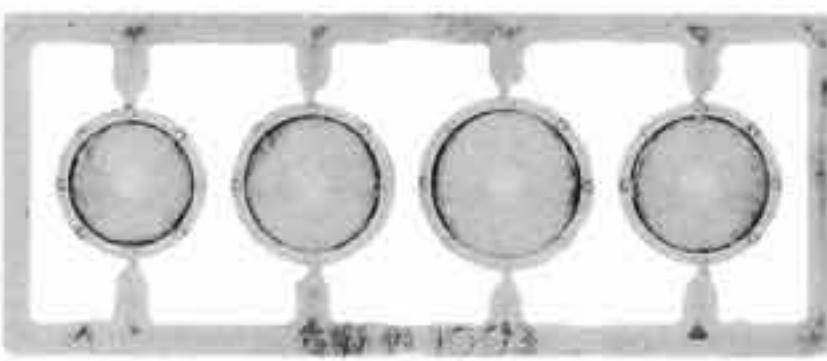
ORC BOAR BOY 2
020904002



ORC BOAR BOY 3
020904003



ORC BOAR BOY 4
020904004



ORC SHIELD SPRUE
111204



BOAR BOY SPEAR 1
020904005

BOAR BOY SPEAR 2
020904006

BOAR BOY SPEAR 3
020904007



ORC BOAR BOY

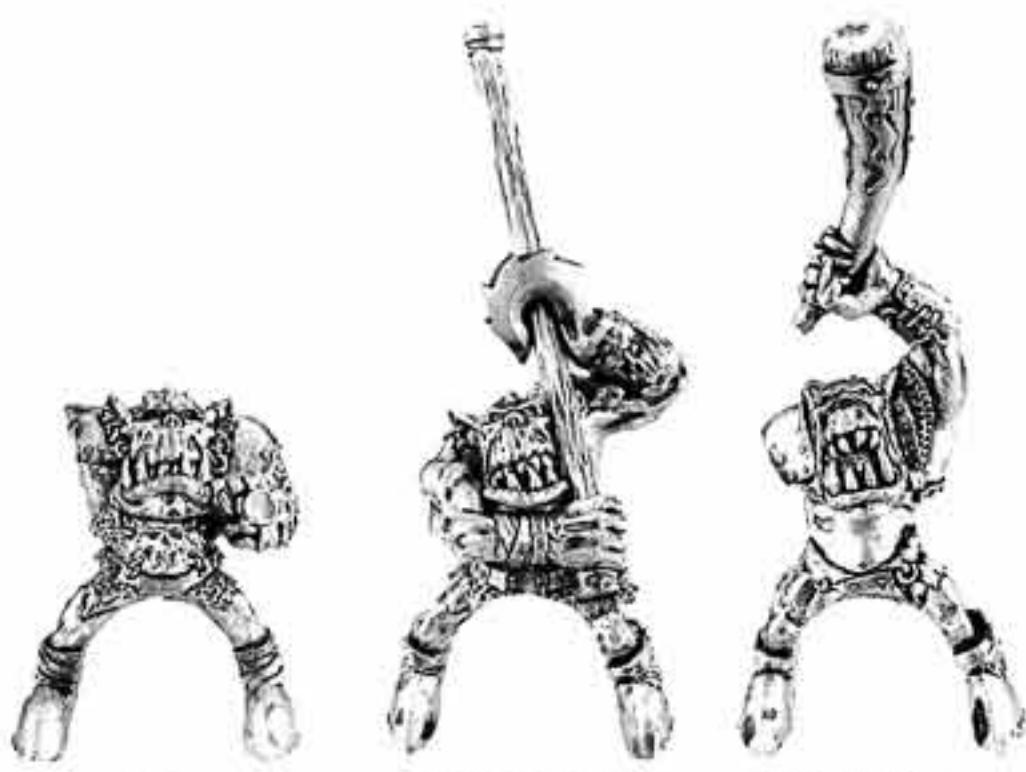
A COMPLETED ORC BOAR BOY CONSISTS OF:
1 x ORC BOAR BOY
1 x BOAR BOY SPEAR
1 x ORC SHIELD SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC BOAR



ORC BOAR BOY

ORCS & GOBLINS

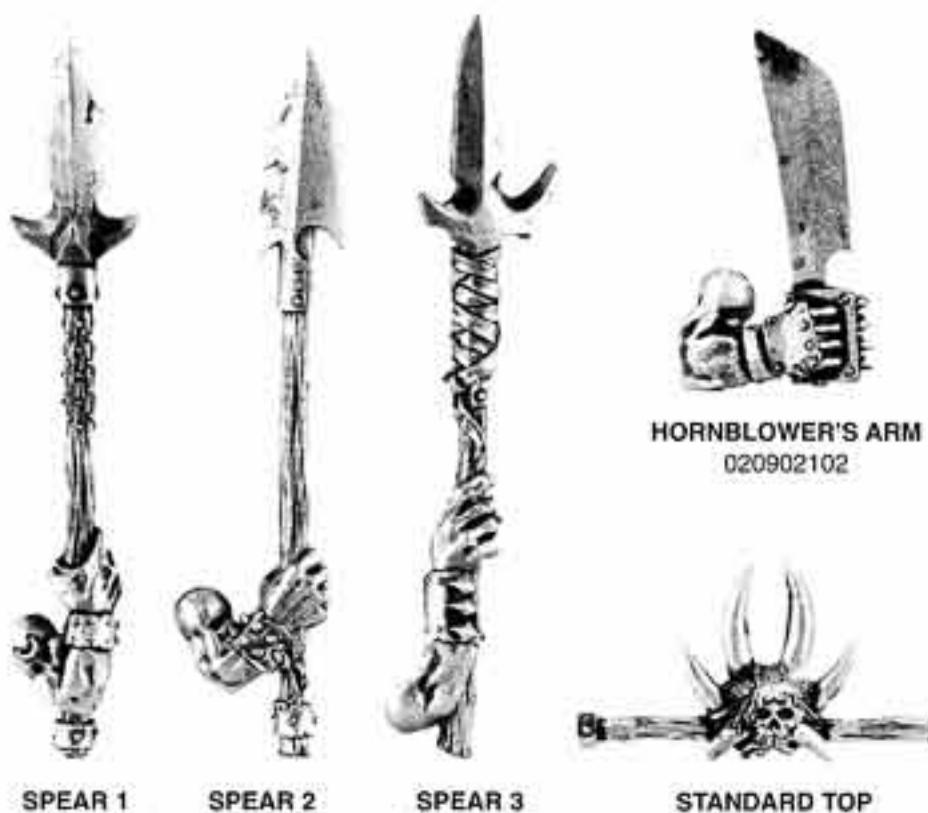
ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND



BOSS
020902201

STANDARD BEARER
020902001

HORNBLOWER
020902101



SPEAR 1
020904005

SPEAR 2
020904006

SPEAR 3
020904007

STANDARD TOP
020902002

A COMPLETED ORC BOAR BOY HORN BLOWER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HORNBLOWER
1 x HORNBLOWER'S ARM
1 x PLASTIC BOAR

A COMPLETED ORC BOAR BOY STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD TOP
1 x PLASTIC BOAR

A COMPLETED ORC BOAR BOY BOSS CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOSS
1 x SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC BOAR
1 x LARGE SHIELD



ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND GROUP

Designed by Brian Nelson and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC COMMAND



SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 1
020901302

SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 2
020901309

SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 1
020901301



SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 2
020901308

SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN 1
020900403

SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN 2
020900410



SAVAGE ORC
DRUMMER
020901206

SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 1
020901205

SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 2
020901207

SAVAGE ORC
HORN BLOWER
020901204



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 1
020904203



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 2
020904204



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 3
020904211



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB
020904206



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 1
020904207



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 2
020904208



SAVAGE ORC WITH
STONE HAMMER 1
020904205



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 2
020904212



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 3
020904213



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 4
020904214



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 5
020904215



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 6
020904216



SAVAGE ORC BOYZ

A COMPLETE SAVAGE ORC BOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SAVAGE ORC BOY
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ORCS & GOBLINS

SAVAGE ORC ARRER BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 1
020900702



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 2
020900703



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 3
020900704



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 4
020900705



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 5
020900706



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 6
020900707



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 7
020900708



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 8
020900709



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 9
020900710



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 10
020900711



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 11
020900712



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 12
020900713



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 13
020900715



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 14
020900716



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW AND KNIFE
020900714



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB AND BOW
020900701



Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

ORC BIG 'UN COMMAND



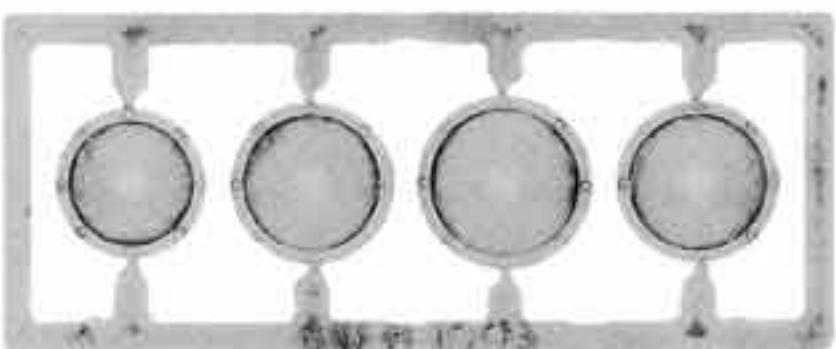
A COMPLETE BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 X BANNER BEARER
1 X BANNER TOP

ORC BOSS IS SUPPLIED WITH A
LARGE ROUND SHIELD

ORC BIG 'UNS WITH HAND WEAPONS



ORC BIG 'UNS ARE SUPPLIED WITH LARGE ROUND SHIELDS

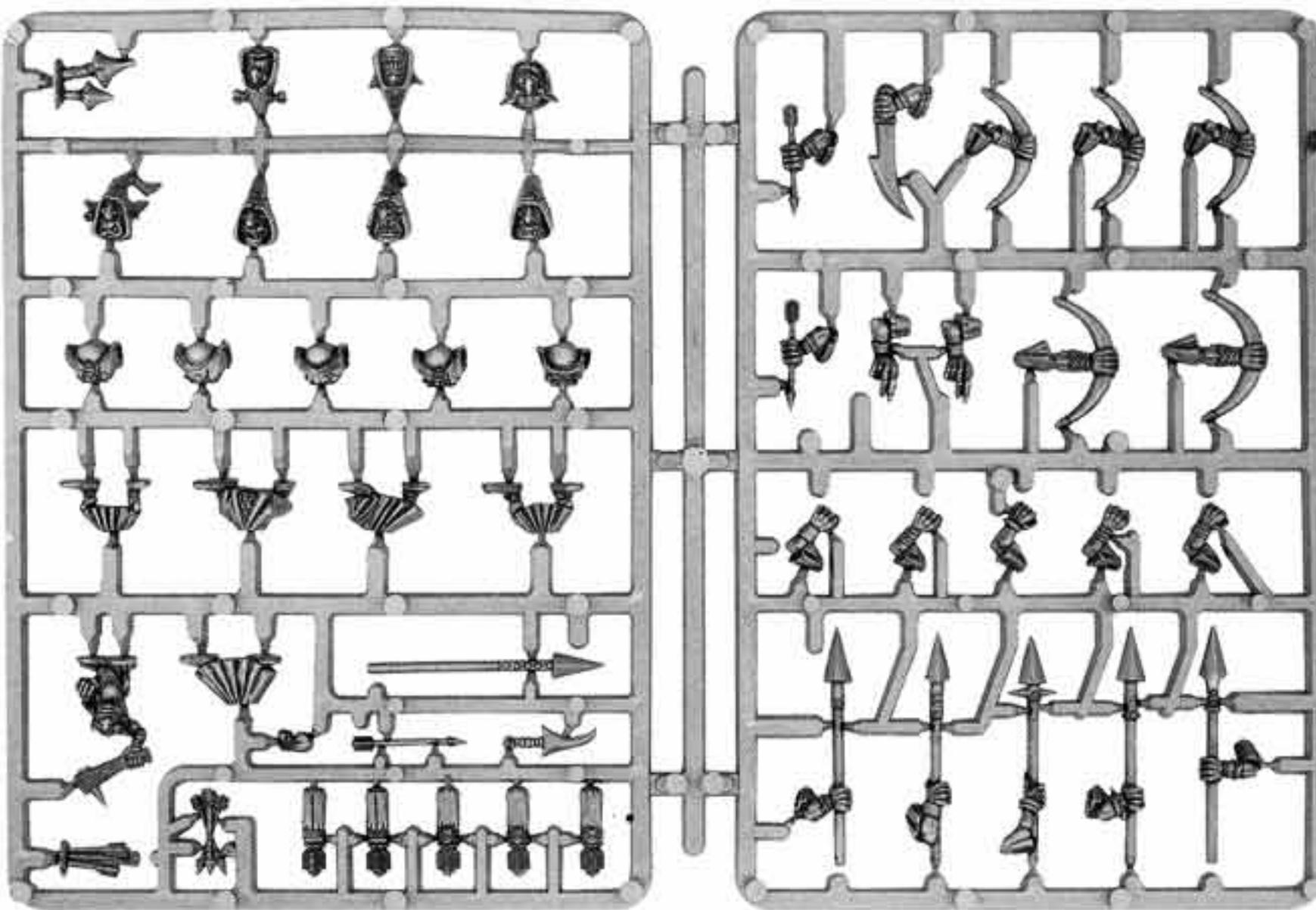


Designed by Brian Nelson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

PLASTIC NIGHT GOBLIN REGIMENT



NIGHT GOBLIN PLASTIC SPRUE

99380209001

(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)



LEADER'S HEAD
020911001



LEADER'S SWORD ARM
020911002



MUSICIAN'S ARM
020911005



MUSICIAN'S GONG ARM
020911004



STANDARD ARM
020911003



NIGHT GOBLIN SPEARMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN LEADER



NIGHT GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER



NIGHT GOBLIN ARCHER

ORCS & GOBLINS

NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1
0210905801



BALL AND CHAIN 1
0210905802



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 2
0210905803



BALL AND CHAIN 2
0210905804



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 3
0210905805



BALL AND CHAIN 3
0210905806



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 4
0210905807



BALL AND CHAIN 4
0210905808

A COMPLETE NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC
1 x BALL AND CHAIN

PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE COMPONENTS
ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE. FOR EXAMPLE
NIGHT GOBLIN FANATIC 1 WILL NOT FIT
BALL AND CHAIN 2 AND SO ON.



NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS



ORCS & GOBLINS

SKARNSNIK AND GOBBLA



GOBBLA
020902902



SKARNSNIK
020902901

SQUIG HOPPERS



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 1
020903101



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 2
020903102



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 3
020903103



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 4
020903104

SQUIGS & SQUIG HERDERS



CAVE SQUIG 1
020903302



CAVE SQUIG 2
020903303



CAVE SQUIG 3
020903304



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HUNTER 1
020903301



CAVE SQUIG 4
020903306



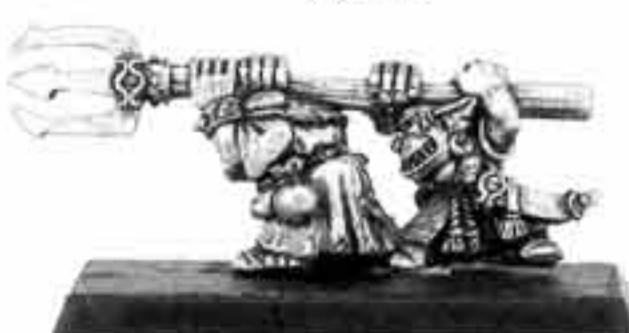
CAVE SQUIG 5
020903307



CAVE SQUIG 6
020903308



CAVE SQUIG 7
020903309



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HUNTER 2
020903305



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

CLUBBERS



CLUBBER 1
020903203



CLUBBER 2
020903204



CLUBBER 3
020903206



CLUBBER 4
020903205

NETTERS



NETTER 1
020903201



NETTER 2
020903202



NETTER 3
020903207



NETTER 4
020903208

NIGHT GOBLIN SHAMAN



NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN
020902706



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

WOLF RIDERS COMMAND



HORN BLOWER
020903803



BANNER BEARER
020903804



BOSS
020903801



BIG BOSS
020903802

WOLF RIDERS



WITH SPIKED CLUB
020903710



WITH SWORD 1
020903707



WITH SWORD 2
020903708



WITH AXE
020903709



ARCHER 1
020903706



ARCHER 2
020903711



ARCHER 3
020903712



ARCHER WITH SWORD
020903705



WITH SPEAR 1
020903713



WITH SPEAR 2
020903714



WITH SPEAR 3
020903715



WITH SPEAR 4
020900816

A COMPLETE WOLF RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GOBLIN WOLF RIDER
- 1 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD
- 1 x CAVALRY BASE



GOBLIN WOLF RIDER



PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE
100319



PLASTIC WOLF HEAD SPRUE
100319



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

GOBLIN DOOM DIVER



DOOM DIVER TORSO
020910908



DOOM DIVER LEGS
020910910



FLYING DOOM DIVER
020910906



RAMP SUPPORT
020910902



RAMP BASE
020910903



CATAPULT
020910904



RAMP
020910901



SNOTLING PULLERS
020910905



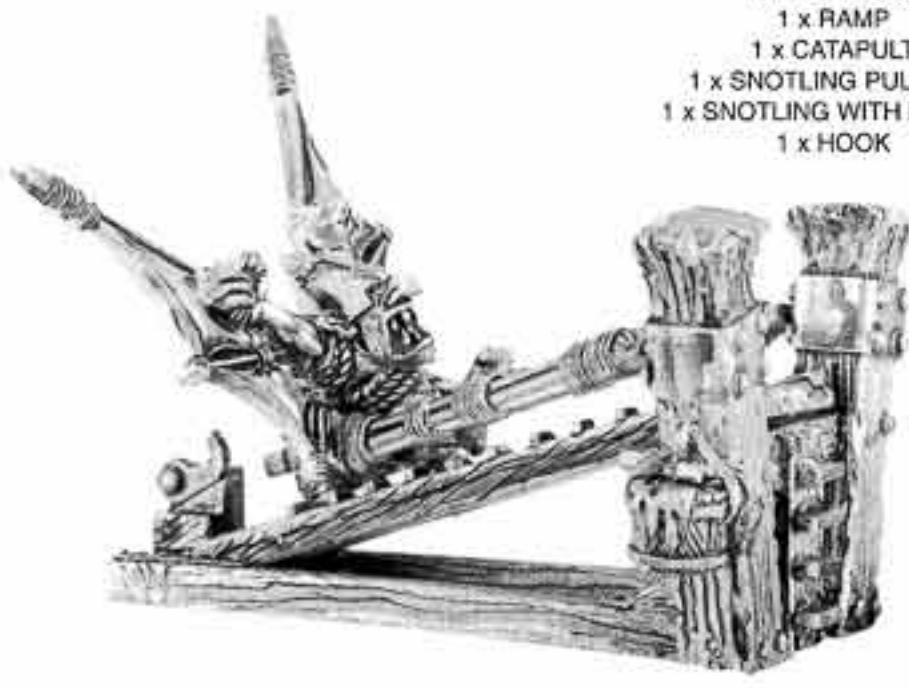
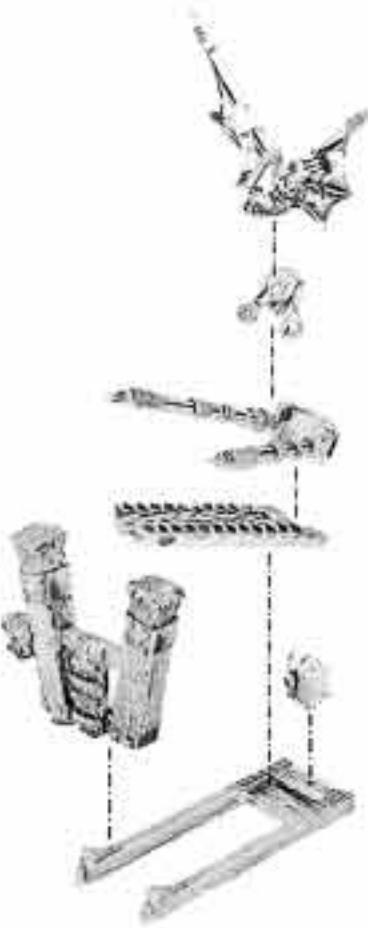
SNOTLING WITH MALLETS
020910907



HOOK
020910909

A COMPLETE GOBLIN DOOM DIVER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOM DIVER TORSO
- 1 x DOOM DIVER LEGS
- 1 x FLYING DOOM DIVER
- 1 x RAMP SUPPORT
- 1 x RAMP BASE
- 1 x RAMP
- 1 x CATAPULT
- 1 x SNOTLING PULLERS
- 1 x SNOTLING WITH MALLETS
- 1 x HOOK



GOBLIN DOOM DIVER

ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLING PUMP WAGON CREW



SNOTLING 1
020902327



SNOTLING 2
020902326



SNOTLING 3
020902326



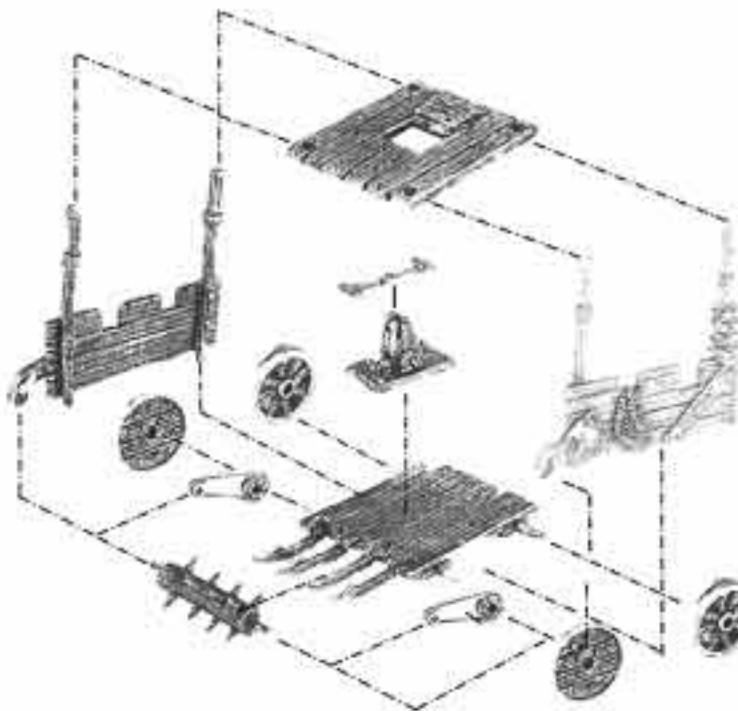
SNOTLING 4
020902324



SNOTLING 5
020902323



SNOTLING 6
020902319



SNOTLING 7
020902327



SNOTLING 8
020902322



SNOTLING 9
020902314



SNOTLING 10
020902316



SNOTLING PUMP
HANDLE CREW 1
020902325



SNOTLING PUMP
HANDLE CREW 2
020902325



NOTE:
APART FROM THE PUMP
HANDLE CREW, THE
SNOTLING CREW CAN BE
POSITIONED ANYWHERE
ON THE PUMP WAGON.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

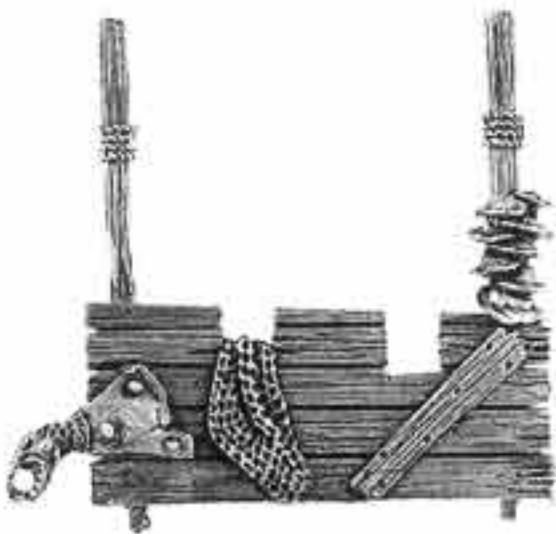
ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLING PUMP WAGON

A COMPLETE
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROOF
1 x RIGHT SIDE
1 x LEFT SIDE
1 x PUMP HANDLE
1 x PUMP BASE
2 x DRIVE BELTS
1 x CHASSIS
1 x SPIKEY ROLLER
2 x WHEEL 1
2 x WHEEL 2
12 x SNOTLING CREW



SNOTLING PUMP WAGON



LEFT SIDE
020902301



RIGHT SIDE
020902302



ROOF
020902303



PUMP BASE
020902306



WHEEL 1
020902304



WHEEL 2
020902310



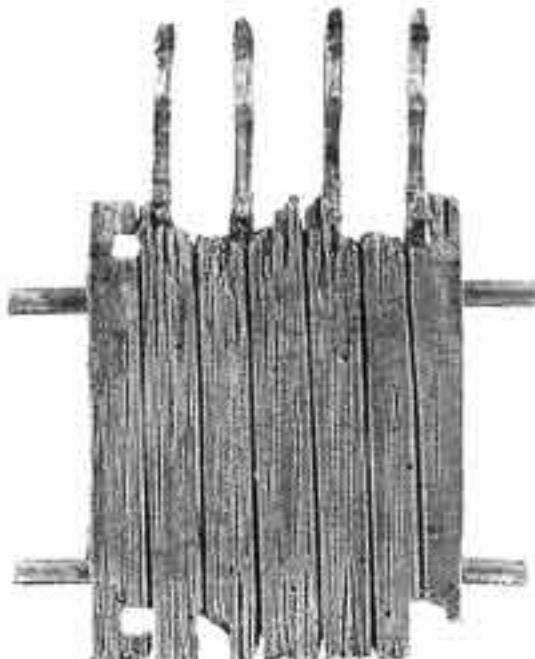
PUMP HANDLE
020902308



DRIVE BELT
020902307



SPIKEY ROLLER
020902305



CHASSIS
020902309



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT

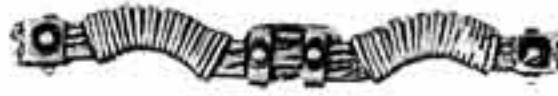


LEFT SCYTHE
020900303

RIGHT SCYTHE
020900304



STANDARD TOP
020900307



CHARIOT YOKE
020900301



STANDARD BEARER
020900311



PLASTIC WHEEL
100558

GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT



TAIL & SKULLS 1
020900305



TAIL & SKULLS 2
020900306



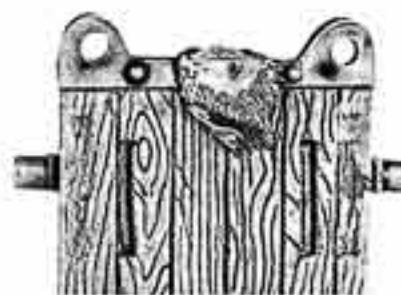
SIDE 1
020900309



SIDE 2
020900310



HAFT
020900302



CHASSIS
020900308



ARCHER
020900313



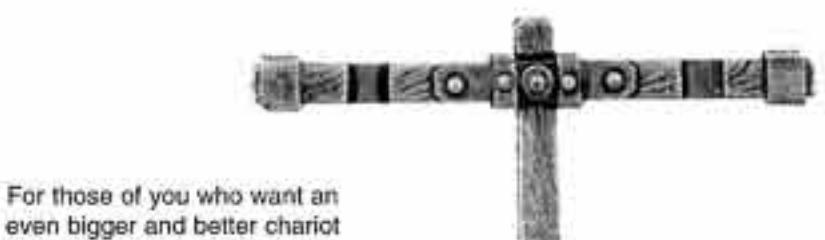
DRIVER
020900312



THREE WOLF CHARIOT YOKE



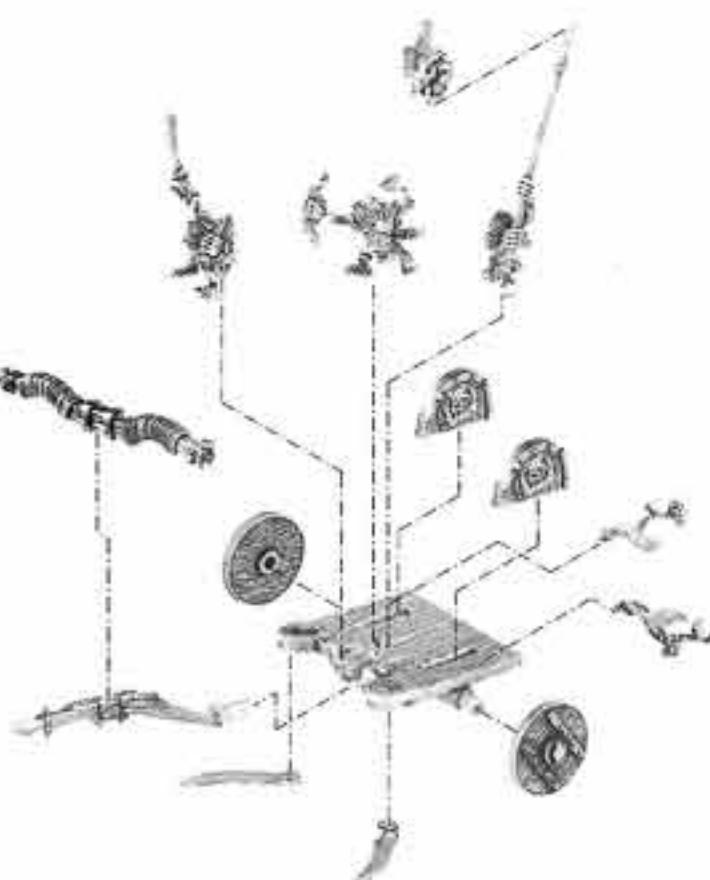
THREE WOLF HAFT



THREE WOLF
CHARIOT HAFT
SUPPORT

A COMPLETED GOBLIN WOLF CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x YOKE
- 1 x HAFT
- 1 x LEFT SCYTHE
- 1 x RIGHT SCYTHE
- 1 x TAIL & SKULLS 1
- 1 x TAIL & SKULLS 2
- 1 x STANDARD TOP
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x SIDES
- 1 x STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x ARCHER
- 2 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUES
- 2 x PLASTIC WHEELS



For those of you who want an even bigger and better chariot to terrify your enemies with, our Mail Order Trolls have got a special deal for a three wolf variant. Please note that these components are only available as part of a complete three wolf chariot, not as separate items.



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Brian Nelson and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT



CHARIOT BASE
020904106



GROM THE PAUNCH
020904101



NIBLET
020904102



SKULL YOKE HEAD
020904105



CHARIOT YOKE
020904104



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



CHARIOT HAFT
020904103



A COMPLETE CHIEFTAIN
GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GROM THE PAUNCH
1 x NIBLET
1 x CHARIOT BASE
1 x CHARIOT HAFT
2 x CHARIOT YOKE
1 x SKULL YOKE HEAD
2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS
3 x PLASTIC WOLVES

ORCS & GOBLINS

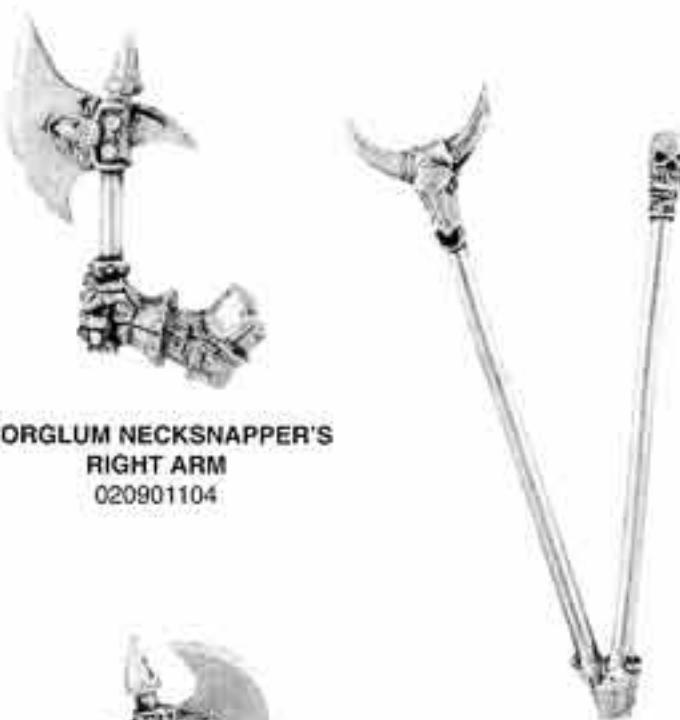
MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
BODY
020901101



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
HEAD
020901102



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
RIGHT ARM
020901104



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
WAR BOAR'S HEAD
020901106



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
LEFT ARM
020901103

MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER'S
BANNER POLES
020901105



MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER

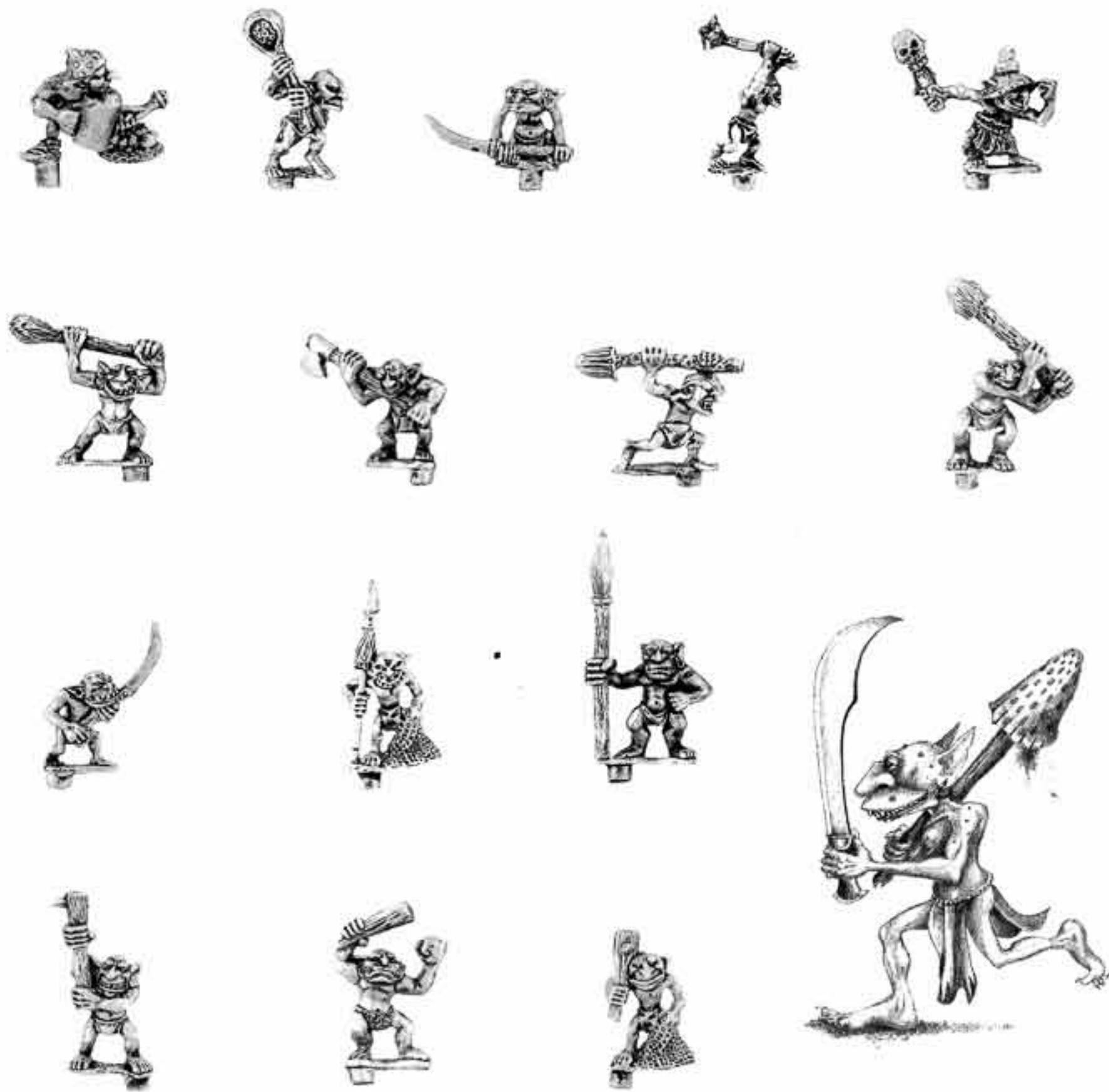


Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

SNOTLINGS



Snotlings are so small that they don't have individual codes; 0209 024 is the code for all the different Snotlings on this page. Simply indicate how many Snotlings you want and we'll send you a random assortment. We always try to ensure that there are as few duplicates as possible in each order.



SNOTLINGS

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

ORCS & GOBLINS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



WYVERN HEAD
020904701



WYVERN RIGHT LEG
020904702



WYVERN BODY
020904704



WYVERN TAIL
020904703



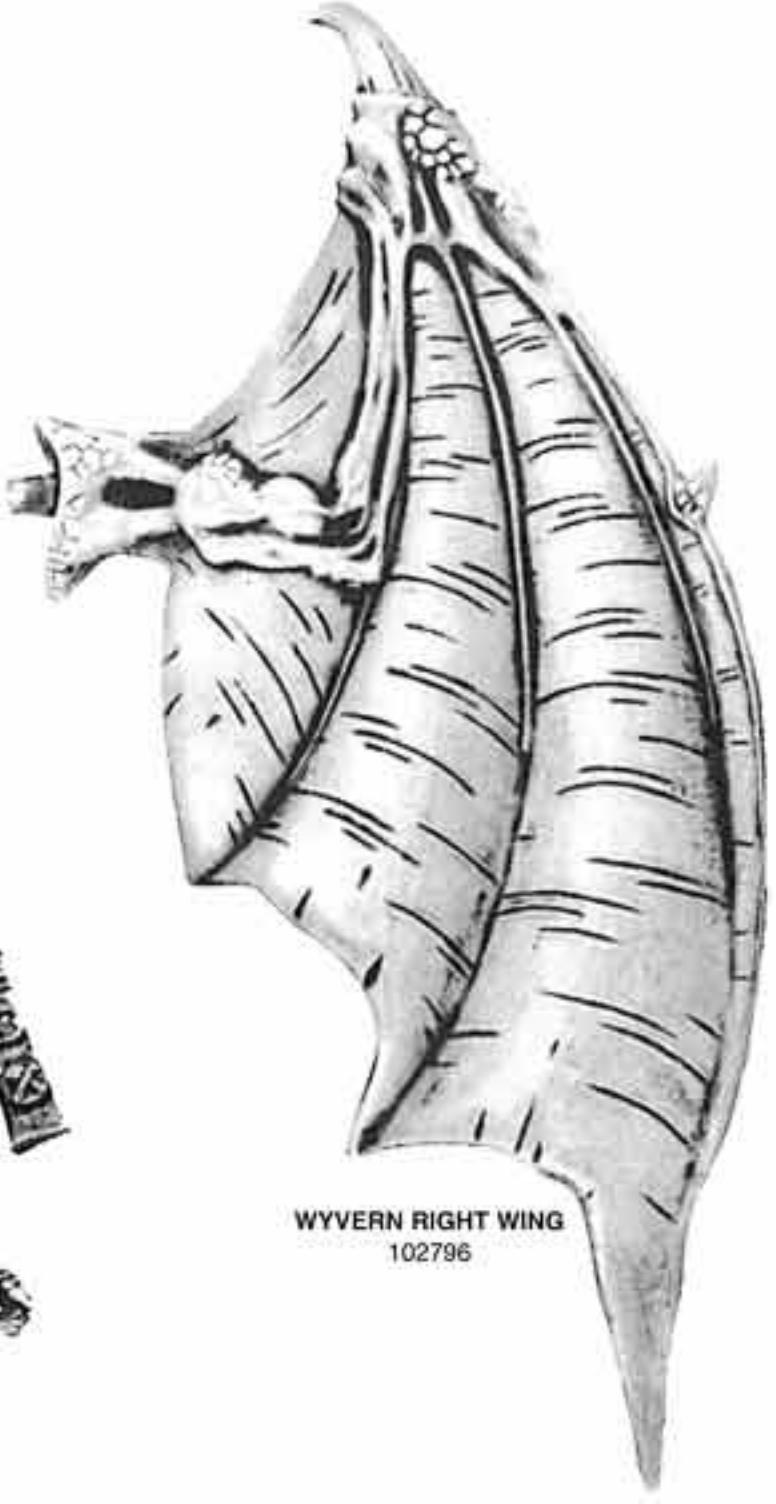
AZHAG'S BODY
020904706



AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
020904708



AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
020904711



WYVERN RIGHT WING
102796



WYVERN LEFT WING
102797



WYVERN SADDLE
020904709

Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



ORCS & GOBLINS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER

A COMPLETE AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AZHAG'S BODY
- 1 x AZHAG'S HEAD
- 1 x AZHAG'S LEFT ARM
- 1 x AZHAG'S BANNER POLE
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN HARNESS
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT WING
- 1 x WYVERN LEFT WING



Designed by Trish Morrison and Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL

MINIATURES

OGRES

OGRES



OGRE WITH MACE
029900503



OGRE WITH TWO-HANDED MACE
029900505



OGRE WITH AXE AND SPIKE
029900504



OGRE WITH SPIKED CLUB
029900506

OGRE STANDARD BEARER



OGRE STANDARD BEARER
029900501

A COMPLETE OGRE
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OGRE STANDARD BEARER
1 x STANDARD

STANDARD
029900502



OGRE STANDARD BEARER



Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

TROLLS

RIVER TROLLS



RIVER TROLL BODY 1
029900601



RIVER TROLL BODY 2
029900602



RIVER TROLL BODY 3
029900603



RIVER TROLL HEAD 1
029900604



RIVER TROLL HEAD 2
029900605



RIVER TROLL HEAD 3
029900606



RIVER TROLLS

A COMPLETE RIVER TROLL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIVER TROLL BODY
1 x RIVER TROLL HEAD
1 x MONSTER BASE



TROLLS

STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL
WITH TWO-HANDED AXE
029900708



STONE TROLL
WITH STONE AXE AND BONE CLUB
029900709



STONE TROLL
WITH ROCK
029900707



STONE TROLL HEAD 1
029900704



STONE TROLL HEAD 2
029900705



STONE TROLL HEAD 3
029900706



STONE TROLLS

A COMPLETE STONE TROLL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STONE TROLL BODY
1 x STONE TROLL HEAD
1 x MONSTER BASE



STONE TROLL WITH AXE
029900702



STONE TROLL WITH STONE HAMMER
029900701



STONE TROLL WITH BONE CLUB
029900703

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN

TM

RAT OGRES



RAT OGRE HEAD 1
020600902



RAT OGRE HEAD 2
020600903



RAT OGRE HEAD 3
020600901



RAT OGRE TORSO 1
020600905



RAT OGRE TORSO 2
020600904



RAT OGRE TORSO 3
020600906



RAT OGRE LEGS 2
020600908



RAT OGRE LEGS 1
020600907

A COMPLETED SKAVEN RAT OGRE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAT OGRE HEAD
- 1 x RAT OGRE TORSO
- 1 x RAT OGRE LEGS



SKAVEN RAT OGRE

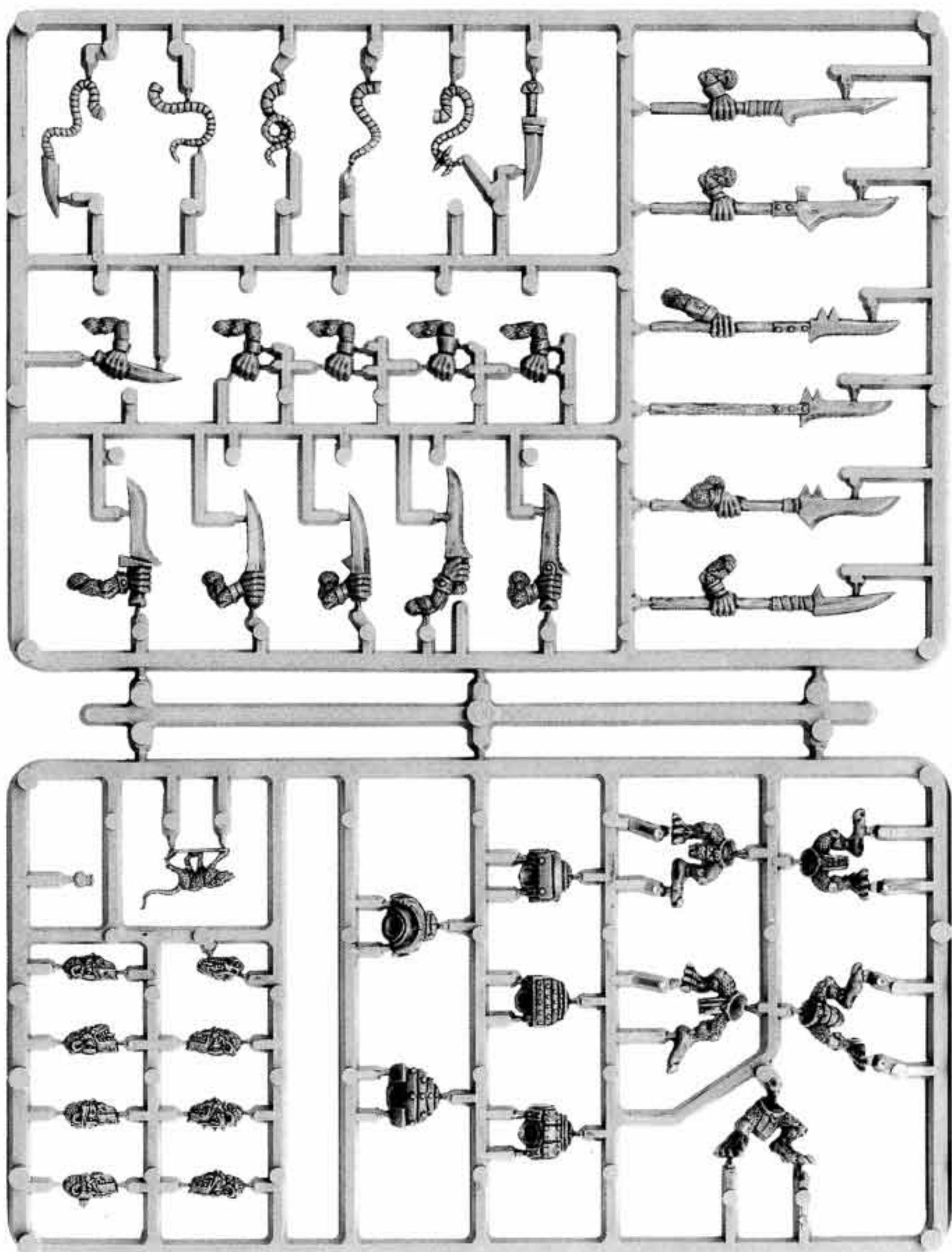
Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT



SKAVEN CLANRATS REGIMENT PLASTIC SPRUE
99380206001
(SHOWN AT 90% ACTUAL SIZE)



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT



CHAMPION HEAD
020604401



CHAMPION ARM
020604402



STANDARD POLE ARM
020604403



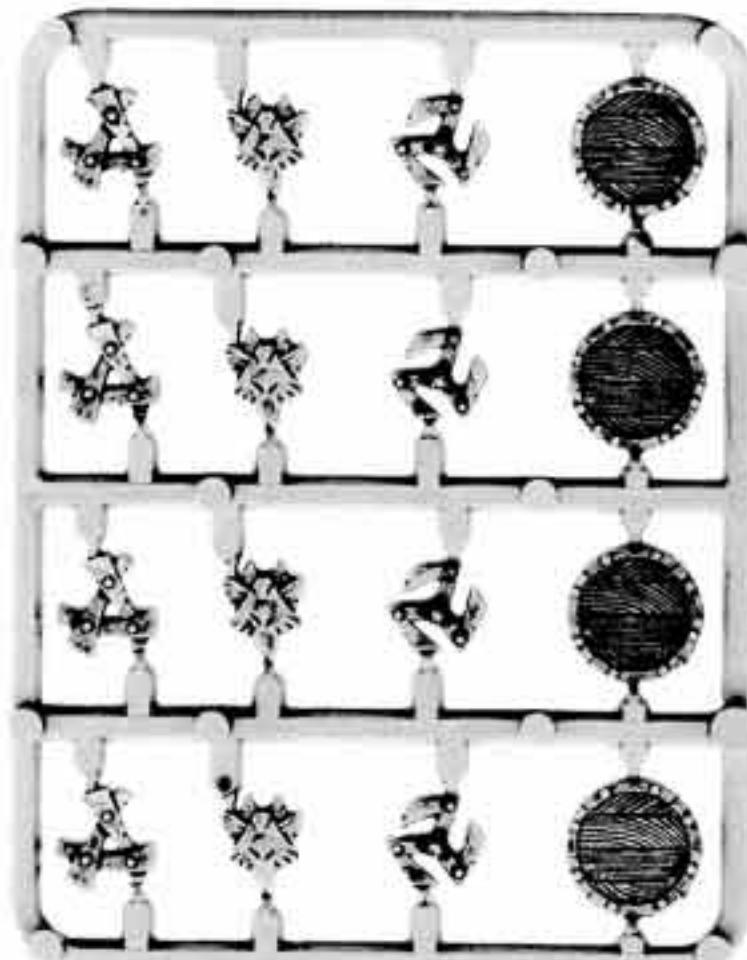
STANDARD TOP
020604404



DRUMMER DRUM
020604405



DRUMMER RIGHT ARM
020604406



SKAVEN CLANRAT REGIMENT SHIELDS
99360299006



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

STORMVERMIN



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 1
020600402



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 2
020600404



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 3
020600401

THESE MINIATURES ARE
SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC
SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 4
020600471



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 5
020600473



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 6
020600472



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 7
020600474

PLAQUE MONKS



PLAUE MONK 1
020600575



PLAUE MONK 2
020600576



PLAUE MONK 3
020600577



PLAUE MONK 4
020600578

PLAUE CENSER BEARERS



PLAUE CENSER BEARER 1
020600886



PLAUE CENSER BEARER 2
020600881



PLAUE CENSER BEARER 3
020600887



PLAUE CENSER BEARER 4
020600880

SKAVEN™

CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUE MONK COMMAND



PLAQUE MONK CHAMPION
020602405



PLAQUE MONK MUSICIAN
020602307



PLAQUE MONK STANDARD BEARER
020602306

STORMVERMIN COMMAND



STORMVERMIN MUSICIAN
020602310



STORMVERMIN STANDARD BEARER
020602309



STORMVERMIN CHAMPION
020602508

CLAN SKRYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIER



POISON WIND GLOBADIER 1
020600702

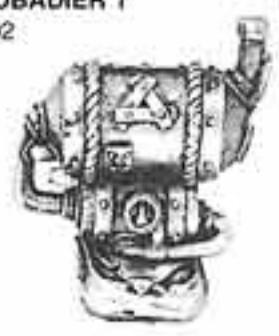


POISON WIND GLOBADIER 2
020600703



POISON WIND GLOBADIER 3
020600705

A COMPLETE POISON WIND GLOBADIER CONSISTS OF:
1 x GLOBADIER BACK PACK
1 x POISON WIND GLOBADIER



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 1
020600704



GLOBADIER BACKPACK 2
020600706



CLAN SKRYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIER

SKAVEN™

SKAVEN WARPFIREF THROWER



WARPFIREF THROWER
FUEL CARRIER 1
020601302



WARPFIREF THROWER
FUEL CARRIER 2
020601304



WARPFIREF THROWER
GUNNER 1
020601301



WARPFIREF THROWER
GUNNER 2
020601304

A COMPLETE WARPFIREF THROWER TEAM
CONSISTS OF:

1 x WARPFIREF GUNNER
1 x WARPFIREF FUEL CARRIER



SKAVEN WARPFIREF THROWER TEAM

CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS



PACK MASTER 1
020601045



PACK MASTER 2
020601050



GIANT RAT 5
020601005



GIANT RAT 6
020601002



GIANT RAT 7
020601001



GIANT RAT 8
020601004



GIANT RAT 9
020601003

SKAVEN™

CLAN SKRYRE WARLOCKS



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH STAFF 1
020601501



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH SKULL
020601502



SKAVEN WARLOCK
BACK BANNER
020601503



SKAVEN WARLOCK



SKAVEN WARLOCK
WITH STAFF 2
020601504



CLAN ESHIN ASSASSINS



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 1
020601401



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 2
020601402



SKAVEN ASSASSIN 3
020601403

Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN™

SKAVEN WARLORD



WARLORD BODY
020604901



WARLORD HEAD
020604902



WARLORD BACK BANNER
020604903

A COMPLETE SKAVEN WARLORD CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARLORD BODY
1 x WARLORD HEAD
1 x WARLORD BACK BANNER
1 x WARLORD SHIELD

WARLORD SHIELD
020604904



SKAVEN WARLORD

SKAVEN SLAVES



SLAVE WITH SLING 1
020604701



SLAVE WITH SLING 2
020604702



SLAVE WITH SLING 3
020604703



SLAVE WITH SLING 4
020604704



STANDARD ICON
020604806



SLAVE WITH
STANDARD
020604807



SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 1
020604601



SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 2
020604602



SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 3
020604603



SLAVE WITH
HAND WEAPON 4
020604604



SLAVE DRUMMER
020604805



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 1
020604501



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 2
020604502



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 3
020604503



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 4
020604504



Designed by Colin Dixon

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

GREY SEER



GREY SEER
020601701

CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUELORD



PLAGUELORD
020601601

CLAN MORS WARLORD



CLAN MORS WARLORD'S BODY
020601801

THE COMPLETE CLAN MORS WARLORD
CONSISTS OF:

1 x CLAN MORS WARLORD'S BODY
1 x CLAN MORS WARLORD'S TROPHY RACK



CLAN MORS WARLORD'S TROPHY RACK
020601802



CLAN MORS WARLORD

CLAN SKYRE WARLORD



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S
BANNER
020601902



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S
BODY
020601901

THE COMPLETE CLAN SKYRE
WARLORD CONSISTS OF:

1 x CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S BODY
1 x CLAN SKYRE WARLORD'S
BANNER



CLAN SKYRE WARLORD

SKAVEN™

DOOMWHEEL



DOOMWHEEL FORWARD
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
020600209



DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK
ENGINEER TOP
020600201



DOOMWHEEL
WHEEL RATS
020600205



DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
020600203



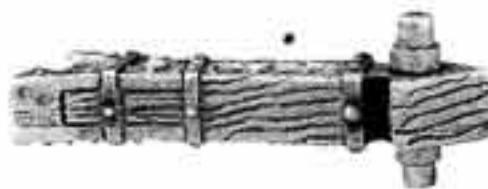
DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK
ENGINEER BOTTOM
020600202



DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE
GENERATOR CHAMBER
020600208



DOOMWHEEL
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
020600210



DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
020600207



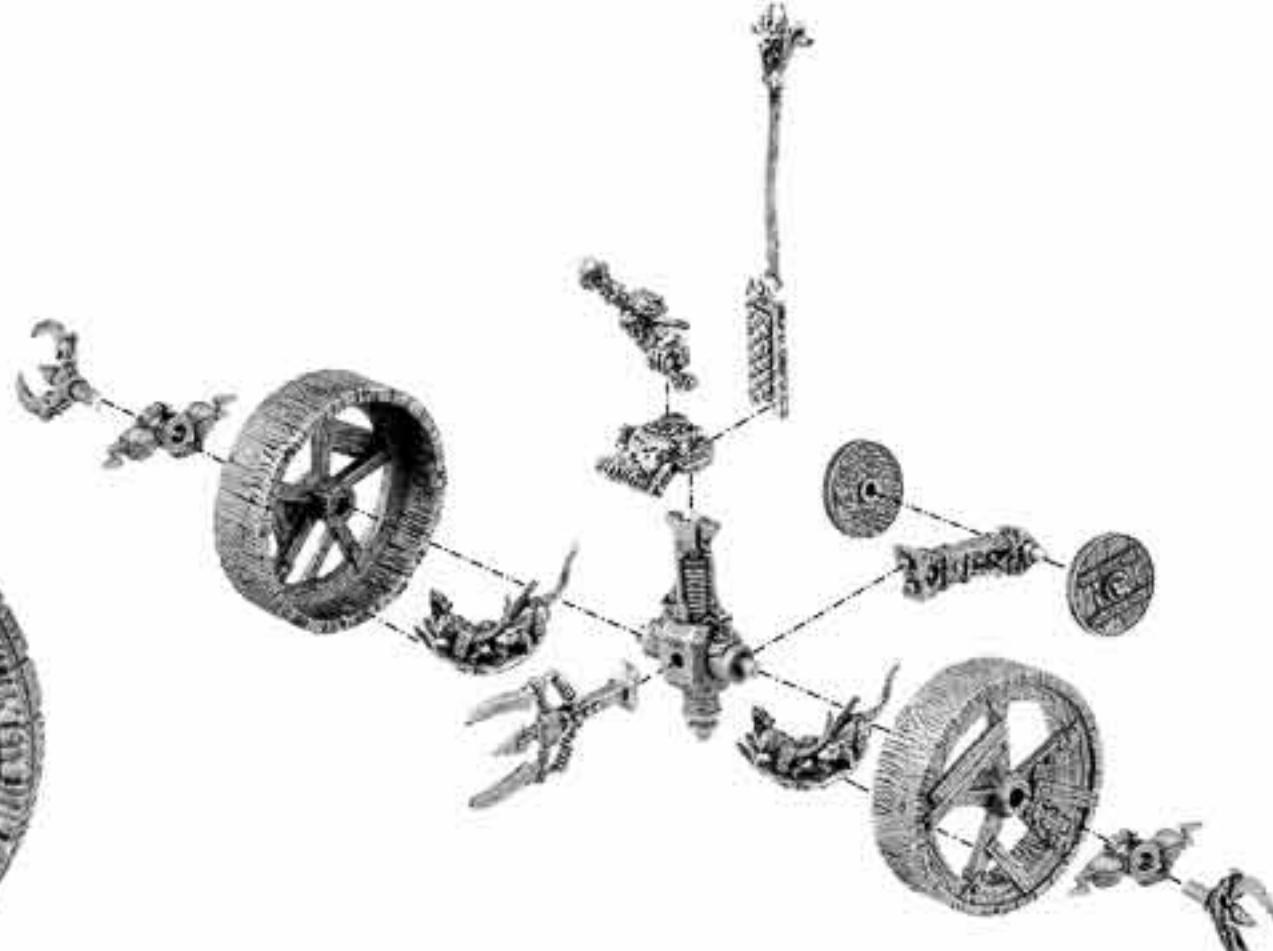
DOOMWHEEL
GENERATOR HUB
020600206



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



DOOMWHEEL WHEEL
020600204



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

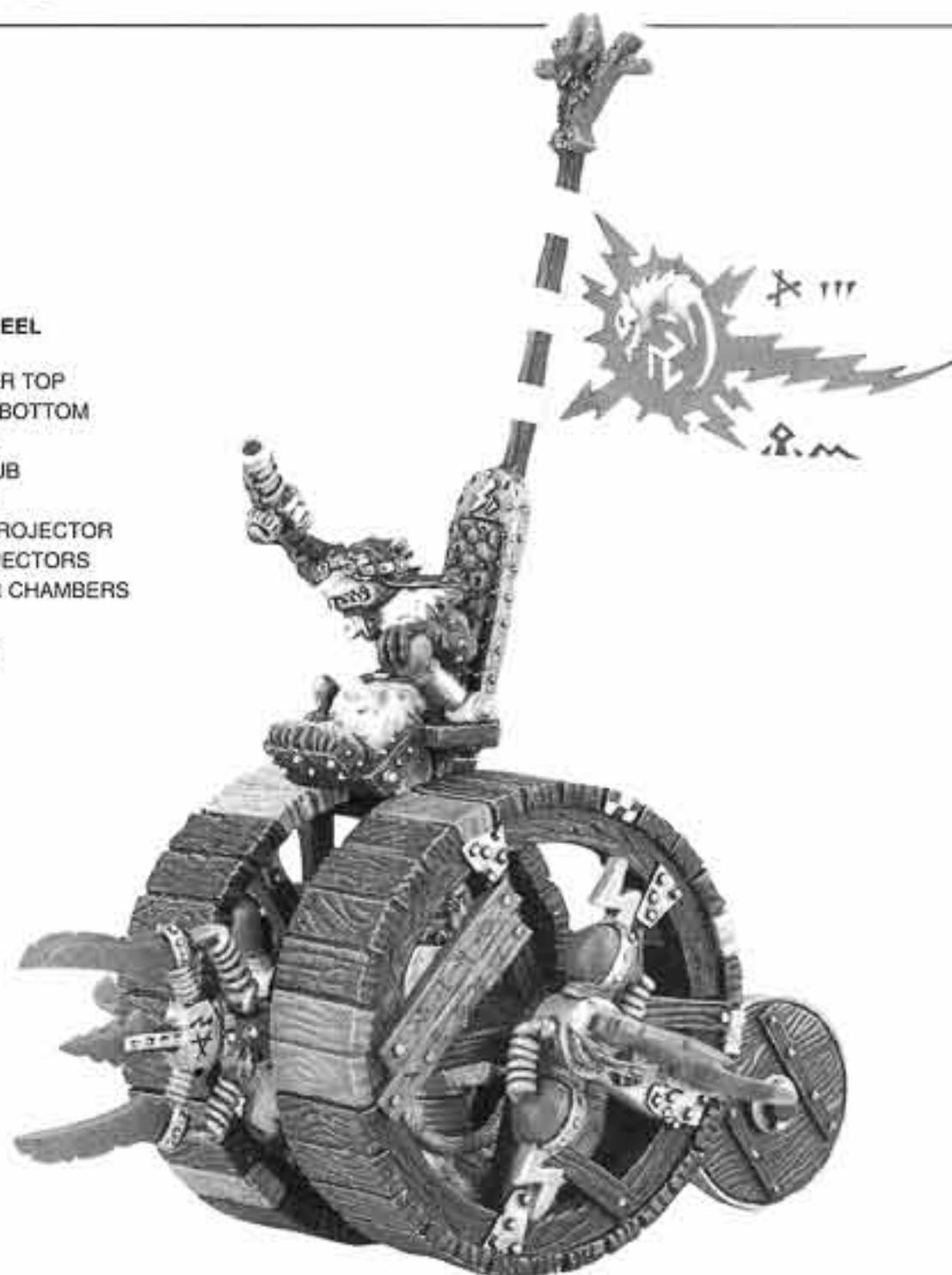
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

DOOMWHEEL

THE COMPLETE SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEER TOP
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL WARLOCK ENGINEER BOTTOM
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL CHAIR BACK
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL GENERATOR HUB
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL STERN AXLE
- 1 x DOOMWHEEL FORWARD LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL SIDE LIGHTNING PROJECTORS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WARPSTONE GENERATOR CHAMBERS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEELS
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL WHEEL RATS
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

SKAVEN™

VERMIN LORD,
DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S HEAD
020600101



VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT HAND
WITH HALBERD
020600104



VERMIN LORD, DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT



VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
020600102

VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
WITH HALBERD

020600105

THE COMPLETE VERMIN LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VERMIN LORD'S HEAD
1 x VERMIN LORD'S TORSO
1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
1 x VERMIN LORD'S LEFT ARM
1 x VERMIN LORD'S RIGHT HAND
WITH HALBERD
1 x VERMIN LORD'S TAIL



VERMIN LORD'S LEGS
020600103



VERMIN LORD'S TAIL
020600106

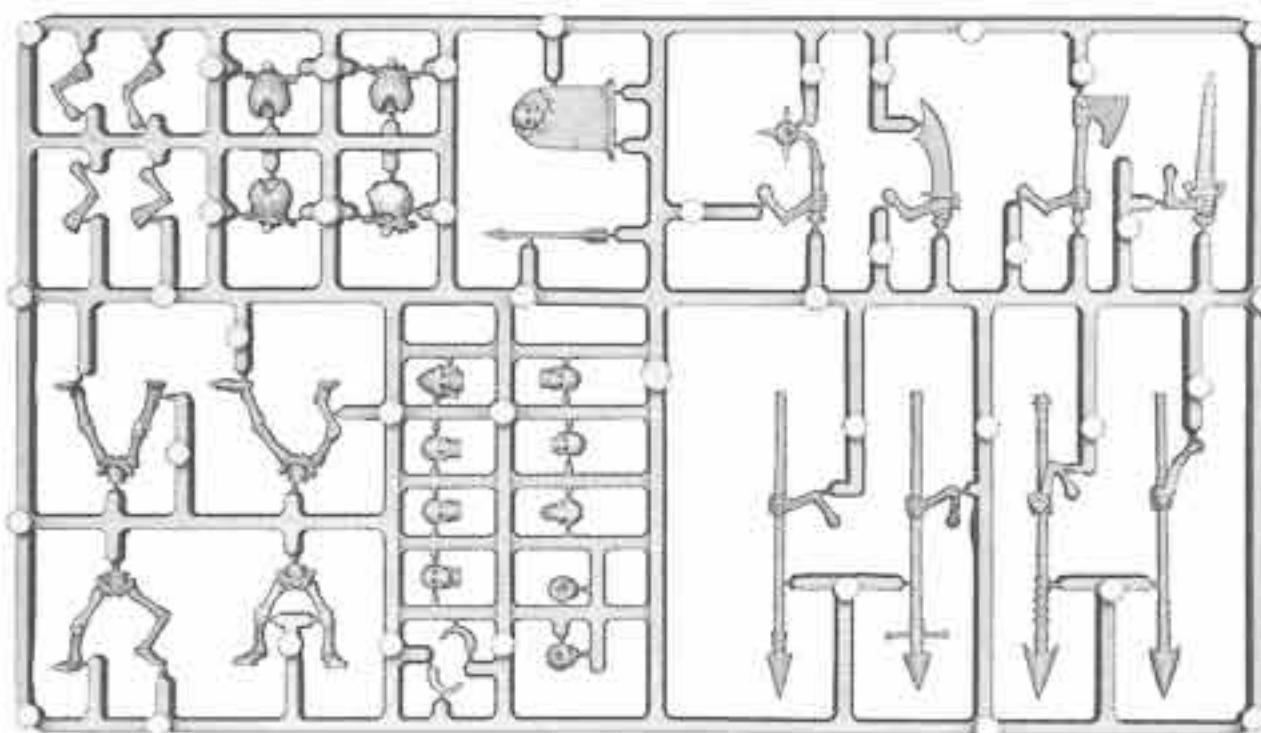


Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

SKELETON WARRIORS REGIMENT



SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE
(SPRUCE SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99380207001

CHAMPION'S HEAD
020708001

CHAMPION'S ARM
020708002



DRUM
020708003

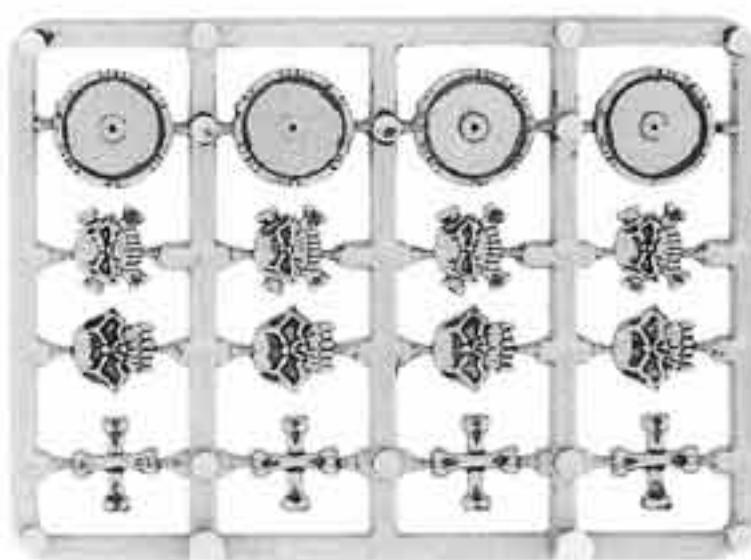


DRUMMER'S ARM
020708004



STANDARD POLE
020708005

YOU GET ENOUGH PLASTIC
SPRUES AND METAL
ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE
REGIMENT OF 20 SKELETON
WARRIORS INCLUDING A
COMMAND GROUP



SKELETON WARRIORS SHIELD SPRUE
(SPRUCE SHOWN AT 75% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99360299001



SHOWN BELOW ARE SOME
OF THE MANY WAYS
YOU CAN ASSEMBLE
YOUR SKELETON
WARRIORS



VAMPIRE COUNTS

PLASTIC ZOMBIE REGIMENT



SHOWN HERE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE MANY
POSSIBLE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR ZOMBIES

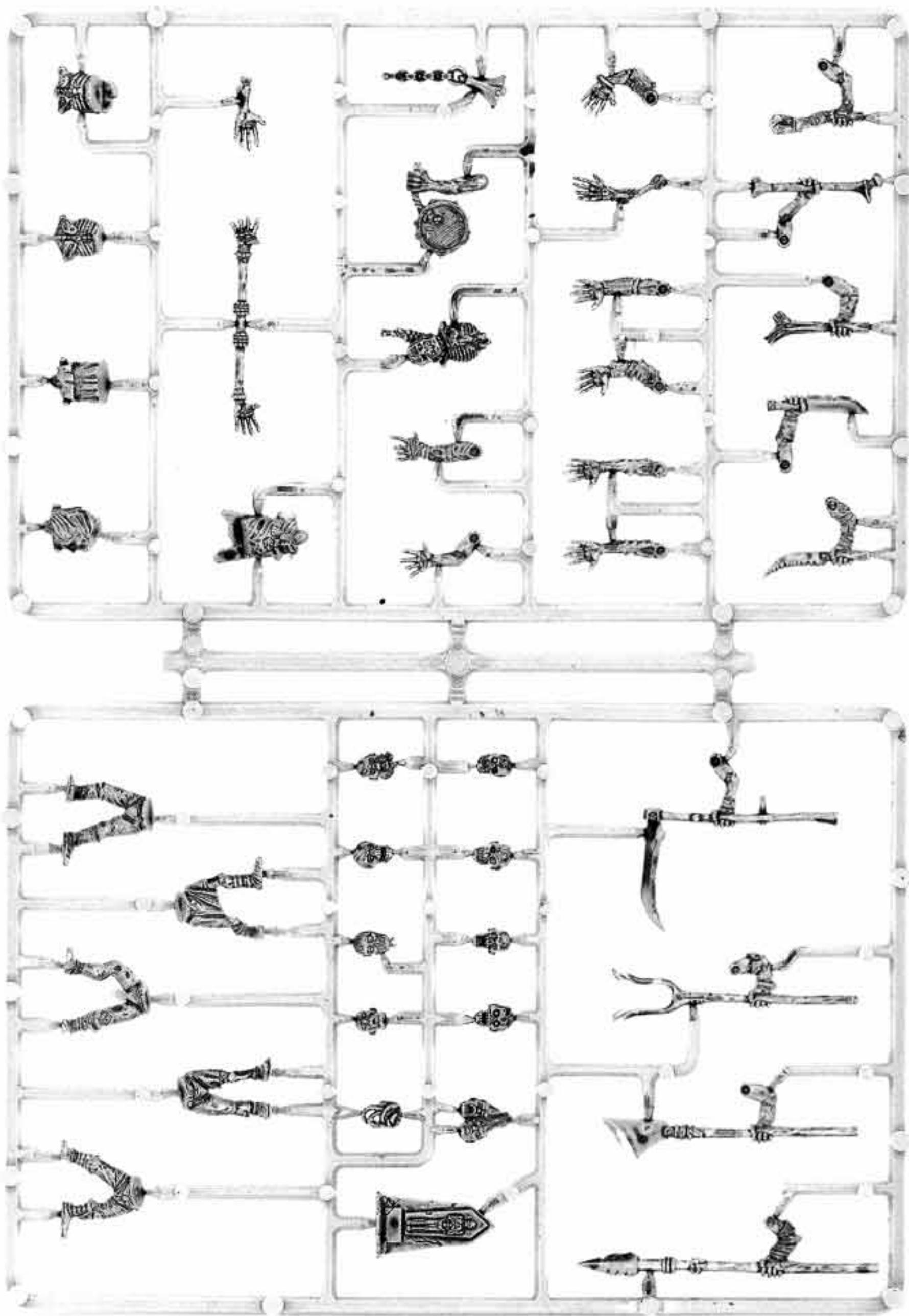


Designed by Mark Bedford and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



VAMPIRE COUNTS



PLASTIC UNDEAD ZOMBIE SPRUE
99380207002
(SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

Designed by Mark Bedford and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

ARMOURED SKELETON COMMAND



ARMOURED WIGHT CHAMPION
020703701



ARMOURED SKELETON DRUMMER
020703802



ARMOURED SKELETON STANDARD BEARER
020703801



ARMOURED WIGHT CHAMPION

A COMPLETED ARMOURED WIGHT CHAMPION CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMOURED SKELETON WIGHT CHAMPION
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

A COMPLETED ARMOURED SKELETON STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMOURED SKELETON STANDARD BEARER
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD

ARMOURED SKELETONS



ARMOURED SKELETON WITH SPEAR 1
020703601



ARMOURED SKELETON WITH SPEAR 2
020703602



ARMOURED SKELETON WITH SPEAR 3
020703603



ARMOURED SKELETON WITH SPEAR 4
020703604



ARMOURED SKELETON WITH SPEAR 5
020703605



A COMPLETED ARMOURED SKELETON CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARMOURED SKELETON WITH SPEAR
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD



Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

GHOULS



GHOUL 1
020706701



GHOUL 2
020706702



GHOUL 3
020706703



GHOUL 4
020706704



GHOUL 5
020706705



GHOUL 6
020706706



GHOUL 7
020706707



GHOUL 8
020706708



GHOUL 9
020706709



GHOUL 10
020706710



GHOUL 11
020706711



GHOUL 12
020706712

VAMPIRE COUNTS

DIRE WOLVES



DIRE WOLF HEAD 1
02070501



DIRE WOLF HEAD 2
020707502



COMPLETE DIRE WOLF



DIRE WOLF HEAD 3
02070503

A COMPLETE DIRE WOLF CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DIRE WOLF HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC WOLF BODY SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC WOLF HEAD AND TAIL SPRUE

DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER



DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER



DOOM WOLF FRONT LEG
020707902

A COMPLETE DOOM WOLF PACK LEADER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOM WOLF BODY
- 1 x DOOM WOLF HIND LEG
- 1 x DOOM WOLF FRONT LEG



DOOM WOLF HIND LEG
020707903



DOOM WOLF BODY
020707901

UNDEAD BANSHEES



BANSHEE 1
020703001



BANSHEE 2
020703002



BANSHEE 3
020703003



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry, Trish Morrison and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

NECROMANCERS



NECROMANCER 1
020701001



NECROMANCER 2
020701002



NECROMANCER 3
079901011



MOUNTED NECROMANCER



NECROMANCER TORSO
020701201

A COMPLETE MOUNTED
NECROMANCER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NECROMANCER TORSO
1 x NECROMANCER LEGS
1 x CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE



NECROMANCER LEGS
020701202



MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND



MOUNTED WIGHT
STANDARD BEARER
020703401



MOUNTED WIGHT
HORN BLOWER
020703501



MOUNTED WIGHT HORN
020703502



MOUNTED WIGHT
CHAMPION
020703301



MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD
BEARER BANNER POLE
020703403



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
020702711

MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD
BEARER HELMET WINGS
020703402



RIGHT HELMET
WING



LEFT HELMET
WING



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1
020702709



MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER
BANNER TOP
020703404



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2
020702710

A COMPLETED WIGHT
STANDARD BEARER ON SKELETON STEED
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER POLE
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BANNER TOP
- 1 x SET OF MOUNTED WIGHT HELMET WINGS
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED

A COMPLETED WIGHT
CHAMPION ON SKELETON STEED
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT CHAMPION
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS COMMAND

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 1
020702701



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 2
020702702



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 3
020702703



MOUNTED WIGHT BODY 4
020702704



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 1
020702705



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 2
020702706



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 3
020702707



MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR 4
020702708



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 1
020702709



MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD 2
020702710



MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
020702711

A COMPLETE WIGHT ON SKELETON STEED
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT BODY
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SPEAR
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SHIELD
- 1 x MOUNTED WIGHT SWORD
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON STEED



WIGHTS ON SKELETON STEEDS

Designed by Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
020702903

A COMPLETE WIGHT LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WIGHT LORD
1 x WIGHT LORD SHIELD
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON
STEED LEFT SIDE
1 x WIGHT LORD SKELETON
STEED RIGHT SIDE



WIGHT LORD



WIGHT LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE
020702904



WIGHT LORD
020702901



WIGHT LORD SHIELD
020702902

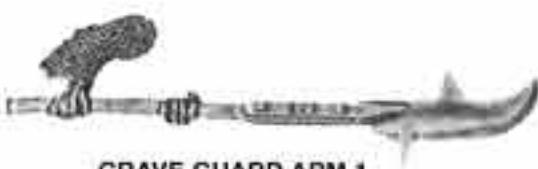


Designed by Aly Morrison

VAMPIRE COUNTS

GRAVE GUARD

A COMPLETE GRAVE GUARD CONSISTS OF:
1 x GRAVE GUARD BODY
1 x GRAVE GUARD ARM



GRAVE GUARD ARM 1
020708205



GRAVE GUARD ARM 2
020708206

NOTE: GRAVE GUARD ARM 1 FITS GRAVE GUARD BODIES 1 & 2. GRAVE GUARD ARM 2 FITS BODIES 3 & 4



GRAVE GUARD BODY 1
020708201



GRAVE GUARD BODY 2
020708202



GRAVE GUARD BODY 3
020708203



GRAVE GUARD BODY 4
020708204

SPIRIT HOST



SPIRIT 1
020707101



SPIRIT 2
020707102



SPIRIT 3
020707103

SPIRIT HOSTS ARE MOUNTED THREE TO A 40MM SQUARE BASE

WRAITHS



WRAITH 1
020707701



WRAITH 2
020707702



WRAITH 3
020707703



WRAITH 4
020707704



WRAITH SCYTHE 1
020707705



WRAITH SCYTHE 2
020707706

A COMPLETE WRAITH CONSISTS OF:
1 x WRAITH
1 x WRAITH SCYTHE



Designed by Michael Perry and Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE



MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON 1
020707001



MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON 2
020708702



COMPLETE MOUNTED
BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 1
020706902



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 2
020708603



ARMOURED
NIGHTMARE HEAD
020707002



NIGHTMARE TAIL
020707003



BLOOD DRAGON 2 LANCE
020708701

A COMPLETE MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED BLOOD DRAGON
1 x NIGHTMARE TAIL
1 x ARMOURED NIGHTMARE HEAD
1 x PLASTIC EMPIRE HORSE SPRUE
1 x BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD

BLOOD DRAGON VAMPIRE



BLOOD DRAGON 1
020706901



BLOOD DRAGON 2
020708601



BLOOD DRAGON 3
020708602

A COMPLETE BLOOD
DRAGON VAMPIRE ON FOOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BLOOD DRAGON ON FOOT
1 x BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD



COMPLETE BLOOD
DRAGON VAMPIRE



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 1
020706902



BLOOD DRAGON SHIELD 2
020708603



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Colin Dixon and Shane Hoyle

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
020702803



VAMPIRE LORD
020702801



VAMPIRE LORD



VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE
020702804



VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK
020702802

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE LORD CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE LORD
1 x VAMPIRE LORD CLOAK
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED LEFT SIDE
1 x VAMPIRE LORD SKELETON STEED RIGHT SIDE

BAT SWARM



BAT 1
020703101



BAT 2
020703102



BAT 3
020703103



BAT 4
020703104



BAT 5
020703105

A BAT SWARM CONSISTS
OF ANY 5 BATS
SUPPLIED WITH A 40MM
MONSTER BASE

NEFERATA, QUEEN OF MYSTERIES



NEFERATA
020708101



BASTET
020708102



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison, Trish Morrison and Colin Grayson

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

VAMPIRE BATS



VAMPIRE BAT HEAD 1
020707603



VAMPIRE BAT HEAD 2
020707604



VAMPIRE BAT BODY
020707601



VAMPIRE BAT WINGS
020707602



A COMPLETE VAMPIRE BAT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE BAT BODY
1 x VAMPIRE BAT HEAD
1 x VAMPIRE BAT WINGS
1 x SMALL FLYING BASE
1 x FLYING STEM

MOUNTED NECRARCH VAMPIRE



NIGHTMARE HEAD
020707402



COMPLETE MOUNTED
NECRARCH VAMPIRE



MOUNTED NECRARCH VAMPIRE
020707401

A COMPLETE MOUNTED NECRARCH
VAMPIRE CONSISTS OF:
1 x MOUNTED NECRARCH
1 x PLASTIC HORSE SPRUE
1 x NIGHTMARE HEAD

NECRARCH VAMPIRE



NECRARCH VAMPIRE
ON FOOT
020707301



Designed by Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

THE COMPLETE KRELL CONSISTS OF:
1 x KRELL'S BODY
1 x KRELL'S BANNER POLE



KRELL'S BODY
020701701



KRELL'S BANNER POLE
020701702



KRELL, LORD OF THE UNDEAD

VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE

A COMPLETE VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE BODY
1 x VAMPIRE CLOAK



VAMPIRE BODY
020700901



VAMPIRE CLOAK
020700902



VON CARSTEIN VAMPIRE

HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE LICEMASTER



HEINRICH KEMMLER,
THE LICEMASTER
020701301

ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN



ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN
020701601

VLAD VON CARSTEIN



VLAD VON CARSTEIN
020701602

VAMPIRE COUNTS

MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



MELKHIOR
020707209



MELKHIOR'S BACKREST
020707210



MELKHIOR'S STAFF AND BOOK
020707211



WINGED NIGHTMARE HEAD
020707207



WINGED NIGHTMARE
HIND LEG 1
020707204



WINGED NIGHTMARE
HIND LEG 2
020707205



WINGED NIGHTMARE
FRONT LEG
020707206



WINGED NIGHTMARE
TAIL
020707208



Designed by Trish Morisson

VAMPIRE COUNTS

MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE



WINGED NIGHTMARE BODY
020707203

A COMPLETE MELKHIOR ON WINGED NIGHTMARE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MELKHIOR
- 1 x MELKHIOR'S BACKREST
- 1 x MELKHIOR'S STAFF AND BOOK
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HEAD
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HIND LEG 1
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE HIND LEG 2
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE FRONT LEG
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE TAIL
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE RIGHT WING
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE LEFT WING
- 1 x WINGED NIGHTMARE BODY



WINGED NIGHTMARE LEFT WING
020707202



WINGED NIGHTMARE RIGHT WING
020707201



MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN



MANNFRED VON CARSTEIN
020707802



NIGHTMARE HEAD
020707803



MANNFRED'S SWORD ARM
020707802



MANFRED VON CARSTEIN



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley and Trish Morrison

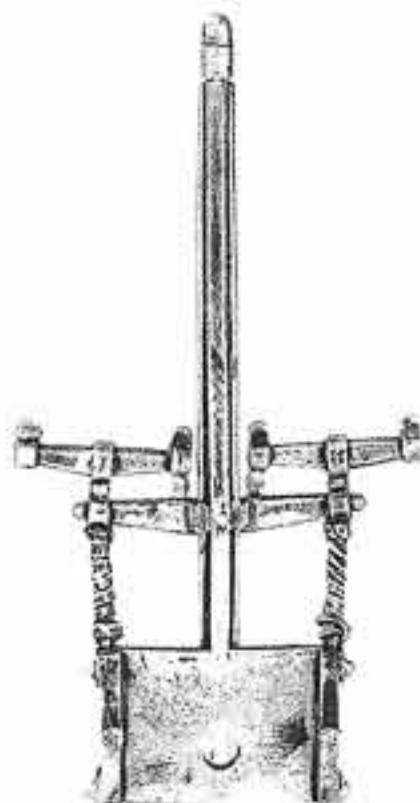
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

VAMPIRE COUNTS

BLACK COACH



BLACK COACH FLOOR
020706801



BLACK COACH AXLE AND HAFT
020706802



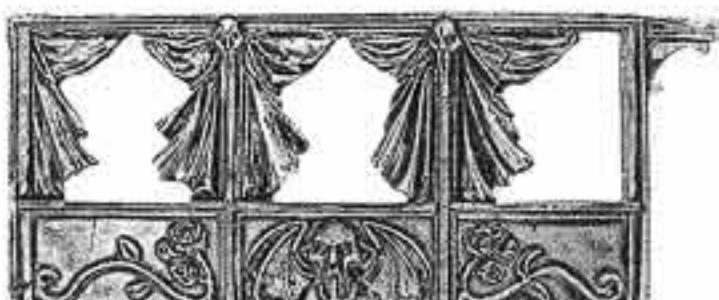
BLACK COACH ROOF
020706803



BLACK COACH AXLE
020706806



BLACK COACH SIDE 1
020706804



BLACK COACH SIDE 2
020706805



BLACK COACH BANNER POLE
020706807

VAMPIRE COUNTS

BLACK COACH



BLACK COACH BELL
020706808



BLACK COACH BRAZIER
020706809



BLACK COACH STEEDS
PLUME
020706810



BLACK COACH SEAT
020706811



BLACK COACH CUSHION
020706812



WRAITH LEGS
020706813



WRAITH BODY
020706814



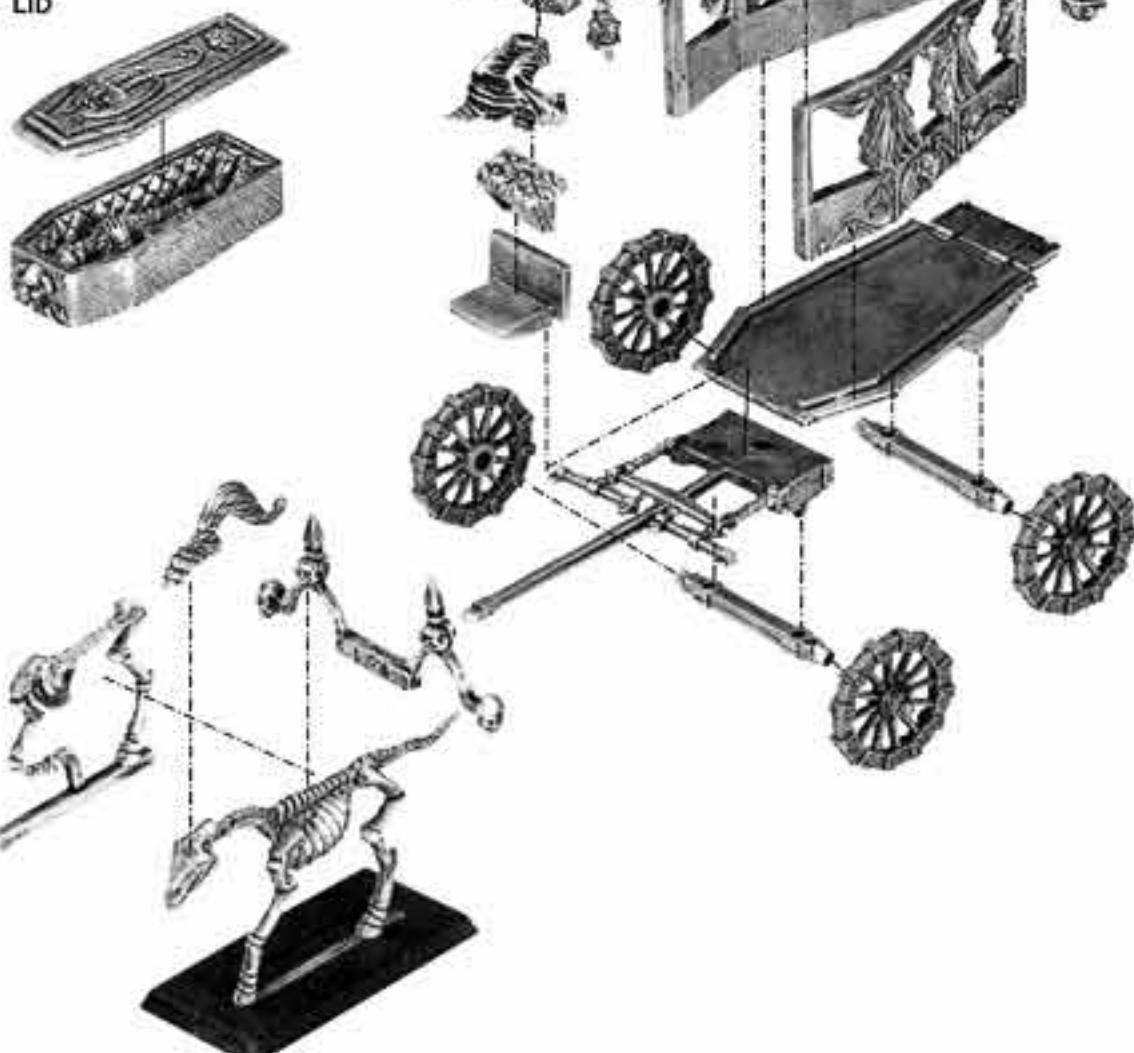
BLACK COACH YOKE
020706815



BLACK COACH COFFIN
020706816



BLACK COACH COFFIN LID
020706817



A COMPLETE BLACK COACH
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLACK COACH FLOOR
- 1 x BLACK COACH AXLE AND HAFT
- 1 x BLACK COACH ROOF
- 2 x AXLE
- 1 x BLACK COACH BANNER POLE
- 1 x BLACK COACH SIDE 1
- 1 x BLACK COACH SIDE 2
- 1 x BLACK COACH BELL
- 2 x BLACK COACH BRAZIER
- 1 x BLACK COACH STEEDS PLUME
- 1 x BLACK COACH SEAT
- 1 x BLACK COACH CUSHION
- 1 x WRAITH LEGS
- 1 x WRAITH BODY
- 1 x BLACK COACH YOKE
- 1 x BLACK COACH COFFIN
- 1 x BLACK COACH COFFIN LID
- 2 x PLASTIC SKELETAL STEEDS



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

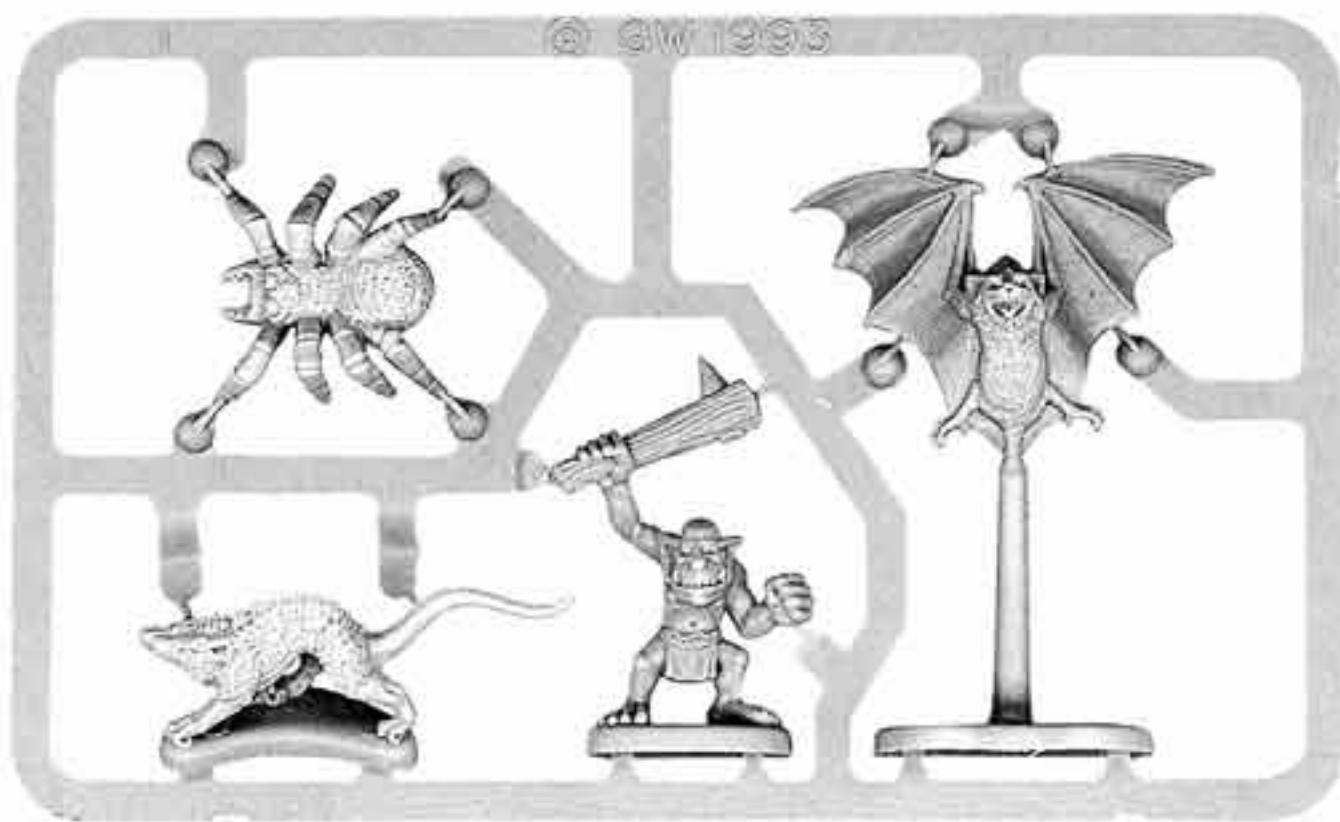
Designed by Norman Swales and Paul Muller

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER®

FANTASY SWARM SPRUE



FANTASY SWARM SPRUE
020801901



BAT SWARM



SNOTLING BASE



SPIDER SWARM



RAT SWARM

FANTASY SWARM SPRUES ARE SUPPLIED IN A BOXED SET OF 5 SPRUES. THIS ALLOWS YOU TO ASSEMBLE ONE SWARM EACH OF RATS, BATS, SPIDERS AND SNOTLINGS.

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

WARHAMMER SIEGE®

WARHAMMER FORTRESS



THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS IS ALSO AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE COMPONENTS:

WALL SECTION FRONT

99390299001

WALL SECTION BACK

99390299002

TOWER WALL FRONT

99390299005

TOWER WALL BACK

99390299006

TOWER FLOOR SECTION

99390299007

GATE FRONT

99390299003

GATE BACK

99390299004

FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE

99390299008

A COMPLETE WARHAMMER FORTRESS CONSISTS OF:

3 x WALL SECTION FRONT

3 x WALL SECTION BACK

8 x TOWER WALL FRONT

8 x TOWER WALL BACK

4 x TOWER FLOOR SECTION

1 x GATE FRONT

1 x GATE BACK

1 x FORTRESS DOOR PLASTIC SPRUE

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE WARHAMMER FORTRESS MODEL IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED

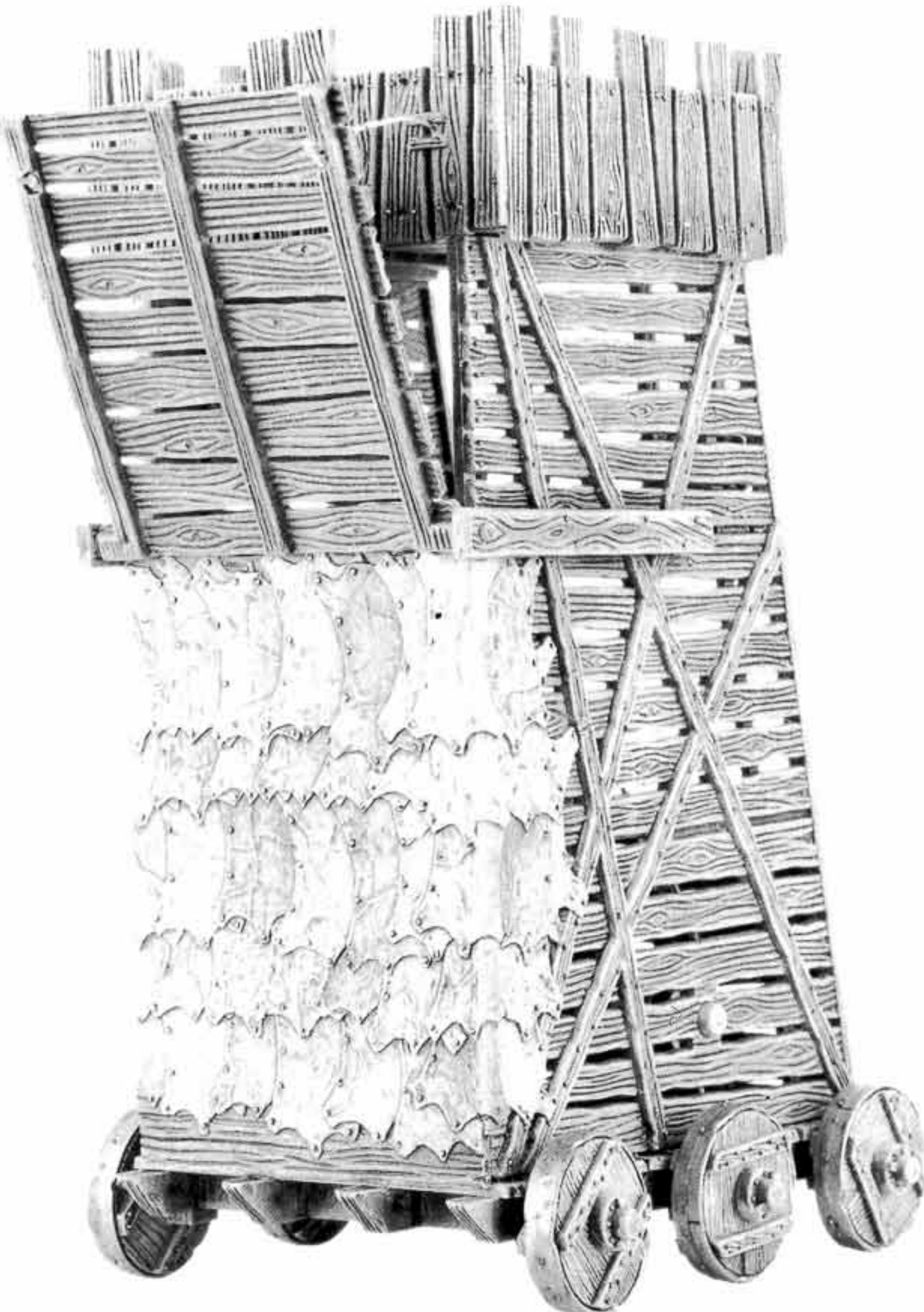


Designed by The Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

WARHAMMER SIEGE®

WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER



A COMPLETE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER
CONSISTS OF:

- 6 x SIEGE TOWER WHEELS - 99390299009
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER SIDES SPRUE - 99390299010
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER FLOORS SPRUE - 99390299011
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER BASE SPRUE - 99390299012
- 1 x SIEGE TOWER TOWER SPRUE - 99390299013

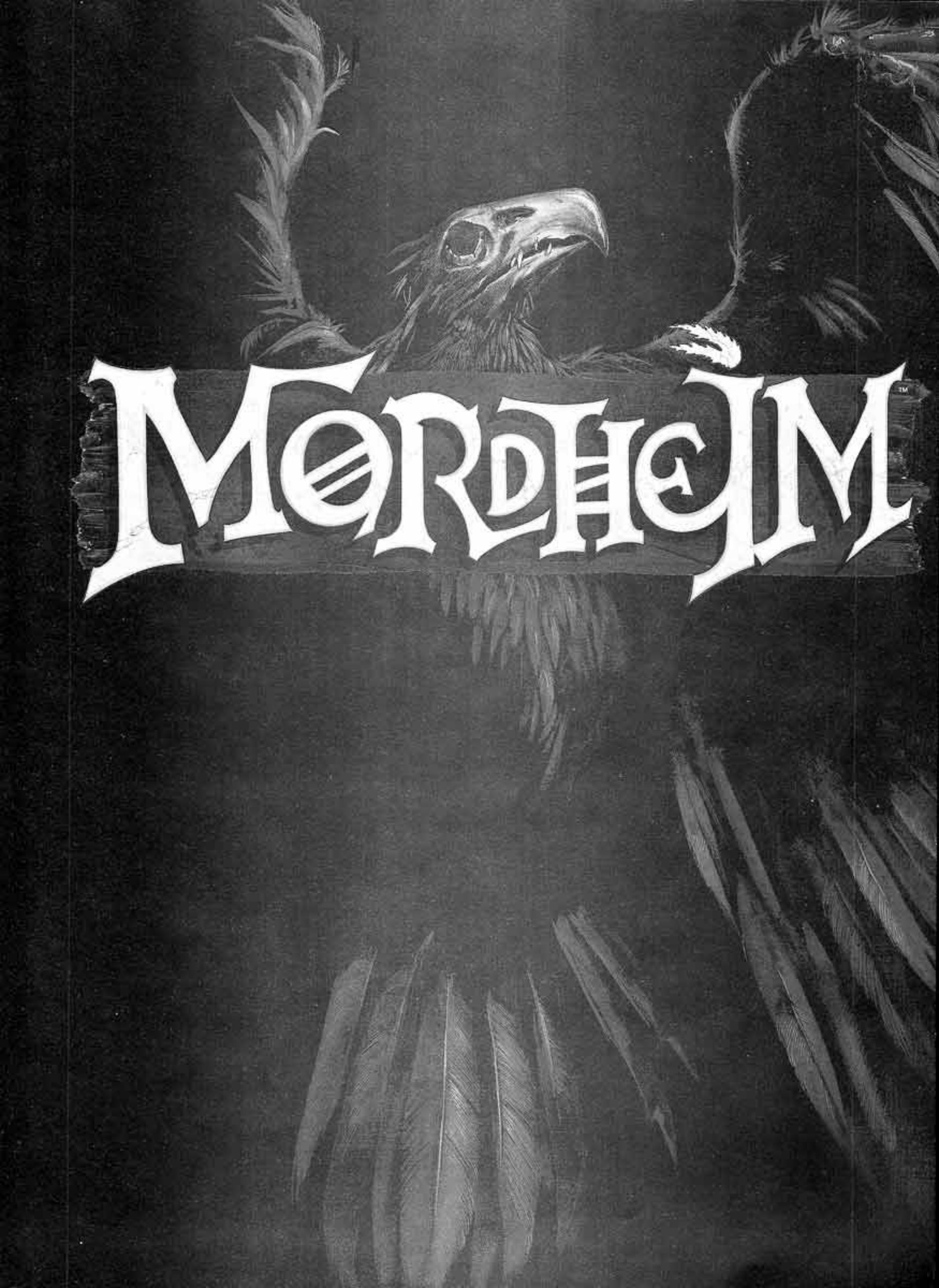
(SIEGE TOWER SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)

THE WARHAMMER SIEGE TOWER IS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

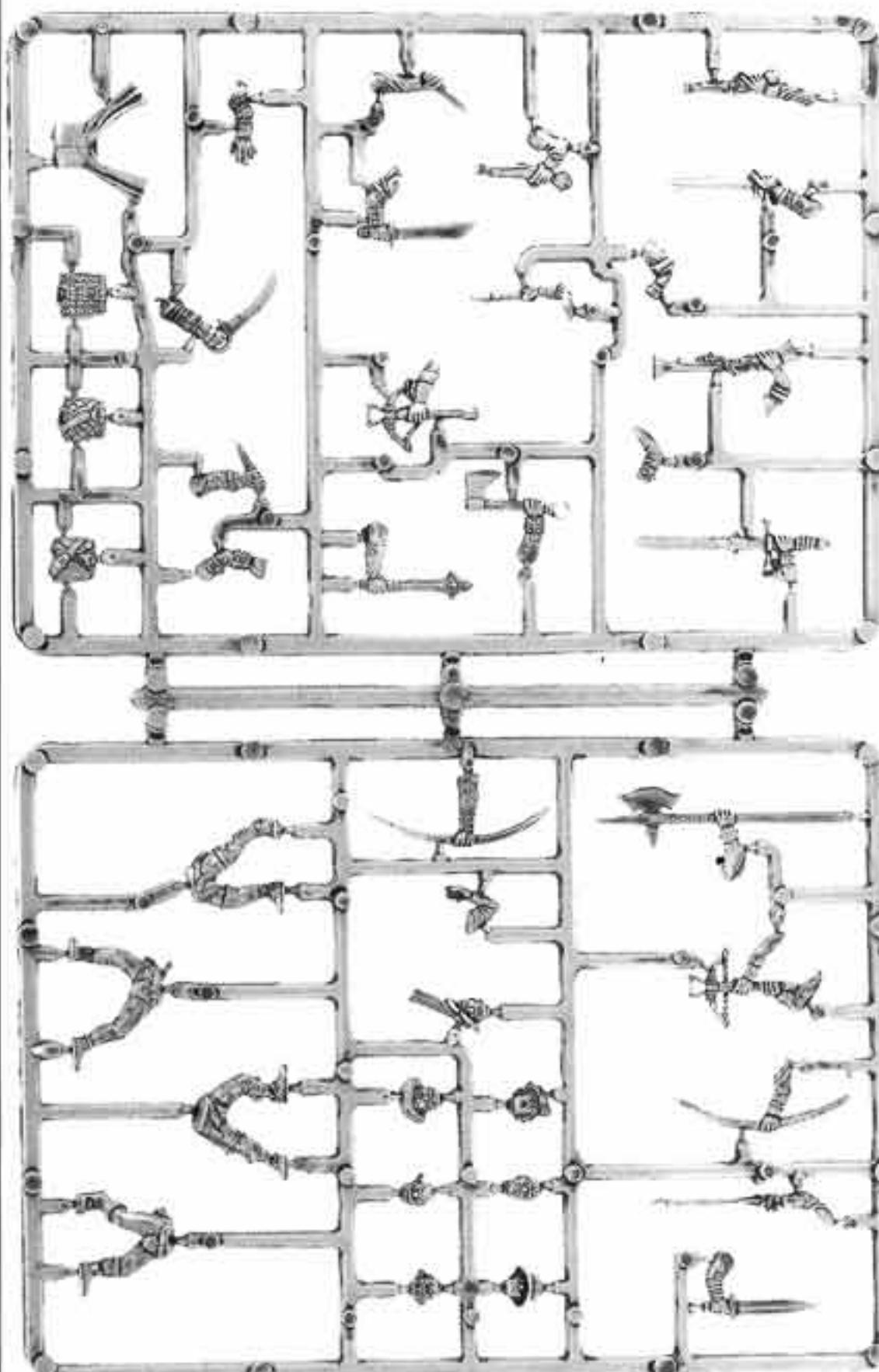
Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



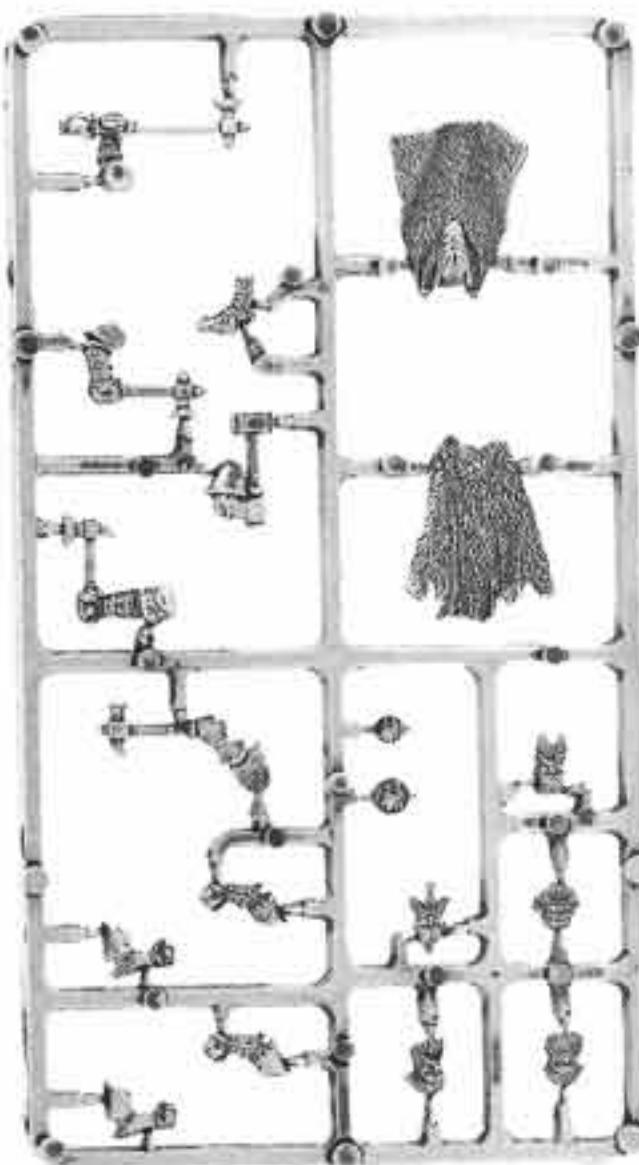
MORDHEIM

MORDHEIM™

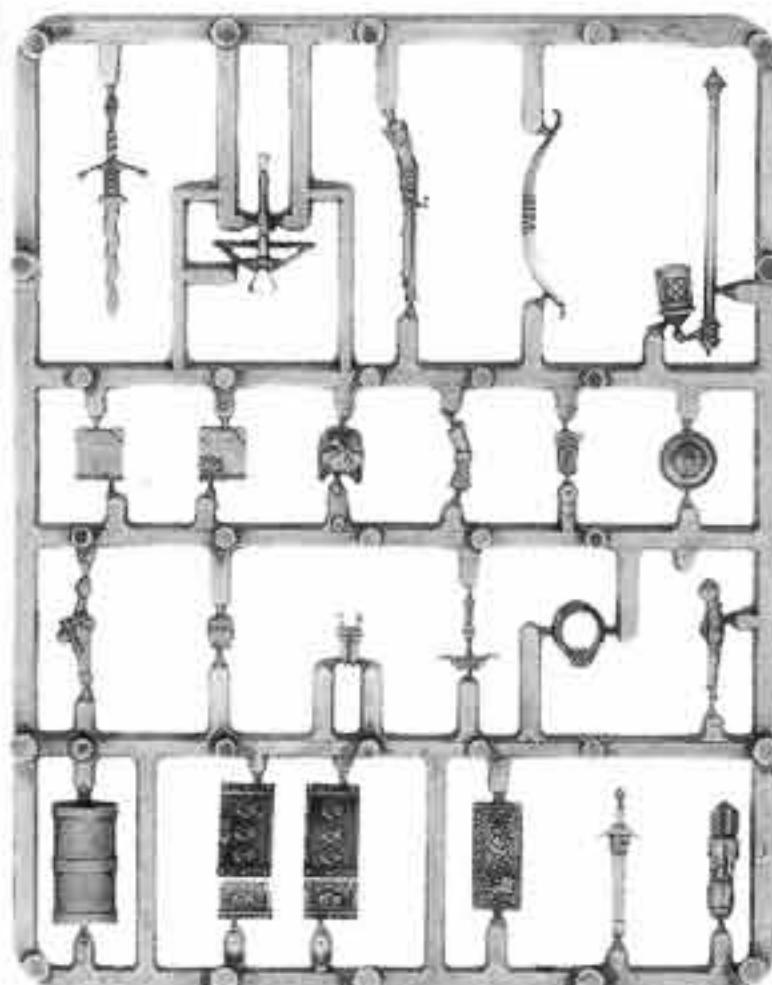
HUMAN HENCHMEN



MORDHEIM HUMAN SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99381102001



MORDHEIM MIDDENHEIMER ACCESSORY SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99381102002



MORDHEIM EQUIPMENT SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99391199001

SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN
ASSEMBLE YOUR HENCHMEN



Designed by Alan Perry and Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.



MORDHEIM™

MARIENBURGER CAPTAINS



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 1 BODY
110200901



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 2 BODY
110200903



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 1 ARM
110200902



MARIENBURGER
CAPTAIN 2 ARM
110200904



MARIENBURGER CAPTAINS

MARIENBURGER CHAMPIONS



MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 1 BODY
110201001



MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 2 BODY
110201003



MARIENBURGER CHAMPIONS



MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 1 ARM
110201002



MARIENBURGER
CHAMPION 2 ARM
110201004

MARIENBURGER YOUNGBLOODS



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY
110201101



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY
110201103



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 ARM
110201102



MARIENBURGER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM
110201104



MARIENBURGER YOUNGBLOODS



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd.; 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

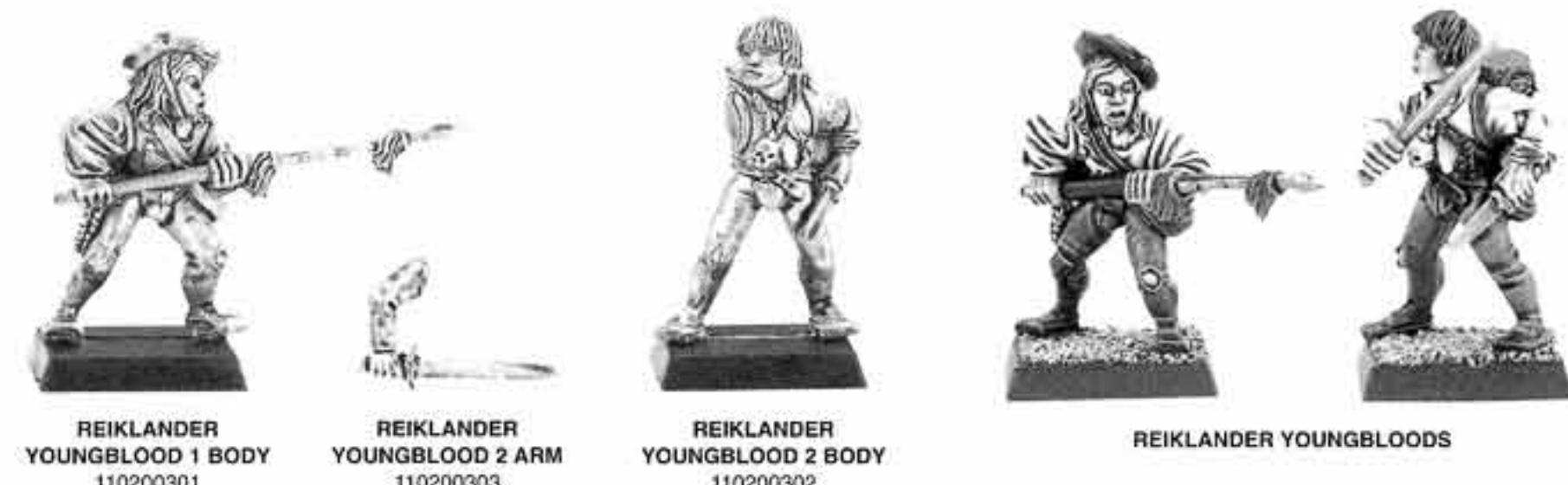
REIKLANDER CAPTAINS



REIKLANDER CHAMPIONS



REIKLANDER YOUNGBLOODS



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

MIDDENHEIMER CAPTAINS



MIDDENHEIMER
CAPTAIN 1 BODY
110202001



MIDDENHEIMER
CAPTAIN 1 ARM
110202002



MIDDENHEIMER
CAPTAIN 2 BODY
110202003



MIDDENHEIMER
CAPTAIN 2 ARM
110202004



MIDDENHEIMER CAPTAIN

MIDDENHEIMER CHAMPIONS



MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 1 BODY
110202101



MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 1 ARM
110202102



MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 2 BODY
110202103



MIDDENHEIMER
CHAMPION 2 ARM
110202104



MIDDENHEIMER CHAMPION

MIDDENHEIMER YOUNGBLOODS



MIDDENHEIMER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 BODY
110202201



MIDDENHEIMER
YOUNGBLOOD 1 ARM
110202203



MIDDENHEIMER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 BODY
110202202



MIDDENHEIMER
YOUNGBLOOD 2 ARM
110202204



MIDDENHEIMER YOUNGBLOOD

MORDHEIM™

SISTERS OF SIGMAR



SISTER SUPERIOR 1
110200603



SISTER SUPERIOR 2
110201701



NOVICE 1
110200606



NOVICE 2
110200609



MATRIARCH 1
110200601



MATRIARCH SHIELD
110200602



MATRIARCH 2
110201601



AUGUR
110200801



SISTERS OF SIGMAR SHIELDS
110200610



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 1
110200604



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 2
110200605



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 3
110200606



SISTERS OF SIGMAR 4
110200607



CITADEL®
MINIATURES



CITADEL®
MINIATURES

Designed by Gary Morley

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

WITCH HUNTERS



WITCH HUNTER CAPTAIN 1
110201501



WITCH HUNTER CAPTAIN 2
110202401



WITCH HUNTER FLAGELLANT 1
110202601



WITCH HUNTER FLAGELLANT 2
110202602



WITCH HUNTER 1
110202303



WITCH HUNTER 1
CROSSBOW ARMS
110202304



WITCH HUNTER 2
110202301



WITCH HUNTER 3
1102023002



WITCH HUNTER 4
110201502



WITCH HUNTER WAR HOUND 1
110202701



WITCH HUNTER WAR HOUND 2
110202702



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 1
110202501



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 2
110202502



WITCH HUNTER ZEALOT 3
110202503



SIGMARITE PRIEST
110202801



SIGMARITE PRIESTS
BOOK
110202802

MORDHEIM™

DRAMATIS PERSONAE



VESKIT'S BODY
110600501



VESKIT'S ARM
110600502



VESKIT THE
EXECUTIONER



BERTHA BESTRAUFRUNG
110201401

Designed by Colin Dixon

Designed by Gary Morley



AENUR, SWORD OF TWILIGHT
110201301



JOHANN'S BODY
110201201



JOHANN'S CLOAK
110201202



JOHANN THE KNIFE

Designed by Brian Nelson

Designed by Alan Perry

HIRED SWORDS



WARLOCK
110201901



HALFLING SCOUT
110202901



TROLLSLAYER
110500101

Designed by Mark Bedford

Designed by Colin Dixon

MORDHEIM™

HIRED SWORD – FREELANCE KNIGHT



FREELANCE KNIGHT
110200401

A COMPLETE FREELANCE KNIGHT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT ON FOOT

1 x MOUNTED FREELANCE KNIGHT
1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT LANCE
1 x FREELANCE KNIGHT
SWORD & SHIELD
1 x UNARMOURED PLASTIC HORSE



FREELANCE KNIGHT MOUNTED AND ON FOOT



MOUNTED FREELANCE KNIGHT
110200403



FREELANCE KNIGHT LANCE
110200404



FREELANCE KNIGHT SWORD & SHIELD
110200404

HIRED SWORD – OGRE BODYGUARD



OGRE BODYGUARD

A COMPLETE OGRE BODYGUARD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x OGRE BODYGUARD BODY
1 x OGRE BODYGUARD AXE
1 x OGRE BODYGUARD PACK



OGRE BODYGUARD BODY
110200501



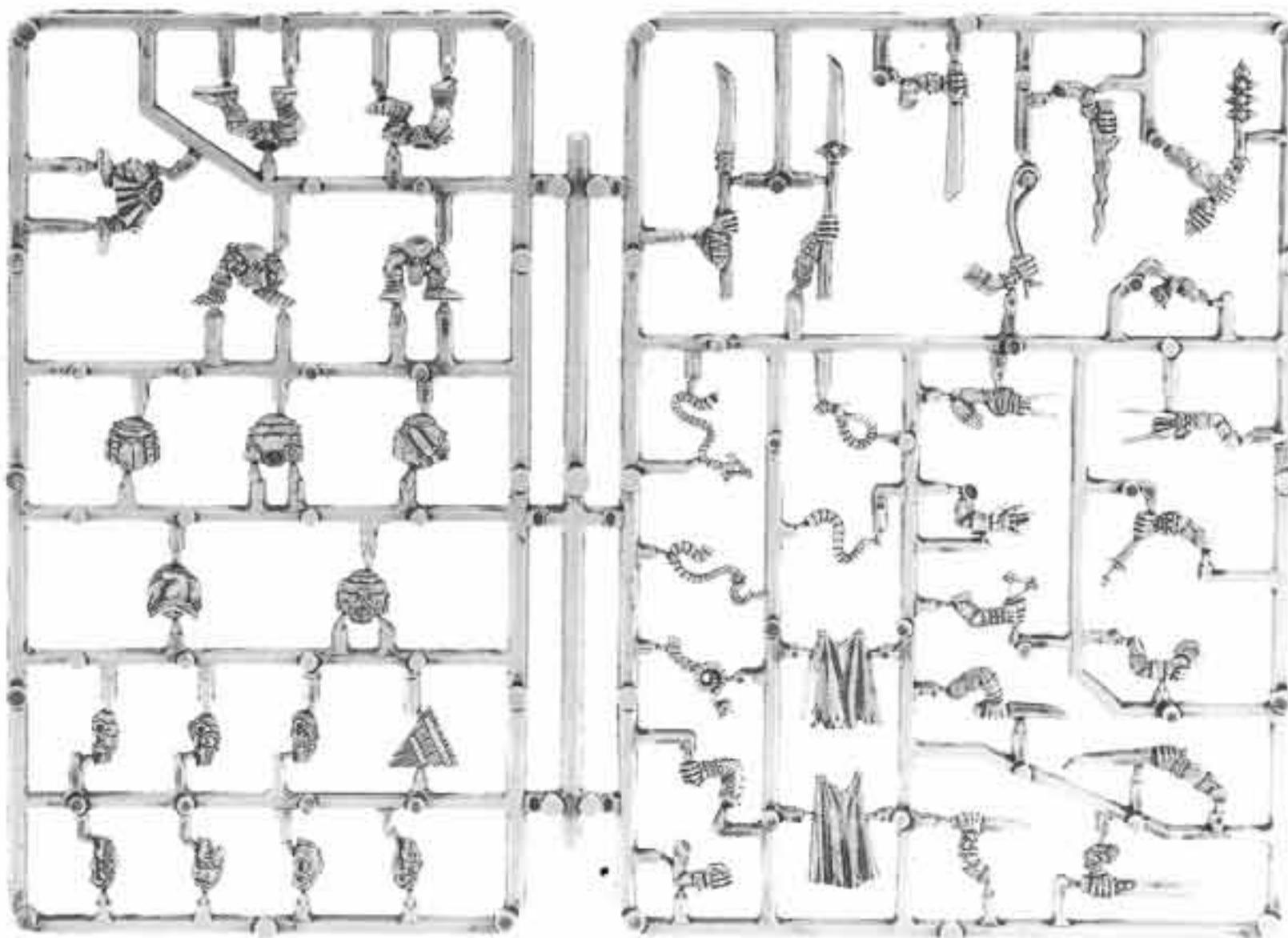
OGRE BODYGUARD PACK
110200502



OGRE BODYGUARD AXE
110200503

MORDHEIM™

SKAVEN WARPWATCHERS



SKAVEN WARPWATCHERS SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
99381106001



SHOWN HERE ARE A FEW OF THE WAYS YOU CAN ASSEMBLE YOUR WARPWATCHERS

Designed by Colin Dixon and Aly Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

SKAVEN ASSASSIN ADEPTS



ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD 1
110600103



ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD 2
110600106



ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM 1
110600102



ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM 2
110600105

A COMPLETE ASSASSIN MASTER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT BODY
- 1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT HEAD
- 1 x ASSASSIN ADEPT ARM



ASSASSIN ADEPT 1
110600101



ASSASSIN ADEPT 2
110600104



ASSASSIN ADEPTS

BLACK SKAVEN

A COMPLETE BLACK SKAVEN
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BLACK SKAVEN BODY
- 1 x BLACK SKAVEN ARM



BLACK SKAVEN 1
110600201



BLACK SKAVEN 2
110600203



BLACK SKAVEN 1 ARM
110600202



BLACK SKAVEN 2 ARM
110600204



BLACK SKAVEN

SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNERS



SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNER 1
110600301



SKAVEN NIGHT RUNNER 2
110600302

MORDHEIM™

CLAN ESHIN SORCERER

A COMPLETE CLAN ESHIN SORCERER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SORCERER BODY
1 x SORCERER ARM



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER ARM
110600402



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER BODY
110600401



CLAN ESHIN SORCERER

CLAN ESHIN RAT OGRE

A COMPLETE CLAN ESHIN RAT OGRE CONSISTS OF:
1 x RAT OGRE BODY
1 x RAT OGRE ARM
1 x RAT OGRE LEGS



RAT OGRE BODY
110600601



RAT OGRE ARM
110600603



RAT OGRE LEGS
110600602



CLAN ESHIN RAT OGRE

CULT OF THE POSSESSED

A COMPLETE POSSESSED 1 CONSISTS OF:
1 x POSSESSED BODY 1
1 x POSSESSED HEAD 1
1 x 5-FINGER HAND
1 x CLAW



POSSESSED BODY 1
110100401



POSSESSED 5-FINGER HAND
110100404



POSSESSED CLAW
110100403



POSSESSED HEAD 1
110100402



COMPLETE POSSESSED 1



Designed by Colin Dixon & Trish Morrison

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

MORDHEIM™

CULT OF THE POSSESSED



POSSESSED
MAGISTER 1
110100101



POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH MACE & AXE 1
110100105



POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH MACE & AXE 2
110100103



POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH SPEAR
110100102



POSSESSED BRETHREN
WITH HALBERD
110100104



POSSESSED
MAGISTER 2
110100501



POSSESSED
BEASTMAN 1
110100301



POSSESSED
BEASTMAN 2
110100302



POSSESSED
BEASTMAN 3
110100303



POSSESSED
DARKSOUL WITH
MORNING STAR
110100701



POSSESSED
DARKSOUL WITH AXE
110100107

A COMPLETE POSSESSED 2
CONSISTS OF:
1 x POSSESSED BODY 2
1 x POSSESSED HEAD 2
1 x 3-FINGER HAND
1 x TENTACLES



COMPLETE POSSESSED 2



POSSESSED
BODY 2
110100106



POSSESSED
TENTACLES
110100110

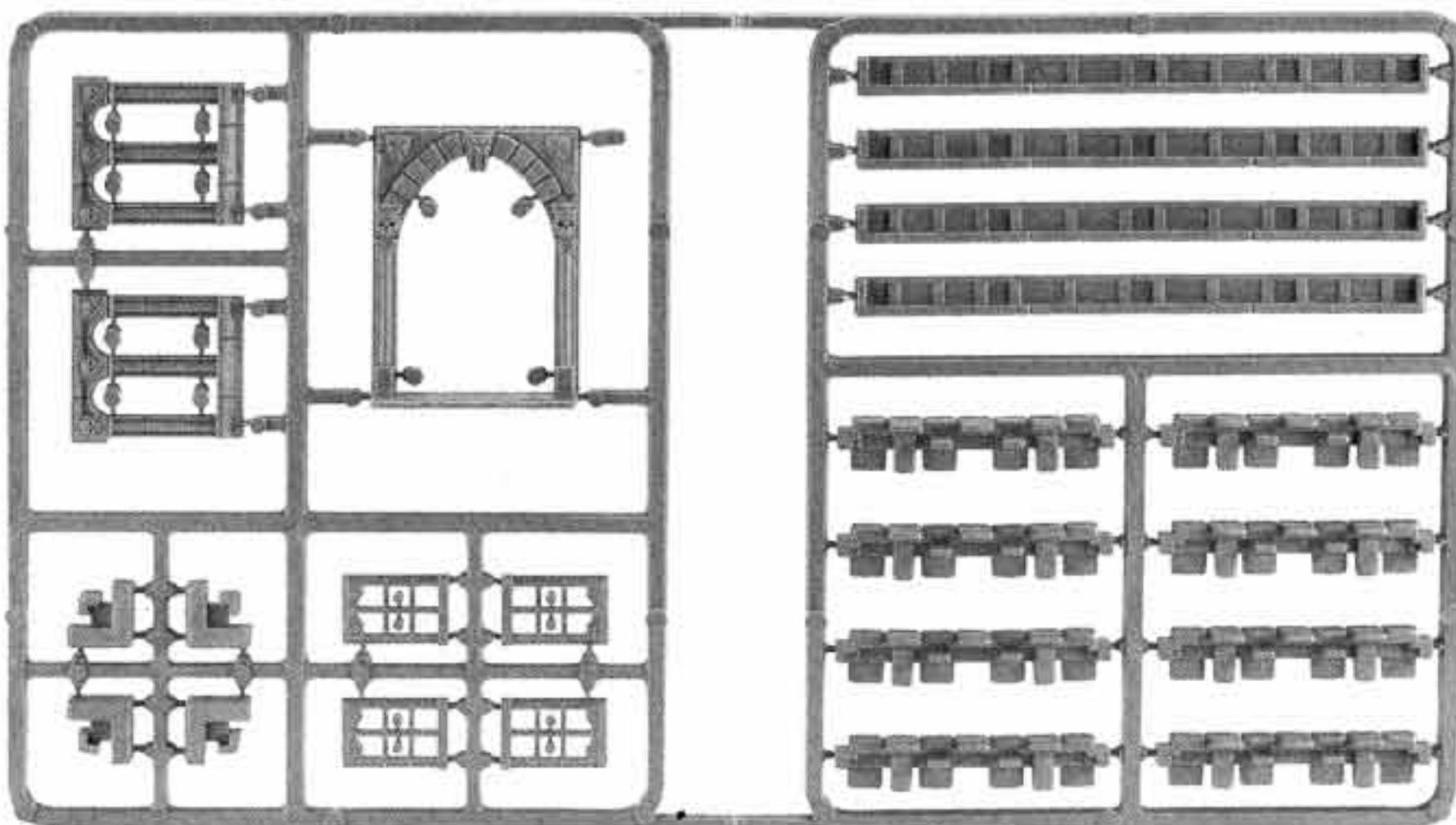


POSSESSED
3-FINGER HAND
110100109

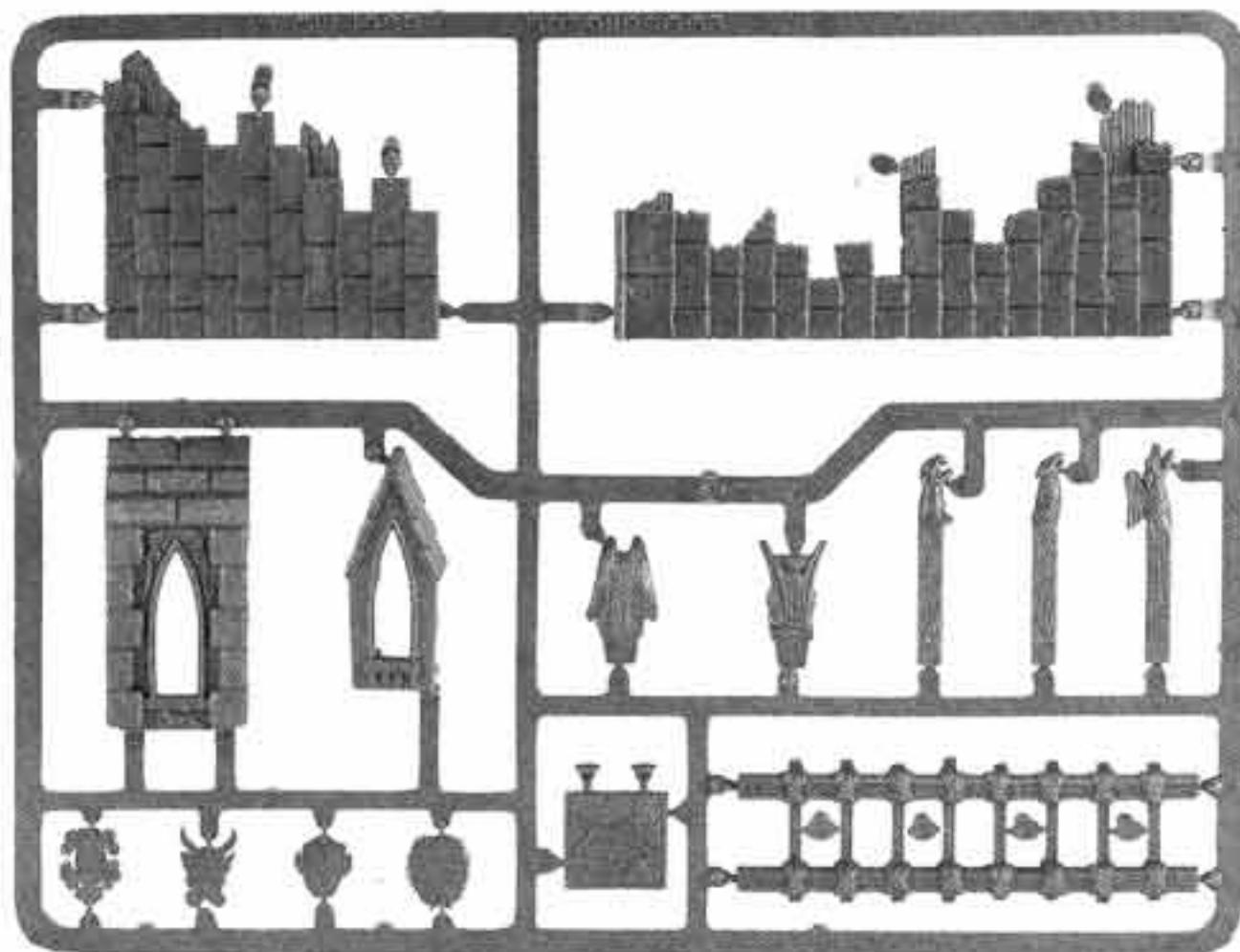


POSSESSED
HEAD 2
110100108

MORDHEIM™



MORDHEIM BUILDING SPRUE
SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE
99391199002



MORDHEIM ROOF SPRUE
SHOWN AT 60% OF ACTUAL SIZE
99391199003



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Not recommended for children under 8 years due to small parts and essential pointed components. All models supplied unpainted.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1999. All rights reserved.

This Citadel Miniatures Annual is the indispensable guide for gamers and modellers. Inside you'll find photographs of the thousands of metal and plastic Citadel models available for the year 2000 range of Games Workshop games.

Das Citadel Miniaturen Annual ist der unverzichtbare Katalog für Spieler und Modellbauer. In ihm findest du Photos der tausenden Metall- und Plastikminiaturen von Citadel, die für die Games Workshop Spiele 2000 erhältlich sind.

El Annual de Miniaturas Citadel es una guía indispensable para jugadores y maquetistas. En su interior podrás encontrar las fotografías de los miles de miniaturas Citadel de metal y plástico que puedes encontrar para la gama 2.000 de juegos Games Workshop.

Il Catalogo 2000 delle miniature Citadel è la guida indispensabile a giocatori e modellisti. All'interno troverai le fotografie delle migliaia di miniature, in plastica e metallo, disponibili per la gamma completa dei giochi Games Workshop per l'anno 2000.

Le Citadel Miniatures Annual est le guide indispensable des joueurs et des modélistes. Vous y trouverez les photos des milliers de figurines Citadel en métal et en plastique disponibles pour la gamme 2000 des jeux Games Workshop.

WARHAMMER

**WARHAMMER®
40,000**

MÖRDHEIM

United Kingdom
Games Workshop Ltd,
Willow Road,
Lenton, Nottingham,
NG7 2WS
England

USA
Games Workshop Inc,
6721 Baymeadow Drive,
Glen Burnie, Maryland,
21060-6401
USA

Hong Kong
Games Workshop,
20th Floor,
Leader Centre,
37 Wong Chuk
Hang Road
Hong Kong

Germany
Games Workshop
Deutschland,
Unit 1, Glaistead Point
Glaistead Industrial Estate,
Bilborough, Nottingham
NG8 4GF
England

Italy
Games Workshop,
Willow Road, Lenton,
Nottingham,
NG7 2WS
England

Australia
Games Workshop Ltd,
23 Liverpool Street,
Ingleburn,
NSW 2565
Australia

Canada
Games Workshop Ltd,
1645 Bonhill Road,
Units 9-11,
Mississauga,
Ontario, L5T 1R3
Canada

Spain
Games Workshop SL,
Motores 300-304
Polígono Gran Via Sur,
06908 Hospital de
Llobregat, Barcelona,
Spain

GAMES WORKSHOP®

PRODUCT CODE
60049999048



MADE IN THE UK



**CITADEL®
MINIATURES**

Citadel and the Citadel Castle, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo and Warhammer are UK registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd, and are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. in other countries around the world. The copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd. © 1998. All rights reserved.